



LEGISLATIVE
SERVICES AGENCY

Serving the Iowa Legislature



2014 SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION

IOWA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REGULAR SESSION

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION
ENACTED IN THE YEAR 2014 BY THE SECOND REGULAR SESSION
OF THE EIGHTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Prepared by the Legislative Services Agency

PURPOSE

This summary of legislation enacted by the 2014 General Assembly has been prepared for the use of legislators and other interested persons. The summary of each legislative enactment has been assigned to a major subject category. This compilation provides concise and objective information relating to the change in the law included in each legislative enactment without commenting upon the enactment's merits or editorializing. The publication of this summary of legislation by the Legislative Services Agency does not constitute an endorsement of the summary's contents by members of the General Assembly.

HOW TO FIND A SUMMARY

If you know the original file number of a particular bill, you may refer to the charts on pages v through viii to locate the category in which the summary will be found. Otherwise, each subject category begins with a table of contents listing the file number and the chapter title from the 2014 Iowa Acts and a listing of related legislation directing the reader to the category in which the summary is located and briefly explaining how the category at hand is related.

EFFECTIVE DATE

The effective date of the legislative enactments is July 1, 2014, unless otherwise specified in an individual summary.

FISCAL ANALYSIS

The Internet version of this summary of legislation provides links to fiscal information for certain legislation. Legislation linked to such information contains the words "Fiscal Analysis" following the title of the legislation.

FISCAL YEAR

For purposes of this summary of legislation, "fiscal year 2014-2015," "FY 2014-2015," and "FY 2015" for example, all describe the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015.

VETOED BILLS

Bills vetoed by the Governor are included and noted in this summary. Item vetoes by the Governor are specified in their particular summary.



**Legislative Services Agency
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
(515) 281-3566
<http://www.legis.state.ia.us>**

Kathleen Hanlon, Principal Editor

*Cover Photo by Craig Cronbaugh
Published June 2014*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER:

Senate Files	v
House Files	vii

SUBJECT AREAS:

Agriculture	1
Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse	7
Appropriations	11
Business, Banking, and Insurance	41
Children and Youth	59
Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration	63
Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections	77
Economic Development	85
Education	93
Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance	101
Energy and Public Utilities	105
Environmental Protection	109
Gaming	113
Health and Safety	117
Human Services	127
Labor and Employment	133
Local Government	137
Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation	143
Public Defense and Veterans	147
State Government	153
Taxation	161
Transportation	175

APPENDICES:

Sections Amended, Added, or Repealed	181
Iowa Acts Amended	216

The following is a list of acronyms used:

AEA - Area education agency

CSRU - Child Support Recovery Unit

DALS - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship

DAS - Department of Administrative Services

DE - Department of Education

DHS - Department of Human Services

DIA - Department of Inspections and Appeals

DNR - Department of Natural Resources

DOC - Department of Corrections

DOM - Department of Management

DOR - Department of Revenue

DOT - Department of Transportation

DPH - Department of Public Health

DPS - Department of Public Safety

FIP - Family Investment Program

IAC - Iowa Administrative Code

IDA - Iowa Department on Aging

IEDA - Iowa Economic Development Authority

DWD - Department of Workforce Development

LSA - Legislative Services Agency

MH/MR/DD - Mental Health/Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities

RIIF - Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund

TANF - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**SENATE FILES**

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>SF 220</u>	Education
<u>SF 303</u>	Public Defense and Veterans
<u>SF 366</u>	Education
<u>SF 383</u>	Children and Youth
<u>SF 2056</u>	Education
<u>SF 2080</u>	Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse
<u>SF 2083</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2091</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2092</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2104</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2105</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2118</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2120</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2121</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2130</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2131</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2133</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2168</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2169</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2185</u>	Gaming
<u>SF 2191</u>	Agriculture
<u>SF 2192</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2193</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2195</u>	Energy and Public Utilities
<u>SF 2196</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2197</u>	Environmental Protection
<u>SF 2198</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>SF 2200</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2205</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2206</u>	State Government
<u>SF 2211</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2212</u>	Environmental Protection
<u>SF 2228</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2230</u>	Education
<u>SF 2239</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2240</u>	State Government
<u>SF 2250</u>	Transportation

Number	Major Subject
<u>SF 2255</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2257</u>	Education
<u>SF 2259</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2271</u>	Education
<u>SF 2273</u>	Agriculture
<u>SF 2276</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2283</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2290</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2291</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2296</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2297</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2305</u>	State Government
<u>SF 2310</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2311</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2312</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2313</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2315</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2319</u>	Education
<u>SF 2320</u>	Human Services
<u>SF 2321</u>	Public Defense and Veterans
<u>SF 2328</u>	State Government
<u>SF 2337</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2338</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2339</u>	Economic Development
<u>SF 2340</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2341</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2342</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2343</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2344</u>	Agriculture
<u>SF 2347</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2349</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2352</u>	Public Defense and Veterans
<u>SF 2355</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2359</u>	Economic Development
<u>SF 2360</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2362</u>	Gaming
<u>SF 2363</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2364</u>	Taxation

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**HOUSE FILES**

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>HF 159</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 381</u>	Gaming
<u>HF 398</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 475</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 499</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>HF 514</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2067</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>HF 2109</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2130</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2131</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2132</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2159</u>	Human Services
<u>HF 2170</u>	Education
<u>HF 2172</u>	Labor and Employment
<u>HF 2181</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2183</u>	Energy and Public Utilities
<u>HF 2192</u>	Local Government
<u>HF 2199</u>	Labor and Employment
<u>HF 2216</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>HF 2230</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2271</u>	Education
<u>HF 2273</u>	Local Government
<u>HF 2274</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2278</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2288</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2289</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2296</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2297</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2324</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2325</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2326</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2344</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2346</u>	Environmental Protection
<u>HF 2365</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2366</u>	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance
<u>HF 2368</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2370</u>	Health and Safety

Number	Major Subject
<u>HF 2378</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2379</u>	Human Services
<u>HF 2387</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>HF 2388</u>	Education
<u>HF 2389</u>	Education
<u>HF 2397</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>HF 2408</u>	Energy and Public Utilities
<u>HF 2421</u>	Children and Youth
<u>HF 2423</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2427</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2435</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2436</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2438</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2444</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2446</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2448</u>	Economic Development
<u>HF 2449</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2450</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2453</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2454</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2456</u>	Education
<u>HF 2458</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2459</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2460</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2463</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2464</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2466</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2468</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2473</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2474</u>	Education
<u>HF 2476</u>	Local Government

AGRICULTURE

- [SENATE FILE 2191](#) - Drainage or Levee District Construction, Repairs, or Improvements — Financing
- [SENATE FILE 2273](#) - Drainage or Levee District Trustees — Interest Holders in Entities Holding Interests in Agricultural Land
- [SENATE FILE 2344](#) - Renewable Fuels
- [HOUSE FILE 2344](#) - Drainage or Levee Districts — Mergers, Trustee Liability, and Bidding Procedures
- [HOUSE FILE 2427](#) - Corn Promotion
- [HOUSE FILE 2454](#) - Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program — Miscellaneous Changes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2328](#) - Iowa Finance Authority Reorganization
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends provisions affecting the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) organized under Iowa Code chapter 16 and specifically its Agricultural Development Division. The division's programs are established in Iowa Code chapter 175, and this Act repeals that chapter and reenacts a number of the former provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16. The Act also revises a number of those provisions including the Beginning Farmer Program and retains provisions which provide for the repeal of the Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program and the restoration of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit. Generally, the Act takes effect on January 1, 2015, except for the elimination of the expanded Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program and the restoration of the former version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit, which take effect on January 1, 2018. IFA remains responsible for proposing legislation to accomplish the restoration of the former tax credit program by July 1, 2016.
- [SENATE FILE 2355](#) - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act amends the exemption from commercial driver's license requirements that applies to farmers and persons working for farmers. The change aligns the exemption in Iowa law with the broader exemption in federal law.
- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship for the Agricultural Drainage Well Water Quality Assistance Fund; for the Water Quality Initiative Fund; for deposit in the Watershed Improvement Fund, for soil and water conservation administration, the conservation of soil and water resources, and the support of soil and water conservation district commissioners; and for support of the Silos and Smokestacks National Heritage Area.
- [HOUSE FILE 2230](#) - Vehicles of Excessive Size and Weight — Agricultural Conservation Construction Equipment
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides an exemption from Iowa Code provisions governing the size, weight, and load of vehicles for equipment used primarily for construction of permanent conservation practices on agricultural land when moved or moving on a highway. The Act took effect April 10, 2014.

- [HOUSE FILE 2273](#) - Vehicle Registration Credits and Fees, Rental Vehicle Tax, and Levee and Drainage Districts
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes the county treasurer to destroy assessment records required by Iowa Code chapter 468 within the county system after 10 years have elapsed from the end of the fiscal year in which the assessment was paid in full. The Act also directs the county treasurer to destroy the accompanying documents including any resolutions, plats, or schedule of assessments after 10 years have elapsed from the end of the fiscal year in which the entire schedule was paid in full. The county treasurer's authority to destroy the records and accompanying documents applies to those records and documents that are in existence before, on, or after July 1, 2014. The Act strikes a provision in Iowa Code section 468.82 requiring that all levee and drainage district assessments of \$20 and less be paid in cash. The Act also strikes the words "in cash" from a provision that allows the board of supervisors to fix a time within which all assessments in excess of \$100 may be paid. The Act makes corresponding changes to other provisions of Iowa Code chapter 468.
- [HOUSE FILE 2408](#) - Underground Facility Excavations — Notification Requirements
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act modifies notification requirements applicable to excavations where underground facilities are present.
- [HOUSE FILE 2446](#) - Sales Tax Exemption for Agricultural Diesel Fuel Trailers or Seed Tenders
SEE TAXATION. This Act exempts from the sales and use tax the sales price of a diesel fuel trailer or a seed tender used primarily in agricultural production, regardless of the vehicle to which it is to be attached.
- [HOUSE FILE 2458](#) - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources, primarily by amending provisions enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132 (SF 435), which made full appropriations from the General Fund of the State and various other funds including the Environment First Fund (Iowa Code section 8.57A), for fiscal year 2013-2014, and less than full appropriations for fiscal year 2014-2015, to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) to support DALs and various programs that it administers. The Act amends a number of those provisions, including by increasing the appropriations made from those funds to support DALs and its programs for fiscal year 2014-2015. It also includes restrictions imposed upon the use of personnel settlement agreements.

AGRICULTURE

SENATE FILE 2191 - Drainage or Levee District Construction, Repairs, or Improvements — Financing

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act increases the ceiling amount for drainage warrants, bonds, or improvement certificates issued for purposes of paying contractors for work performed within a drainage or levee district, as approved by a supervising engineer appointed by the district's governing board (e.g., a county board of supervisors or board of trustees). The amount of the ceiling is increased from \$1,000 to \$5,000.

A district contracting for construction work may pay a contractor for construction costs by drawing a warrant or issuing a bond or drainage certificate (Iowa Code sections 468.74, 468.145, and 468.285). The warrants may be, and the bonds or certificates are, payable at a future date with accrued interest. During construction the supervising engineer must provide the county auditor with a monthly estimate of work completed and payments due to the contractor. The supervising engineer's estimate is used as the basis for interim payments to the contractor for up to 90 percent of the work completed. Upon the work's completion, the supervising engineer files a report with the governing board which holds a public hearing of affected landowners to determine if there are objections prior to final settlement of amounts due under the construction contract (Iowa Code sections 468.101 through 468.103, and 468.292).

SENATE FILE 2273 - Drainage or Levee District Trustees — Interest Holders in Entities Holding Interests in Agricultural Land

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the election of an individual as a trustee to a board managing a drainage or levee district (district) (Iowa Code section 468.506). A district is established by a county board of supervisors which manages the district (Iowa Code section 468.1). A district may also be established and managed by a joint board of supervisors if the district crosses county lines (Iowa Code chapter 468, subchapter II). A board may relinquish control of a district to a city if it finds that 25 percent or more of the district's area is located within that city's boundaries (Iowa Code section 468.322). A board or city may transfer jurisdiction to a board of elected trustees (Iowa Code chapter 468, subchapter III). In order to hold office as a trustee, an individual must be 18 years of age and a United States citizen (Iowa Code section 468.506). Generally, in order to be eligible to serve as trustee, an individual must be a bona fide owner of agricultural land located in the district. There are two exceptions. First, an individual may be a shareholder of a family farm corporation that owns land within the district, so long as the shareholder resides in the county in which the district is located or in a bordering county. The second exception applies when 85 percent of the district is located within the corporate limits of a city which has been under the control of a city. In that case, the individual may be a shareholder of a family farm corporation or a partner in a general partnership. Under this second exception, no residency requirement applies.

EXPANSION OF ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS. The Act provides that an individual may serve as trustee if the individual holds an interest in an entity besides a family farm corporation so long as the entity is a general partnership (Iowa Code section 486.202) or is expressly allowed to hold agricultural land under Iowa's corporate farming law (Iowa Code chapter 9H). Specifically, the entity must be a family farm entity, authorized entity, or limited partnership. The other eligibility requirements set forth in Iowa Code section 468.506 continue to apply.

ENTITIES ELIGIBLE TO HOLD AGRICULTURAL LAND. Generally, Iowa Code chapter 9H restricts entities from holding agricultural land. The restrictions do not apply to a general partnership and the Iowa Code chapter carves out special exceptions for a family farm entity and an authorized entity or limited partnership. A family farm entity (a family farm corporation, family farm limited liability company, family farm trust, or family farm nonprofit association) must be founded for farming, its interest holders must be natural persons or fiduciaries, a majority of its interest holders must be related to each other as family members, and 60 percent of its gross revenue must come from farming (Iowa Code section 9H.1). A family farm entity may own any number of acres of agricultural land. An authorized entity (an authorized farm corporation, authorized limited liability company, authorized trust, or authorized unincorporated nonprofit association) must include not more than 25 interest holders and all interest holders must be individuals, fiduciaries, or nonprofit corporations (Iowa Code section 9H.1). In addition, an interest holder of an authorized entity or limited partnership cannot belong to multiple authorized entities or limited partnerships and an authorized entity or limited partnership cannot hold more than 1,500 acres of agricultural land (Iowa Code section 9H.5).

SENATE FILE 2344 - Renewable Fuels

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides for the regulation and promotion of renewable fuel, including by creating a new class of biofuel referred to as biobutanol and the corresponding biobutanol blended gasoline (Iowa Code chapter 214A). The Act also provides a new method to calculate the E-15 Plus Promotion Tax Credit (Iowa Code sections 422.11Y and 422.33(11D)), and extends a biodiesel producer refund which was due to expire on January 1, 2015 (Iowa Code section 423.4(9)).

BIOBUTANOL AND BIOBUTANOL BLENDED GASOLINE — REGULATION. The Act amends provisions regarding the regulation of motor fuel, including biofuels and renewable fuel, by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. It classifies biobutanol as a biofuel (together with ethanol and biodiesel) and biobutanol blended gasoline as a renewable fuel (together with ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel). Biobutanol is isobutyl alcohol that is blended with gasoline. The Act establishes specifications for biobutanol and biobutanol blended gasoline, including specifications based on A.S.T.M. international standards, similar to specifications for ethanol, ethanol blended gasoline, biodiesel, and biodiesel blended fuel. The Act amends related provisions for designating biobutanol blended gasoline (Iowa Code section 214A.2), the advertising of biobutanol blended gasoline (Iowa Code section 214A.3), documentation required to be maintained by wholesale and retail dealers (Iowa Code section 214A.5), and the labeling of motor fuel pumps (Iowa Code section 214A.16). The Act also amends other related provisions referring to biofuels, include those regulating testing procedures (Iowa Code sections 214A.2B and 214A.7). The Act requires that the Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts promote the use of biobutanol and biobutanol blended gasoline (Iowa Code chapter 159A). In addition, a number of other Iowa Code chapters refer to biofuel or renewable fuel as defined in Iowa Code section 214A.1, including provisions that are administered by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (Iowa Code chapters 159 and 203), that regulate certain supply agreements (Iowa Code section 323.4A), and motor fuel taxes administered by the Department of Revenue (Iowa Code chapters 422 and 452A).

E-15 PLUS GASOLINE PROMOTION TAX CREDIT. The E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit is calculated on the total gallons of ethanol blended gasoline, classified as E-15 and higher, that are sold and dispensed by a retail dealer (see Iowa Code section 214A.1). The amount of the tax credit equals a constant (designated) rate multiplied by the total number of gallons of E-15 or higher sold and dispensed by the retail dealer during a calendar year assuming the retail dealer's tax year is on a calendar year basis. A designated rate of 3 cents applies to each calendar year from 2012 through 2014. The designated rate is then reduced to 2 cents which will apply to each calendar year from 2015 through 2017, when the tax credit expires. The same calculations are applied to retail dealers whose tax years are not based on a calendar year (701 IAC 42.46). The Act revises the designated rate for three periods of time within a tax year (either based on a calendar or alternative fiscal year). For the first period (January 1 through May 31), the rate is 3 cents; for the second period (June 1 through September 15), the rate is 10 cents; and for the third period (September 16 through December 31), the rate returns to 3 cents. This amendment took effect on May 21, 2014, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2014. The tax credit is due to expire on January 1, 2018.

BIODIESEL PRODUCER REFUND. A biodiesel producer engaged in the manufacture of biodiesel which is a renewable fuel derived from vegetable oils or animal fats for use in biodiesel blended fuel, an alternative to diesel fuel (Iowa Code section 214A.1), is entitled to a sales and use tax refund. The amount of the refund equals a constant (designated) rate multiplied by the total number of gallons of biodiesel produced by the biodiesel producer in this state during each quarter of a calendar year. The biodiesel producer receives the refund amount after subtracting any amount of sales or use tax owed by the biodiesel producer (701 IAC 12.18). In addition, a biodiesel producer cannot claim a refund on more than 25 million gallons of biodiesel produced during a calendar year at any one manufacturing facility. A designated rate of 3 cents applied to calendar year 2012. The designated rate was reduced to 2.5 cents for calendar year 2013 and to 2 cents for calendar year 2014, after which it was to expire. The Act extends the period that the 2-cent rate applies for three additional calendar years through 2017. The refund will therefore expire on the same date as the E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit.

HOUSE FILE 2344 - Drainage or Levee Districts — Mergers, Trustee Liability, and Bidding Procedures

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the governance of a drainage or levee district. A district is managed by a board of supervisors in the county where the district is located (Iowa Code chapter 468,

subchapter I), by a joint board of supervisors if the district extends into more than one county (Iowa Code chapter 468, subchapter II) but may also be managed by a board of trustees elected by the district's landowners (Iowa Code chapter 468, subchapter III).

MERGER. This Act allows for the voluntary merger of two or more participating districts which must include a dominant district whose board survives the merger and a servient district whose board would be dissolved if the merger were approved. The boundary of a participating district must adjoin a neighboring district or be separated by land which is to be annexed as part of the merger. Each board must make a determination that a proposed merger will substantially benefit the owners of land situated in the district, conduct a public hearing regarding the proposed merger, and vote to approve or disapprove of the merger. The merger does not affect a legal or equitable proceeding pending against a participating district except that the name of the party is changed to the merged district. A special assessment may be imposed on land located within the servient district and land that was annexed as part of the merger.

LIABILITY OF TRUSTEES. The Act provides that a member of a board of trustees is not personally liable for an act or omission in the same manner that an employee of a municipality (city, county, township, school district, or any other unit of local government other than a soil and water conservation district) is not personally liable for certain acts or omissions under the municipalities tort claim chapter (Iowa Code chapter 670). However, this exemption extended to a trustee does not apply to a claim for punitive damages in which the trustee acted with actual malice or willful, wanton, and reckless misconduct.

BIDDING PROCEDURES. The Act requires that in order to let work for an improvement or repair the board must comply with the "Iowa Construction Bidding Procedures Act" (Iowa Code chapter 26) which currently applies to a "governmental entity" defined in part to mean the state, a political subdivision of the state, and any board or commission empowered to enter into a contract for the construction of a public improvement. Iowa Code chapter 26 requires a governmental entity to advertise for sealed bids for the proposed public improvement by publishing a notice to bidders if the estimated total cost exceeds a threshold amount of \$100,000. The Act provides that the board must hold a public hearing when the cost of the improvement or repair is more than \$50,000 but less than the threshold amount in Iowa Code chapter 26. The Act eliminates a number of provisions that currently require the board to publish a notice in a newspaper, hold a hearing, award work to the lowest bidder, and post a bond (Iowa Code sections 468.34 through 468.36). These provisions apply if the amount of the work exceeds \$20,000.

HOUSE FILE 2427 - Corn Promotion

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 185C, which authorizes the collection and expenditure of certain moneys referred to as a state assessment, or so-called "checkoff," that is collected on each bushel of corn marketed in this state. The assessment is collected when a corn producer sells the corn to a first purchaser. The first purchaser then remits the assessment to the Iowa Corn Promotion Board which uses the collected moneys for purposes of promoting the marketing of corn and corn products, and supporting related education, research, and financial assistance programs (Iowa Code sections 185C.11, 185C.11A, and 185C.26). The referendum is conducted by the Secretary of Agriculture. A producer may receive a refund of the assessment deducted from the sales price paid to a first purchaser by filing an application with the board (Iowa Code section 185C.27).

INCREASE IN MAXIMUM RATE OF STATE ASSESSMENT. The Act increases the maximum rate of the assessment from one to three cents which must be approved by producers voting in future special referendums. However, the maximum rate cannot exceed an amount established according to a schedule based on a 12-month period referred to as a marketing year (from September 1 to August 31). The maximum rate existing during this marketing year (September 1, 2013, to August 31, 2014) must remain at one cent. The maximum rate for the next five marketing years (September 1, 2014, to August 31, 2019) cannot exceed two cents. The maximum rate for all future marketing years beginning September 1, 2019, cannot exceed three cents.

TASK FORCE. The Act creates an Iowa Corn Checkoff Task Force to study the development and implementation of a system that allows eligible producers to cast mail ballots during a special referendum, and methods to increase refund awareness with first purchasers. The task force is to be composed of the secretary, two producers, and two

first purchasers who are members of various associations representing producers and first purchasers. The task force also includes four members of the General Assembly who are to serve as ex officio, nonvoting members. The task force must submit a report to the secretary by September 1, 2014, and on that day, the task force is abolished.

HOUSE FILE 2454 - Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act extends the period from 5 to 10 years when a taxpayer may carryforward two tax credits to assist beginning farmers. The tax credits are administered by the Agricultural Development Division of the Iowa Finance Authority (Iowa Code section 16.221). A tax credit carryforward allows a taxpayer who has satisfied a tax liability in one tax year to save any unused amount of the tax credit for use in a subsequent tax year or tax years until no amount remains or a specific number of years has elapsed.

BACKGROUND. The two relevant tax credits are the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit originally enacted in 2006 by SF 2268 (2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161) and last year amended by HF 599 in 2013 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 125) (Iowa Code section 175.37) and the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit enacted by HF 599 (Iowa Code section 175.38). The tax credits are now part of the Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program (Iowa Code sections 175.36A through 175.39). A taxpayer who holds agricultural assets (agricultural land, depreciable agricultural property, crops, or livestock) and who helps a beginning farmer acquire agricultural assets by a specified legal arrangement is entitled to claim a tax credit against individual or corporate tax liability. The program's tax credits applied retroactively to January 1, 2013, for tax years beginning on or after that date. The program also increased from \$6 million to \$12 million the ceiling used to support the program through the issuance of tax credit certificates (Iowa Code section 175.39). The program is to be repealed and the former version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit, including the reduced ceiling, was to be restored beginning January 1, 2018.

THE EFFECT OF SF 2328. The Act takes into account the enactment of SF 2328, (see State Government), which in part repeals Iowa Code chapter 175 in its entirety, including the program, and reenacts the program as part of Iowa Code chapter 16, including the future repeal of the program and the restoration of the old version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit with its reduced ceiling. SF 2328 was enacted on April 10, 2014, and generally its provisions take effect on January 1, 2015, although provisions repealing the program and restoring the old version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit take effect January 1, 2018.

APPLICATION OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX CREDIT. With the enactment of SF 2328, the 10-year extended carryforward provision applies to four different versions of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit, as it stood alone prior to inclusion within the program under Iowa Code section 175.37, as part of the program both under Iowa Code section 175.37 and as part of the program moved to Iowa Code chapter 16, and again as it will stand alone in Iowa Code chapter 16 after the program is eliminated. Specifically, a taxpayer may claim the carryforward as follows: (1) under Iowa Code section 175.37 for a tax year commencing in calendar years 2008 through 2012, (2) under Iowa Code section 175.37 for a tax year commencing in calendar year 2013 or 2014, (3) under Iowa Code chapter 16 for a tax year commencing in calendar years 2015 through 2017, and (4) under Iowa Code chapter 16 for any subsequent tax year commencing in calendar year 2018.

APPLICATION OF THE CUSTOM FARMING CONTRACT TAX CREDIT. The 10-year extended carryforward provision applies to two different versions of the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit as part of the program, first under Iowa Code section 175.38 and then as it is moved to Iowa Code chapter 16. Specifically, a taxpayer may claim the carryforward as follows: (1) under Iowa Code section 175.38 for a tax year commencing in calendar year 2013 or 2014 and (2) under Iowa Code chapter 16 for a tax year commencing in calendar years 2015 through 2017.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- [SENATE FILE 2080](#) - Drug Prescribing and Dispensing Information Program — Interstate Information Exchanges

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Public Health for providing a grant on behalf of substance-related disorder treatment providers to implement electronic health records.
- [HOUSE FILE 159](#) - Controlled Substances — Products Used to Manufacture
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act makes sodium hydroxide, ammonia nitrate, ammonia sulfate, and white gas illegal to possess if the person possesses such products with the intent to manufacture a controlled substance, and makes penalties applicable.
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes funding for tobacco cessation, substance-related disorders, and gambling treatment. The intergovernmental agreement for enforcement of tobacco laws and regulation, between the Division of Tobacco Use Prevention and Control of the Department of Public Health (DPH) and the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce, governing compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances relating to persons under age 18, is again required to restrict the number of such checks to one check per retail outlet and one additional check for any retail outlet found to be in violation during the first check. DPH is required to engage stakeholders to review reimbursements for substance-related disorder treatment providers and to report findings to the General Assembly.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

[SENATE FILE 2080](#) - Drug Prescribing and Dispensing Information Program — Interstate Information Exchanges BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to exchanging information contained in the Iowa information program for drug prescribing and dispensing (Iowa Prescription Monitoring Program).

The Act permits the Board of Pharmacy to enter into an agreement with a prescription database or monitoring program operated in a state bordering this state or in the state of Kansas for the mutual exchange of information. Any agreement entered into pursuant to the Act shall specify that all the information exchanged shall be used and disseminated in accordance with the laws of this state.

APPROPRIATIONS

- [SENATE FILE 2130](#) - Appropriations — Transportation
- [SENATE FILE 2342](#) - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
- [SENATE FILE 2347](#) - Appropriations — Education
- [SENATE FILE 2349](#) - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes—
VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
- [HOUSE FILE 2449](#) - Appropriations — Judicial Branch
- [HOUSE FILE 2450](#) - Appropriations — Justice System
- [HOUSE FILE 2458](#) - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
- [HOUSE FILE 2460](#) - Appropriations — Economic Development
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and
Miscellaneous Changes

APPROPRIATIONS

[SENATE FILE 2130](#) - Appropriations — Transportation

[Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys from the Road Use Tax Fund and the Primary Road Fund to the Department of Transportation (DOT) for FY 2013-2014 and FY 2014-2015.

FY 2013-2014 APPROPRIATIONS. The Act appropriates moneys from the Primary Road Fund for the purchase of road salt. This provision took effect May 30, 2014.

FY 2014-2015 APPROPRIATIONS. The Act makes appropriations for ongoing operations, salaries, and various capital projects, including replacement of the Des Moines north garage and relocation of the traffic operations center to the Ankeny motor vehicle facility. The DOT is directed to use a portion of the funds appropriated for operations to establish public education programs about the dangers and consequences of distracted driving.

IOWA PRODUCTS. The DOT is to give first preference to purchasing Iowa products or products produced from an Iowa-based business, and second preference to purchasing United States products or products produced by a business based in the United States. Construction, construction material, and construction equipment are excluded from the preferential purchasing requirement.

PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. The Act states that moneys available to the DOT under the Act shall not be used for the payment of a personnel settlement agreement between the DOT and a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision.

[SENATE FILE 2342](#) - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation

[Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State, and from other funds, for FY 2014-2015 to various state departments and agencies, including the Department of Administrative Services; Auditor of State; Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board; Department of Commerce; Office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor, including Terrace Hill quarters; Governor's Office of Drug Control Policy; Department of Human Rights; Department of Inspections and Appeals; Department of Management; Iowa Public Information Board; Department of Revenue; Secretary of State; Treasurer of State; and the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System.

UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE DEATH BENEFITS. Division II of the Act relates to unclaimed life insurance death benefits. The division requires that for in-force life insurance policies, annuities, and retained asset accounts issued for delivery in this state, insurers must perform a comparison of such documents against the U.S. Social Security Administration's death master file or file updates at least semiannually to determine whether any policy owners, insureds, annuity owners, annuitants, or account holders have died. If an insurer learns of the possible death of such a person, the insurer has 90 days to complete a good-faith effort to confirm the death against other available records and information, review the insurer's records to see if the deceased authorized person had purchased any other products from the insurer, determine whether benefits are due, and take reasonable steps to locate and contact any beneficiary or other authorized person on the policy, annuity, or retained asset account.

Failure of an insurer to meet any of the new requirements of this division with such frequency as to constitute a general business practice is an unfair method of competition and an unfair or deceptive act or practice in the business of insurance and is punishable, after notice and a hearing, by a summary cease and desist order, imposition of a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 for each violation, but not exceeding an aggregate of \$10,000, suspension or revocation of applicable licenses, and a penalty of not more than \$10,000 for each violation of a cease and desist order.

In addition, an insurer is relieved of any and all additional liability relating to the proceeds if an insurer identifies a person as deceased, validates such information, and remits the proceeds due to the state prior to the three-year period set forth in Iowa Code chapter 556 pertaining to disposition of unclaimed property, without further notice to or consent by the state, if the insurer is unable to locate a beneficiary who is located in this state after conducting

reasonable search efforts of up to one year, or no beneficiary or other person, as applicable for unclaimed property reporting purposes, has a last known address in the state.

Division II of the Act takes effect July 1, 2015.

IOWA PRODUCTS. Division III of the Act requires any agency appropriated moneys in the Act, when purchasing a product, to give first preference to purchasing an Iowa product and second preference to a United States product.

PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS. Division IV of the Act prohibits moneys appropriated to any agency in the Act from being used for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality provision. Division IV took effect May 30, 2014.

SENATE FILE 2347 - Appropriations — Education

[Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for fiscal year 2014-2015 from the General Fund of the State to the College Student Aid Commission, the Department for the Blind, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions. The Act also makes related changes in statutory law.

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND. The Act appropriates moneys to the Department for the Blind for its administration and for costs associated with universal access to audio information for blind and print handicapped Iowans.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION. The Act includes appropriations to the College Student Aid Commission (CSAC) for general administrative purposes, student aid programs, the loan repayment program for health care professionals, the National Guard Educational Assistance Program, the Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program, the All Iowa Opportunity Foster Care Grant and Scholarship programs, the Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program, the Barber and Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Tuition Grant Program, the Teach Iowa Scholar Program, the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program, and the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program.

The Act modifies, for FY 2014-2015 only, the standing appropriations for Iowa tuition grants for students attending nonprofit and for-profit institutions by increasing the amount appropriated in Iowa Code section 261.25 for nonprofit institutions by \$2.9 million (\$1 million more than the amount appropriated for FY 2013-2014) and decreasing the amount appropriated for for-profit institutions by \$25,000 (\$525,000 less than the amount appropriated for FY 2013-2014). The Act amends Iowa Code section 261.110 to allow a Teach Iowa Scholar Grant recipient to elect to have the CSAC make payments on the recipient's federal loan directly to the student loan holder. The Act makes conforming changes in statute relating to CSAC programs amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, SF 2257 (see Education).

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. The Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Education for purposes of the department's general administration; vocational education administration; Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services, including independent living and centers for independent living, and the Entrepreneurs with Disabilities Program; State Library for general administration and the Enrich Iowa Program; Public Broadcasting Division; regional telecommunications councils; vocational education to secondary schools; school food service; Early Childhood Iowa Fund for general aid, preschool tuition assistance, family support and parent education, birth through age three service, and early head start projects; textbooks for nonpublic school pupils; Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program; Jobs for America's Graduates Specialists; English Language Literacy Grant Program, successful progression for early readers; the Iowa Reading Research Center; competency-based education; distribution to the Midwestern Higher Education Compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation; distribution to area education agencies (AEAs); and community colleges. The Act amends 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, to strike the FY 2014-2015 appropriation for the core curriculum and career information and decision-making system and the appropriation for education reform. However, that Act establishes new appropriations for attendance center performance and general website and data system support; administrator mentoring and coaching and support system; education reform task force, commission, and council support; the Online Job Posting System; and for development and administration of an AEA support system.

The department is directed to submit a written report to the General Assembly detailing its antibullying programming and current and projected expenditures for such programming for FY 2014-2015. The department must also

administer and distribute to school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, without cost to the school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, an early warning assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade six. By November 1, 2014, certain recipients of the English Language Literacy for All Grant Program grants must submit a report to the department that includes information as specified in the Act.

The Act makes statutory changes to require the State Board of Education to adopt rules to establish standards for the identification, selection, and use of research-based educational and instructional models for students identified as limited English proficient, and standards for the professional development of the instructional staff responsible for implementation of those models. The director of the department is directed to establish an English Language Literacy for All Grant Program for school districts. Priority in issuing grants must be given to the school districts with the highest percentage of limited English proficient students. A grant may be awarded for up to three years. The department and each school district receiving a grant must enter into a performance agreement, which must be renewed annually, that identifies clear literacy achievement goals and includes an accountability system. School districts may expend grant moneys for professional development for professional staff providing instructional services to limited English proficient students. The Act permits some flexibility for the amount of time a student may be eligible for additional weighting as a limited English proficient student by providing that the five-year eligibility period is cumulative, and need not be consecutive, and is transferable to another district of residence.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 273.3 to provide that Iowa Code section 279.69, relating to background investigations of school employees, applies to AEA boards and their employees who provide services to school districts and schools.

The Act updates Iowa Code provisions that provide for the allocation of the funds appropriated for purposes of the Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program, and provides that the term “administrator,” for purposes of the Administrator Quality Program, may include assistant principals and assistant superintendents. The Act expands and modifies a requirement that the director of the department establish a coaching and support system for administrators in school districts to require that the system be developed and implemented in collaboration with education stakeholders; be designed to support administrators in school districts that are implementing approved career path, leadership roles, and compensation frameworks or comparable systems for teachers; and to be made available to any school district beginning July 1, 2017. The Act modifies school finance language amended in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, and requires the Iowa Reading Research Center to submit a detailed annual financial report to the General Assembly.

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. The Act appropriates moneys to the State Board of Regents for the board office; the Southwest Iowa Regents Resource Center; the Northwest Iowa Regents Resource Center; the Quad-Cities Graduate Studies Center; Iowa Public Radio; the State University of Iowa; Iowa State University of Science and Technology; the University of Northern Iowa; and for the Iowa School for the Deaf and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, including tuition and transportation costs for students residing in the schools and licensed classroom teachers. The Act codifies a provision that authorizes the state board, in lieu of the consent and notification requirements of Iowa Code section 8.39, to transfer moneys appropriated for the purposes of the Southwest Iowa Regents Resource Center, the Northwest Iowa Regents Resource Center, and the Quad-Cities Graduate Studies Center between such centers if the board notifies, in writing, the General Assembly and the Legislative Services Agency of the amount, the date, and the purpose of the transfer.

PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a condition made to any appropriation to the Department for the Blind, the CSAC, the Department of Education, or the State Board of Regents in the Act, and as a condition to the fees established to finance the activities of the Board of Educational Examiners pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.10, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys available for use by an entity specified in the Act shall not be used for payment of a personnel settlement agreement between that entity and a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS. The Act appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to the Department of Education and the CSAC for workforce training purposes. Moneys from the fund are appropriated to the department for deposit in the Workforce Training and Economic Development funds; for distribution to community colleges for purposes of implementing adult education and literacy programs; for certain Accelerated Career Education Program capital projects at community colleges; for deposit in the Pathways for Academic Career and Employment Fund; for deposit in the Gap Tuition Assistance Fund; for deposit in the Statewide Work-Based Learning Intermediary Network Fund; and for support costs associated with administering a workforce preparation outcome reporting system. The Act also appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to CSAC for purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage tuition grants.

SENATE FILE 2349 - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects **Fiscal Analysis**

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund (RIIF) and the Technology Reinvestment Fund (TRF), and the Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund, and provides for related matters. The Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund

This division appropriates project funding for FY 2014-2015 from RIIF for projects for the departments of Cultural Affairs, Human Services, Natural Resources, Public Defense, and Transportation, and for the Economic Development Authority, Iowa State Fair Authority, and the Treasurer of State. The division appropriates project funding for FY 2015-2016 from RIIF for projects for the Department of Human Services, the Iowa State Fair Authority, and the Board of Regents. The division appropriates project funding for FY 2016-2017 and FY 2017-2018 for the Board of Regents.

Division II — Technology Reinvestment Fund

This division appropriates project funding for FY 2014-2015 from the TRF for the departments of Cultural Affairs, Education, Homeland Security and Emergency Management, Human Rights, Human Services, Management, and Public Health, and for the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission, and the Office of the Chief Information Officer.

Division III — Iowa Communications Network — Contracts

This division provides legislative authorization for the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission to enter into a contract or contracts in excess of the contract limitation amount established in Iowa Code section 8D.11(1)(c), for purposes of the commission's network-managed services request for proposals process.

Division IV — Changes to Prior Appropriations

This division makes a change to moneys appropriated from RIIF to the Department of Cultural Affairs for the state historical building for FY 2014–2015. The division also eliminates an appropriation from TRF to the Department of Administrative Services for technology consolidation and technology improvement projects approved by the State Chief Information Officer for FY 2014-2015 and makes a change to the moneys appropriated to the Department of Public Safety for the provision of a statewide public safety radio network and compatible equipment for FY 2012-2013 and FY 2013-2014. The division appropriates moneys to the Department of Human Services for construction costs for certain nursing facilities for FY 2013-2014.

The division extends the reversion date for projects appropriated to the departments of Economic Development and Transportation and to the Iowa Finance Authority from the Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund for FY 2010-2011. The division also extends the reversion date for a project appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund for FY 2011-2012.

The division took effect May 30, 2014.

Division V — Miscellaneous Code Changes

The Act amends Iowa Code section 8.57(5) to include routine, recurring maintenance in the definition of “vertical infrastructure” for purposes of RIIF.

The Act eliminates provisions in Iowa Code section 8.57(5)(f), relating to the annual \$5 million allocation beginning in FY 2013-2014, for the state wagering tax receipts collected pursuant to Iowa Code sections 99D.17 and 99F.11 to the School Infrastructure Fund created in Iowa Code section 12.82, due to the defeasance of school infrastructure program bonds in HF 648, 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 143.

Division VI — Miscellaneous

This division provides that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals consider issues during the 2015 Legislative Session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly relating to the statute of repose periods for bringing civil actions in cases arising out of the unsafe or defective conditions of improvements to real property.

The division requires the Department of Transportation to conduct a study to identify administrative needs, projected demand, necessary capital and operating costs, and public transit service structures including park-and-ride lots, employer or public van pool programs, and traditional fixed-route transit, and to submit a report with findings and recommendations to the General Assembly on or before December 15, 2014.

Division VII — Mass Notification and Emergency Messaging System

This division creates a Mass Notification and Emergency Messaging System Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, consisting of moneys appropriated by the General Assembly and any other moneys available to and obtained or accepted by the department for placement in the fund. Amounts contained in the fund shall be used exclusively to provide for the purchase and ongoing operation of a system capable of providing mass notification and emergency messaging to the public. The system shall be purchased from a vendor selected by the department pursuant to a competitive bidding process, and shall, once purchased, be under the control of the department.

The division specifies that information disseminated to the public through the mass notification and emergency messaging system shall be limited to imminent emergency and public safety-related issues. The department is authorized to provide access to the system for use at the county and local level. Access by a county or local government shall be at the department’s sole discretion, and if approved by the department, shall be under the control of the local emergency management commission or joint emergency management commission. Such commission shall establish an operational plan and procedure which meets standards adopted by the department by rule, and shall submit the operational plan and procedure for approval by the department prior to access being granted. Additional access criteria and procedures for administering the fund are to be established by the department by rule.

The division provides that all personal information collected for use in the system, including but not limited to the names and contact information of emergency messaging recipients, shall be considered confidential records under Iowa Code section 22.7. The director of the department is authorized to provide all or part of such confidential information to state or local governmental agencies possessing emergency planning or response functions if the director is satisfied that the need to know the information and its intended use are reasonable. An agency receiving confidential information pursuant to this exception shall not redisseminate the information in any form without prior approval by the director. The release of confidential information by the department, a county or local government, or a state or local governmental agency, other than as authorized pursuant to the Act’s provisions, and the sale of such confidential information is strictly prohibited.

The division makes conforming amendments to Iowa Code section 22.7.

The division defines “mass notification and emergency messaging system” to mean a system which disseminates emergency and public safety-related information to the public by various means including but not limited to telephone,

wireless communications service, dual party relay service or telecommunications device, text messaging, electronic mail, and facsimile, and which integrates with federal emergency messaging systems.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. A provision that would have appropriated moneys from RIIF to the Department of Administrative Services for FY 2014-2015 for routine maintenance of state buildings and facilities.
2. Provisions that would have appropriated moneys from RIIF to the Board of Regents for FY 2014-2015 for a pharmacy building at the University of Iowa, a biosciences building at Iowa State University, and an educational center for teacher education and preparation at the University of Northern Iowa.
3. Provisions deappropriating moneys previously appropriated from RIIF to the Board of Regents for FY 2014-2015 for the Agriculture and Biosystems Engineering Complex at Iowa State University, the Dental Sciences Building at the University of Iowa, and the Bartlett Hall renovation at the University of Northern Iowa.
4. A provision appropriating an additional \$10 million in addition to moneys (\$14 million) previously appropriated from RIIF for FY 2014-2015 for major repairs and major maintenance of state buildings.
5. Provisions changing the funding source for TRF from RIIF for FY 2014-2015 to the General Fund of the State.
6. A provision that would have appropriated \$4 million from RIIF for FY 2014-2015 for deposit in the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund.
7. A provision exempting certain leases for state office space in downtown Des Moines from the competitive bidding process.

**SENATE FILE 2363 - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes—
VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR [Fiscal Analysis](#)**

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This bill concerned state and local finances by making transfers and appropriations. It was referred to in legislative discussion as the “one-time” or “debt reduction” bill.

The bill would have provided for the defeasance or redemption of Vision Iowa Program bonds.

The bill would have provided various new and amended appropriations for fiscal year 2013-2014 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Education, the Department of Human Rights, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Public Safety, the Iowa Judicial Branch, the State Board of Regents, and the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund.

The bill would have allowed the board of directors of each public school district to provide for short-term testing and retesting for radon gas at each attendance center under its control.

HOUSE FILE 2449 - Appropriations — Judicial Branch [Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act addresses appropriations to the judicial branch.

The Act increases previously enacted appropriations made in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 133 (SF 442) from the General Fund of the State for FY 2014-2015 to the judicial branch for salaries, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for deposit into the fund created in Iowa Code section 602.1302(3) for the payment of jury and witness fees.

New language specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the judicial branch emphasize the expansion of family treatment courts on a statewide basis.

An amendment in HF 2473 to Iowa Code section 602.1302 allows costs and fees related to the management and payment of interpreters and translators in judicial branch legal proceedings to be paid from the Jury and Witness Fee Revolving Fund.

HOUSE FILE 2450 - Appropriations — Justice System[Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and generally increases appropriations made to the justice system for FY 2014-2015 in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 139 (SF 447).

Division I — FY 2013-2014 — Appropriations

The Act specifies that up to \$500,000 of the moneys appropriated to the Department of Corrections for the operation of Fort Madison for fiscal year 2013-2014 may be used for the remodel of the relocated John Bennett Facility and the demolition of the existing farm bunkhouse adjacent to the newly constructed Fort Madison Correctional Facility. The moneys designated for the remodel or demolition that remain unencumbered or unobligated are allowed to remain available to be used for such purposes until the close of fiscal year 2014-2015. The provision took effect May 30, 2014.

Division II — FY 2014-2015 — Appropriations

The Act increases appropriations from the General Fund of the State for fiscal year 2014-2015 to the departments of Justice, Corrections, Public Defense, and Public Safety, and the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, Office of the State Public Defender, Board of Parole, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission, and the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division of the Department of Human Rights. The Act also increases the appropriation to the Department of Homeland Security previously known as the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division of the Department of Public Safety.

The appropriation made from the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund to the Office of Consumer Advocate of the Department of Justice for fiscal year 2014-2015 is also increased.

The Act also increases the appropriation made from the Gaming Enforcement Revolving Fund to the Department of Public Safety for fiscal year 2014-2015.

The appropriation made from the E911 Emergency Communications Fund to the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for fiscal year 2014-2015 is also increased.

Moneys appropriated for victim assistance grants that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of fiscal year 2014-2015 are to remain available for expenditure for victim assistance grants for fiscal year 2015-2016.

New language specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Corrections add additional correctional officers positions to the current number of correctional officer positions.

New language also specifies it is the intent of the General Assembly that certain judicial district departments of correctional services maintain or establish drug courts operated within the judicial district.

A new appropriation is made from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Public Safety for the Public Safety Interoperable and Broadband Communications Fund.

A new statement of legislative intent provides that the Department of Public Safety add additional members to the state patrol. A new statement of legislative intent provides for the divisions of the state patrol to implement the Endangered Persons Advisory Alert System.

Division III — Miscellaneous Provisions

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE REPORT. Iowa Code section 13.2 is amended to require the Attorney General to provide an annual report to the Co-Chairpersons and Ranking Members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on the Justice System, the Executive Council, and the Legislative Services Agency, detailing the amount of annual money settlements generated by each settlement or judgment in excess of \$250,000 under Iowa Code chapters 455B (Department of Natural Resources), 553 (Iowa Competition Law), and 714 (Consumer Fraud). The Act requires the report to include the name of the civil or criminal case involved, the court of jurisdiction, the settlement amount

including the state's share of the settlement, the name of the fund in which the receipts were deposited, and the planned use for the moneys. This provision takes effect January 1, 2015.

VICTIM ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAMS — ANNUAL REPORT. The Department of Justice is required to compile an annual report relating to the victim assistance grant programs to include all of the following: a mission statement and table of organization of the Department of Justice, including but not limited to sources and uses of funds and the numbers of victims served; an itemization of out-of-state travel expenses incurred by an employee of the Department of Justice and an itemization of such travel paid to a contractor; an itemization of overtime paid to an employee of the department or a contractor; an itemization of any bonuses paid to an employee of the department or a contractor; a summary of expenditures reimbursed through the programs including but not limited to compensation paid to nonprofit organizations for travel and training expenses, utilities, payroll, benefits, equipment repairs and maintenance, rent, communications, advertising, supplies, insurance, and other direct expenses. The Department of Justice must adopt rules to administer claims for victim assistance grants. The rules shall standardize the claim forms for contractors including designating a place on the form for an itemization of services provided, mileage incurred, and expenses incurred. The rules are required to specify that the Department of Justice shall process the claims through the Grants Enterprise Management Office.

IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY — DIRECTOR AND DEPUTY DIRECTOR. The Act specifies that the Director of the Academy be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and that the director may employ a Deputy Director. The Deputy Director cannot be employed under the Iowa Merit System. Prior law did not specify that the Director of the Academy may employ a Deputy Director and the director was employed under the Iowa Merit System. These provisions took effect May 30, 2014.

CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND. For each fiscal year of the period beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2016, the annual appropriations from the Consumer Education and Litigation Fund under Iowa Code section 714.16C, are increased from \$1,125,000 to \$1,875,000, and \$75,000 to \$125,000, respectively.

PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a condition made to any appropriation provided in this Act, moneys appropriated and any other moneys available for use by the entity to which the appropriation is made cannot be used for the payment of a personnel settlement agreement between that entity and a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

Division IV — Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System (PORS)

The Act provides that certain cancers and infectious diseases contracted by peace officer members of PORS are presumed to be a disease contracted while on active duty due to the job for purposes of establishing an accidental disability pension. "Cancer" and "infectious disease" are defined the same as those terms are defined for the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System established in Iowa Code chapter 411. The presumption does not apply to peace officer members who joined the retirement system after July 1, 1992, in which the cancer or infectious disease would not have existed, but for a medical condition that was known on the date the member joined. The minimum contribution rate for peace officer members of the pension system beginning July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2020, is increased from 11.35 percent to 11.4 percent of earnable compensation. Beginning July 1, 2020, the system will adjust the contribution rate based upon the cost of this new benefit.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

A provision preventing the Department of Corrections from entering into a contract in excess of \$100,000 for the privatization of services performed by the department using state employees as of July 1, 2014, or for the privatization of new services without prior consultation with any applicable state employee organization affected by the proposed new contract and prior notification of the Co-Chairpersons and Ranking Members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on the Justice System.

HOUSE FILE 2458 - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources**[Fiscal Analysis](#)**

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources by amending provisions enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132 (SF 435) which made full appropriations for fiscal year 2013-2014 and less than full appropriations for fiscal year 2014-2015 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) and the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to support those departments, including by authorizing those departments' full-time equivalent positions (FTEs). DALs and DNR are still required to submit quarterly reports to the General Assembly and the Department of Management regarding the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this Act. The Act amends provisions enacted in SF 435 by increasing the appropriations made to support a water quality initiative administered by DALs and Iowa State University (ISU). The Act also increases appropriations made to support ISU's College of Veterinary Medicine for the operation of its veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Generally, this Act doubles appropriations made in SF 435 for fiscal year 2014-2015. The Act authorizes the continued use of moneys appropriated in SF 435 by DNR, including for the purchase of radios and the computerization of manure management certifications. It also adds provisions, including restrictions imposed upon the use of personnel settlement agreements, provides for the confidentiality of certain records held by ISU, and provides an exemption from sales and use taxes imposed on property that is part of recreational lake and water quality districts.

Division I — DALs General Appropriations

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. This division increases the general appropriation made from the General Fund of the State in order to support DALs' administrative divisions, including consumer protection and industry services, soil conservation, and food safety and animal health. The division increases the amount to be transferred to ISU in order to support its Midwest Grape and Wine Institute. Note, the transfer is in addition to a percentage of revenue collected from the wine gallonage tax (Iowa Code section 123.183).

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS — MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS. The division increases the moneys appropriated from various funds to support designated purposes, including moneys derived from unclaimed winnings from horse and dog races for administration and enforcement of racing regulations (Iowa Code section 99D.22) and moneys derived from the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund for purposes of motor fuel inspection and auditing of biofuel processing and production (Iowa Code chapter 214A).

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS — GENERAL FUND OF THE STATE. Finally, the division increases appropriations made from the General Fund of the State to DALs in order to support specific purposes including dairy regulation (Iowa Code section 192.109), the Local Food and Farm Program (Iowa Code chapter 267A), agricultural education, and the Farmers with Disabilities Program.

Division II — Water Quality Appropriations

This division increases the appropriation from the General Fund for deposit in a Water Quality Initiative Fund (Iowa Code section 466B.45) for purposes of supporting a Water Quality Initiative administered by DALs' Soil Conservation Division (Iowa Code chapter 161A). The amendments to the division eliminate a limitation on the amount of moneys used to support administration, and authorize the use of moneys to support urban soil and water conservation efforts. The division also increases the appropriation made to support the Iowa Nutrient Research Center (Iowa Code section 468B.47).

Division III — DNR Appropriations

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. This division increases general appropriations made from three major funds to support natural resources and DNR, including moneys appropriated from the General Fund of the State to support the agency's administrative divisions, the State Fish and Game Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 456A.17) to support fish and wildlife habitat, and the Groundwater Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455E.11) for the administration and enforcement of groundwater quality programs. Special appropriations from the General Fund are used to support floodplain and forestry health management programs.

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS — MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS. The division increases moneys appropriated from miscellaneous funds, including the Special Snowmobile Fund (Iowa Code section 321G.7) for the administration and enforcement of the state snowmobile program, and the Unassigned Revenue Fund administered by the Iowa Comprehensive Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Fund Board (Iowa Code section 455G.3) for DNR's administrative expenses associated with its Underground Storage Tank Section.

Division IV — ISU Appropriations

This division increases appropriations made from the General Fund to ISU's College of Veterinary Medicine for the operation of its Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory. The division continues to provide conditions in case of budgetary reductions.

Division V — Environment First Fund — General Appropriations

DALS. This division increases appropriations made from the Environment First Fund (EFF) (Iowa Code section 8.57A) to DALS to support a number of soil and water conservation efforts administered by the Soil Conservation Division or the state's soil and water conservation districts (Iowa Code chapter 161A). Specifically, increased appropriations are made to support the Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) for the restoration and construction of wetlands, watershed protection, a farm management demonstration program to show the effectiveness of emerging agronomy practices, administrative expenses incurred by the division in providing soil and water conservation, the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), and soil and water conservation efforts. Additional moneys are to be deposited into Loess Hills Development and Conservation Fund for allocation to its Hungry Canyons Account and Loess Hills Alliance Account (Iowa Code section 161D.2).

DNR. The division increases appropriations made from EFF to DNR to support a number of programs associated with state parks and forests, protecting the environment, and managing fish, wildlife, and land and water resources. Specifically, increased appropriations are made to support Keepers of the Land, a volunteer effort to improve water quality; the maintenance of state parks (Iowa Code chapter 461A); geographic information systems benefiting local watershed managers; water quality monitoring; the Water Quality Protection Fund's Public Water Supply System Account (Iowa Code section 455B.183A); the regulation of animal feeding operations (Iowa Code chapters 459 through 459B); ambient air quality regulation (Iowa Code section 455B.133); water quality regulation (Iowa Code chapter 455B); the operation of DNR's Geological and Water Survey (Iowa Code chapter 456); and the Keep Iowa Beautiful Initiative to assist communities in implementing beautification and community development plans. The division made a new appropriation to support forestry health management programs.

REVERSION. The division retains a provision specifying that unencumbered or unobligated moneys appropriated from EFF for fiscal year 2014-2015 do not revert for two fiscal years (i.e., the close of fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015). The Act adds a new provision which provides that moneys appropriated from EFF to support permanent soil and water conservation practices do not revert for three fiscal years (i.e., the close of fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017).

Division VI — Environment First Fund (EFF) — Resources Enhancement and Protection (REAP) Fund

The amount of \$16 million is appropriated from EFF (Iowa Code section 8.57A) to the REAP Fund in lieu of the \$20 million standing annual appropriation from the General Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.18). Note, SF 435 did not appropriate moneys to the REAP Fund for fiscal year 2014-2015. See additional appropriations to the REAP fund in the amount of \$9 million in SF 2363 (vetoed by the Governor).

Division VII — Soil and Water Conservation Practices — Reversion of Moneys Appropriated in FY 2013-2014

This division retains a provision specifying that unencumbered or unobligated moneys appropriated from EFF for fiscal year 2013-2014 do not revert for two fiscal years (i.e., the close of fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015). The Act adds a new provision which provides that moneys appropriated from EFF to support permanent soil and water conservation practices do not revert for three fiscal years (i.e., the close of fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016).

Division VIII — Related Statutory Changes — DNR Purchase of Radios

This division again amends a provision which authorizes DNR to use the unappropriated balance remaining in the State Fish and Game Protection Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, in order to purchase mobile radios which meet federal and state requirements for homeland security and public safety (2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 128(19)). In 2012, DNR's authorization to use these moneys was extended to June 30, 2013 (2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1135(15)). In 2013, DNR's authorization to use these moneys was extended to June 30, 2014 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132(51)). This division again extends the authorization, this time to June 30, 2015. The extension took effect May 30, 2014.

Division IX — Related Statutory Changes — Personnel Settlement Agreement Payments

This division places a condition on the Act's appropriations to DALs, DNR, and ISU. Those entities are prohibited from using any available moneys to execute a personnel settlement agreement with a state employee if the agreement or its terms are to remain confidential.

Division X — Related Statutory Changes — Manure Management Certification

This division amends a provision which appropriated moneys from the Agriculture Management Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund to DNR for fiscal year 2013-2014 for use in developing and implementing an electronic system to certify manure applicators (Iowa Code section 459.315). The division extends DNR's authority to expend the moneys until the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. The division took effect May 30, 2014.

Division XI — Related Statutory Changes — Water Quality Initiative — Confidentiality

This division relates to a provision enacted in SF 435 which established a water quality initiative in order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state's watersheds, including subwatersheds and regional watersheds. The initiative is administered by DALs' Soil Conservation Division and ISU's Iowa Nutrient Research Center and Iowa Nutrient Research Center Advisory Council (Iowa Code chapter 466B, subchapter IV). The division took effect May 30, 2014.

Division XII — Related Statutory Changes — Recreational Lake and Water Quality Districts — Tax Exemption

GENERAL. This division relates to benefited recreational lake districts, water quality districts, and combined recreational lake and water quality districts organized under Iowa Code chapter 357E. It provides that the property and facilities of a district organized under that Iowa Code chapter are not to be taxable in any manner by the state or any of its political subdivisions.

SPECIFIC PROVISIONS. The division specifies that a district organized under Iowa Code chapter 357E is a tax-certifying body for purposes of sales or use tax construction contractor refunds, for construction contracts with tax-certifying bodies (Iowa Code section 423.4(1)). By operation of law, the designation of a district as a tax-certifying body means that the district is a "designated exempt entity" (Iowa Code section 423.3(80)), relating to an exemption for construction contractors performing work for such an entity.

The division also exempts from property taxation the property of a district when devoted to public use and not held for pecuniary profit (Iowa Code chapter 357E).

STATE MANDATE. Iowa Code section 25B.7 does not apply to the property tax exemption established in the division. Without this clause, the Iowa Code section provides that for a property tax credit or exemption enacted on or after January 1, 1997, if a state appropriation made to fund the credit or exemption is not sufficient to fully fund the credit or exemption, the political subdivision would otherwise be required to extend to the taxpayer only that portion of the credit or exemption estimated by the Department of Revenue to be funded by the state appropriation.

EFFECTIVE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY DATES. The division took effect on May 30, 2014. The division also applies retroactively to January 1, 2014, for property tax assessment years beginning on or after that date, and for sales and use tax paid on or after that date.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

A provision enacted in SF 435 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132(38)(3)) allowing the DNR to spend the remaining balance of the State Fish and Game Protection Fund to pay for salary adjustments.

HOUSE FILE 2460 - Appropriations — Economic Development[Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases FY 2014-2015 appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA), the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA), the Department of Workforce Development (DWD), the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA), the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB), and the State Board of Regents and regents institutions by doubling the amount of most appropriations. This Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — FY 2014-2015 Appropriations

The Act increases the appropriations in FY 2014-2015 to DCA, IEDA, IFA, DWD, PERB, and the State Board of Regents and regents institutions by doubling the amount of most appropriations. The Act appropriates moneys from the Workforce Development Fund Account to the Job Training Fund and the Apprenticeship Training Program Fund rather than appropriating the moneys to the Workforce Development Fund. The Act allows the IEDA to use for the Main Street Iowa Program up to \$1 million of the moneys appropriated from the Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund for the High Quality Jobs Program.

The Act appropriates \$101,000 from the General Fund of the State for FY 2014-2015 to Iowa State University of Science and Technology for small business development centers.

The Act appropriates \$1 million from the General Fund of the State to IEDA for the funding of internships of students studying in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

Division II — Workforce Development Fund Account

The Act amends the Workforce Development Fund Account. The Act increases the amount that can be transferred from job training withholding payments into the Workforce Development Fund Account from \$4 million to \$6 million. However, the Act states that despite the increase from \$4 million to \$6 million, the maximum amount that can be transferred for FY 2014-2015 is \$5.75 million.

Division III — Jobs Training and Apprenticeship Training

The Act amends the Jobs Training Program and establishes the Apprenticeship Training Program. The changes to the Jobs Training Program were item vetoed by the Governor.

The Act establishes the Apprenticeship Training Program and an Apprenticeship Training Program Fund under the control of the IEDA. The IEDA is limited to 2 percent of the total moneys deposited in the fund for the cost of administering the program. An apprenticeship sponsor or lead apprenticeship sponsor may apply to the IEDA for financial assistance. The financial assistance is allocated to apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors by the ratio of the total number of apprentices trained and number of contact hours of instruction for an apprenticeship sponsor or lead apprenticeship sponsor divided by the total number of apprentices trained and contact hours of instruction for all the apprenticeship sponsors or lead apprenticeship sponsors in the previous training year, then multiplied by the moneys allocated for financial assistance to apprenticeship sponsors. To receive financial assistance, the apprenticeship sponsor or lead apprenticeship sponsor and the IEDA must enter into an agreement.

The Act equally allocates any moneys remaining in the Workforce Development Fund or accruing to the fund after July 1, 2014, to the Apprenticeship Training Program Fund and the Job Training Fund.

Division IV — Iowa Products

The Act requires that any agency receiving an appropriation pursuant to the Act must give first preference when purchasing a product to an Iowa product or a product produced by an Iowa-based business and must give second preference to a United States product or a business based in the United States.

Division V — Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Internships

The Act establishes a new IEDA program to assist in placing Iowa students studying in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics into internships that lead to permanent positions with Iowa employers. The IEDA must collaborate with eligible employers to ensure that interns hired are studying in the specified field. An Iowa employer may receive financial assistance in the amount of \$1 for every \$1 paid by the employer to an intern, not to exceed \$5,000 for any single internship. The General Assembly appropriated \$1 million for this purpose in Division I of the Act.

Division VI — Financial Assistance to Hospitals

The Act requires IFA to provide financial assistance to border county hospitals. The Act authorizes IFA to use funds from the Senior Living Revolving Loan Program Fund, the Home and Community-Based Services Revolving Loan Program Fund, the Transitional Housing Revolving Loan Program Fund, and the Community Housing and Services for Persons with Disabilities Revolving Loan Program Fund to provide a secured or unsecured direct loan to a hospital. Moneys in these funds must be commingled or transferred if the moneys in any of the funds individually are insufficient to provide financial assistance under the Act. Repayments of financial assistance under this provision must be credited to the account from which it was provided.

A hospital qualifies for financial aid if the hospital is licensed in Iowa and is located in a county that borders two states; the hospital is located in a county with a population between 25,000 and 50,000 persons; 90 percent or more of the hospital's operations are located in Iowa; and the hospital could not reasonably be expected to obtain, retain, restructure, or service loans or other financing for operating expenses or cash flow requirements on a reasonable basis without receiving financial assistance pursuant to the Act.

A loan required pursuant to this provision shall not exceed \$5 million and shall be fully amortized and repaid over a five-year period.

This division took effect May 27, 2014.

Division VII — Personnel Settlement Agreements

The Act prohibits the agencies or departments receiving financial assistance pursuant to the Act from using the appropriation or other moneys available to the entity for payment of a personnel settlement agreement between that entity and a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the terms of the agreement or the agreement itself.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. Provisions for the allocation of unexpended moneys remaining in the Workforce Development Fund as a result of the repeal of the funding to business network training projects to the Apprenticeship Training Program and the Jobs Training Program.
2. Provisions amending Iowa Code chapter 260F by modifying the program, eliminating the IEDA's duty to administer the program, and transferring the administration to the Department of Education.
3. Provisions requiring that apprenticeship programs receiving funds under Iowa Code chapter 260F or from other community college funding sources in FY 2013-2014 receive no less than that amount for FY 2014-2015.
4. Provisions adding an Apprenticeship Training Program Advisory Board.

5. Provisions repealing the Workforce Development Fund, Business Network Training, and the High Technology Apprenticeship Program.
6. Provisions allowing IEDA and the Department of Education to adopt rules to administer the changes to the Jobs Training Program and the establishment of the Apprenticeship Training Program.

HOUSE FILE 2463 - Appropriations — Human Services

[Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes appropriations for other specified periods. In general, the Act amends only those provisions of the biennial budget enacted during the 2013 Session of the General Assembly that require amendment, leaving existing, previously enacted provisions intact. The Act is organized into divisions. The appropriations are from the General Fund of the State, unless otherwise stated.

Division I — Department on Aging (IDA)

Division I appropriates funding for FY 2014-2015 for aging programs and area agencies on aging (AAAs). Funding is transferred to the Department on Economic Development for the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Services to be used for the Retired and Senior Volunteer Program. Funds are also allocated for unmet needs identified through the Aging and Disability Resource Center Network, home and community-based services, continuation of a guardianship and conservatorship monitoring and assistance pilot project through a collaborative effort between IDA and the National Health Law Policy Resource Center at the University of Iowa College of Law, the Office of Substitute Decision Maker, and for the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation.

Division II — Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman

Division II appropriates funding for the Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman for FY 2014-2015 and provides allocations to provide two local long-term care ombudsmen and to provide a discharge specialist to assist residents and tenants with voluntary and involuntary discharges and evictions from health care facilities, elder group homes, and assisted living programs.

Division III — Department of Public Health (DPH)

Division III appropriates funding for FY 2014-2015 to DPH, including funding for the following purposes:

- Addictive disorders including gambling treatment, tobacco use prevention and control, and substance abuse treatment and prevention. Allocations relating to tobacco use prevention and control are to be used for a youth summit, to increase the efficacy of local tobacco control efforts by community partnerships, and to promote smoking cessation and reduce the number of tobacco users by offering nicotine replacement therapy to uninsured and underinsured Iowans. DPH is directed to engage stakeholders to review reimbursement provisions applicable to substance-related disorder treatment providers and report findings to the General Assembly by December 15, 2014.
- Healthy children and families, including funding for the Healthy Opportunities for Parents to Experience Success (HOPES) — Healthy Families Iowa Program; to continue to address the initiative for healthy mental development of children from birth through five years of age, known as “First Five,” by first fully funding the current sites and then funding expansion to additional sites and collaborating with child health specialty clinics and the Iowa Medicaid Enterprise; a statewide dental carrier to continue the Donated Dental Services Program for indigent elderly and individuals with disabilities; for childhood obesity prevention; for audiological services and hearing aids for children; to the University of Iowa College of Dentistry for provision of primary dental services to children; and for youth suicide prevention. The Act directs the University of Iowa College of Dentistry to develop and submit a proposal by December 15, 2014, to the chairpersons and ranking members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittees on Education and on Health and Human Services, the Legislative Services Agency, and the legislative caucus staffs to offer a residency program in geriatric dentistry. DPH and the Department of Education are also directed to submit recommendations by December 15, 2014, to the Governor and the General Assembly, regarding options for continuing the

foundation established by the Youth and Young Adult Suicide Prevention Program (Y-YASP) project. An allocation is made to support the Iowa effort to address the survey of children who experience adverse childhood experiences, known as ACEs.

- Chronic conditions, including for grants to individual patients with phenylketonuria (PKU) to assist with costs of necessary special foods; for the Brain Injury Services Program for continuation of the contracts for resource facilitator services, to enhance brain injury training services and recruitment of service providers, and for a position to serve as the State Brain Injury Services Program Manager; for continuation of a contract to provide supportive services to people living with epilepsy and their families; for child health specialty clinics; for the Regional Autism Assistance Program administered by the child health specialty clinics to enhance interagency collaboration and coordination of services for persons with autism, their families, and providers; for the Comprehensive Cancer Control Program including for efforts related to melanoma; for cervical and colon cancer screening; for the Center for Congenital and Inherited Disorders; for the Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program; and for the Medical Home System Advisory Council including continued development and implementation of the Prevention and Chronic Care Management State Initiative. The Act includes an allocation for implementation of the Medical Cannabidiol Act (see SF 2360 in Health and Safety), authorizing the compassionate medical use of cannabidiol.
- Community capacity, including for continuation of a child vision screening program implemented through the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics; for continuation of an initiative at the University of Iowa and the State Mental Health Institute at Cherokee to expand and improve the workforce engaged in mental health treatment and services; for essential public health programs that promote healthy aging throughout the lifespan; for public health modernization; to address the shortage of mental health professionals in the state; for continuation of a program to rotate intern psychologists in mental health professional shortage areas; for distribution to members of the Iowa Collaborative Safety Net Provider Network; for continuation of the work of the Direct Care Worker Task Force; for continuation of a contract with an independent statewide direct care worker organization for recruitment and retention initiatives; for scholarships or other subsidization for direct care worker educational conferences, training, and outreach; for a matching dental education loan repayment program; for the Rural Iowa Primary Care Trust Fund; for the Iowa Donor Registry; for continuation of a grant to a nationally affiliated volunteer eye organization; for the continuation of a wellness council under the Director of Public Health; for the Iowa Collaborative Safety Net Provider Network to continue to develop and implement a statewide regionally based network to provide an integrated approach to health care delivery; for a partnership between medical providers and parents through community health centers to promote reading and encourage literacy skills; and for deposit in the Medical Residency Training Account to be used for matching grants. In the awarding of matching grants through the Medical Residency Training Program, priority is to be given to sponsors that propose preference in the use of the grant funds for psychiatric residency and family practice residency positions.
- Healthy aging.
- Environmental hazards, including for childhood lead poisoning provisions.
- Infectious diseases.
- Public protection, including emergency medical services; sexual violence prevention programming; and the State Poison Control Center. The Act directs the Department of Human Services (DHS) to seek approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to implement a new health services initiative under the federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009, to provide funding for the State Poison Control Center. Once approval is received, the funds allocated to DPH are to be transferred to provide the state matching funds necessary.
- Resource management.

Division IV — Department of Veterans Affairs and Iowa Veterans Home

Division IV appropriates funds for FY 2014-2015 to the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Iowa Veterans Home. A transfer is made to the Iowa Finance Authority for continuation of the Home Ownership Assistance Program and the standing appropriation to county commissions of veteran affairs is limited.

Division V — Department of Human Services

Division V makes appropriations for FY 2014-2015 from the General Fund of the State and other funds to DHS and includes other appropriations and provisions involving human services and health care, including the following:

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) BLOCK GRANT. Appropriations are made from the federal TANF Block Grant for a number of purposes, including the Family Investment Program (FIP); the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills (JOBS) Program; FIP agreements; Family Development and Self-Sufficiency (FaDSS) Program; field operations; general administration; state child care assistance, including funding for provision of educational opportunities to registered child care home providers; mental health and disability services; child and family services; child abuse prevention grants; pregnancy prevention grants; technology needs and other resources to meet federal welfare reform requirements; the FIP share of the costs to develop and maintain a new integrated eligibility determination system; and for food assistance.

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM. Under federal TANF welfare reform provisions, federal funding is provided for FIP in the form of an annual block grant to the state. Consequently, the division includes combined FIP and FIP-related appropriations from the General Fund of the State and the TANF Block Grant. These appropriations are directed to DHS to coordinate the FaDSS Program with the Department of Human Rights (DHR); to DHR for the FaDSS Program; for the diversion subaccount of the FIP account; to the Food Stamp Employment and Training Program, including a directive to DHS to amend the state plan to maximize the state/federal match for the federal Food Stamp Employment and Training Program and to continue the expansion of the categorical federal Food Assistance Program eligibility provisions at 160 percent of the federal poverty level; and for the JOBS Program. Funding is allocated to continue a grant to an Iowa-based nonprofit organization with a history of providing tax preparation assistance to low-income Iowans in order to expand the usage of the Earned Income Tax Credit. Increased funding is provided for the expansion of a parental obligations pilot project, in which the Child Support Recovery Unit participates, to support a broad-based fatherhood initiative.

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. Division V continues the Iowa Child Support Public Awareness Campaign located in the Office of the Attorney General and continues to direct DHS to issue federal access and visitation grant moneys directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide services designed to increase compliance with child access provisions of court orders, including but not limited to neutral visitation site and mediation services. Existing rules for parental obligation pilot projects remain in effect until June 30, 2015.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID) PROGRAM. Division V provides for appropriations from General Fund of the State to DHS for the Medicaid program and continues provisions required in previous years. The division increases the appropriation for the overall Medicaid program; increases the amount allocated for disproportionate share hospital payments; prohibits DHS from implementing the cost containment strategy that requires transition for the provision of personal care under the consumer-directed attendant care option to agency-provided personal care services while retaining the consumer choice option for those individuals able and desiring to self-direct services; allocates funding to be used to implement reductions in the waiting lists of all Medicaid program home and community-based services waivers; and directs DHS to expand hospital presumptive eligibility to other provider types, upon a provider's request, if authorized by CMS.

MEDICAL CONTRACTS. Division V provides for an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to DHS for medical contracts including for continuation of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver quality assurance programs; for planning and development of a dental home for children; and for the Autism Support Program. The division eliminates the allocation for the implementation of a uniform cost report and for the continued implementation of an electronic medical records system.

STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE (SSA) AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM. Division V appropriates funding for SSA and for the State Children's Health Insurance Program, known as the Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa (hawk-i) Program, including supplemental dental services.

CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. The State Child Care Assistance Program is allocated the majority of the amount appropriated. This program also receives federal funding through the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant. Moneys previously distributed to Early Childhood Iowa areas from the federal TANF Block Grant are now allocated from the General Fund of the State. A new allocation is transferred to DPH for a program to assist parents with funeral and other costs resulting from the unintended death of a child.

JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. Appropriations are made for the State Training School at Eldora, to maintain facilities at the Iowa Juvenile Home at Toledo which was closed by executive order in January 2014, and for placement costs for children of the type served by the home. New allocations are made for follow-up services for boys and girls placed at a state training school and to implement a youth council approach at Eldora. DHS is required to report on the status of the type of children served by the home for a one-year period.

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES. An appropriation is made for child and family services. Major allocations include funding for the expenditure cap for group foster care, the Child Welfare Funding Decategorization Initiative, shelter care, court-ordered services for juveniles, juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions, the Preparation for Adult Living Program, and juvenile drug courts. Renewed funding for System of Care Grant projects is coordinated with expansion of Medicaid integrated health homes for children and a new grant is provided.

ADOPTION SUBSIDY. The division makes a separate appropriation for the Adoption Subsidy Program.

FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM AND CONNER DECREE. The division provides appropriations for the Family Support Subsidy Program and to continue coordination and training opportunities associated with disability services in accordance with the Conner consent decree.

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES (MHIs) AND STATE RESOURCE CENTERS. The division provides appropriations to the state MHIs at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, and Mount Pleasant and for the state resource centers at Glenwood and Woodward utilizing a net General Fund of the State appropriation approach known as "net budgeting."

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS. The division appropriates funding for payment of costs associated with the commitment and treatment of sexually violent predators at the State Mental Health Institute at Cherokee.

FIELD OPERATIONS, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, AND VOLUNTEERS. The division includes appropriations for DHS field operations, general administration, and volunteers. Additionally, prioritization is established for the filling of full-time equivalent positions related to child protection services, and eligibility determinations for low-income families. The appropriation for general administration includes an allocation for the Prevention of Disabilities Policy Council; an allocation to continue a program to provide technical assistance, support, and consultation to providers of habilitation services and home and community-based services for adults with disabilities; and an allocation for a transfer to the Iowa Finance Authority to be used for administrative support for the Council on Homelessness.

MEDICAID, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICES PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER DHS. All reimbursements and reimbursement rates remain the same as enacted in the 2013 Act, with the exception of the following:

- An increase in the amount allocated for reimbursement of nursing facilities and an additional \$1.25 million to be used for reimbursement of nursing facilities to supplement the shortfall attributable to rate rebasing beginning July 1, 2014.
- A provision allowing DHS to utilize a reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the Medicaid program based on the national average drug acquisition cost methodology to assure compliance with the aggregate federal upper limit, minimize outcomes of drug reimbursement below pharmacy acquisition costs, limit administrative costs and minimize any change in the aggregate reimbursement for drugs if CMS

requires DHS to implement an aggregate federal upper limit for drug reimbursement based on the average manufacturer's price.

- A provision to rebase rates for inpatient hospital services effective January 1, 2015, and for outpatient hospital services effective October 1, 2015.
- A provision allowing for the use of the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment methodology with state geographic wage adjustments for home health agencies and for updating of the rates every two years beginning July 1, 2015.
- A provision to rebase rates for inpatient mental health services provided at hospitals effective October 1, 2015.
- A provision to replace the reimbursement methodology of 100 percent of the reasonable costs for community mental health centers and providers of mental health services under a waiver with a choice of either 100 percent of the reasonable costs or an alternative reimbursement rate methodology established by the Medicaid program's managed care contractor for mental health services and approved by DHS.
- A provision to increase the reimbursement rate for emergency medical service providers by 10 percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 2014.
- A provision to reimburse group foster care service providers at specified rates based upon three service levels or the current reimbursement rate, whichever is higher.

Division VI — Health Care Accounts and Funds

PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. Division VI appropriates funds from the Pharmaceutical Settlement Account to supplement the appropriations for medical contracts under the Medicaid program.

QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND. The division appropriates funds from the Quality Assurance Trust Fund to DHS to supplement the appropriations for the Medicaid program.

Division VII — Personnel Settlement Agreements

This division provides that as a condition of the appropriations in the Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys available shall not be used for payment of personnel settlement agreements that contain a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

Division VIII — Iowa Products

This division provides that as a condition of receiving an appropriation, an agency appropriated moneys pursuant to the Act shall give first preference when purchasing a product to an Iowa product or a product produced by an Iowa-based business. Second preference shall be given to a United States product or a product produced by a business based in the United States.

Division IX — Prior Year Appropriations and Other Prior Provisions

All of the provisions in this division take effect upon enactment. Except as indicated, the provisions provide for nonreversion of certain appropriations made for FY 2013-2014, for the Collaborative Safety Net Provider Network Care Coordination Program, the Autism Support Program, state supplementary assistance, and foster care respite, allowing for continued use in the succeeding fiscal year.

MEDICAL RESIDENCY. The division provides that priority in awarding of grants under the Medical Residency And Training State Matching Grants Program for FY 2013-2014 shall be given to sponsors that propose preference in the use of the grant funds for psychiatric and family practice residency positions.

CONSUMER-DIRECTED ATTENDANT CARE. The division eliminates the directive to DHS to implement the Medicaid cost containment measure that requires transition for the provision of personal care under the consumer-directed attendant care option to agency-provided personal care services while retaining the consumer choice option for those individuals able and desiring to self-direct services. This provision is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2013.

DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE HOSPITAL (DSH) PAYMENTS. DHS is required to adopt rules to require or provide, relating to qualifications for hospitals to receive DSH payments, so that only hospitals, including children's hospitals, that are located in the state may qualify for DSH payments and that if a hospital is defined as a children's hospital, it may qualify for DSH payments if, among other criteria, the hospital is a member of, but not required to be a voting member of, the Children's Hospital Association. The rules adopted under this provision are retroactively applicable to October 1, 2014.

NURSING FACILITY OPEN OR UNSETTLED COST REPORTS. The division provides that for any open or unsettled nursing facility cost report for a fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, including any cost report remanded on judicial review for inclusion of prescription drug, laboratory, or x-ray costs, DHS shall offset all reported prescription drug, laboratory, and x-ray costs with any revenue received from Medicare or other revenue source for any purpose. A nursing facility cost report is not considered open or unsettled if the facility did not initiate an administrative appeal under Iowa Code chapter 17A or if any appeal rights initiated have been exhausted. This provision is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2005.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER REIMBURSEMENT. For FY 2013-2014, the division replaces the reimbursement methodology of 100 percent of the reasonable costs for community mental health centers and providers of mental health services under a waiver with a choice of either 100 percent of the reasonable costs or an alternative reimbursement rate methodology established by the Medicaid program's managed care contractor for mental health services and approved by DHS. This provision is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2013.

Division IX took effect May 30, 2014.

Division X — Mental Health and Disability Services (MH/DS)

The division relates to the redesign of the adult MH/DS system and includes appropriations for distribution to the regional adult MH/DS system, statutory changes involving the system, extension of MH/DS levy and equalization provisions for an additional year, and changes to the methodology for calculating the Medicaid offset amounts for counties (often referred to as the Medicaid clawback).

Under the redesign, adult MH/DS that are not covered by the Medicaid program are administered by counties through regions formed by counties to provide the services. Full implementation of the regional system is scheduled to begin July 1, 2014.

A transfer of approximately \$30.5 million is made from the General Fund of the State to DHS to be credited to the Property Tax Relief Fund and is appropriated for DHS to make equalization payments to eligible counties for FY 2014-2015 by July 15, 2014. However, if a county has an outstanding payment obligation for undisputed Medicaid or non-Medicaid service costs, the county must enter into a payment agreement with DHS and the equalization payment is to be remitted as provided by the agreement.

Moneys transferred in prior law to the Property Tax Relief Fund for FY 2014-2015 from the federal Social Services Block Grant and the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block Grant totaling approximately \$11.8 million are appropriated to DHS to distribute state payment program remittances to counties. The program reimbursed counties for services for which the state was financially responsible under prior law. The amounts are to be the same as paid to counties for the program in August 2012 through July 2013. Allocations are made to DHS from the federal Social Services Block Grant transfers for FY 2013-2014 and FY 2014-2015 for the state payment program to cover services determined to be state cases. The DHS allocation amendments took effect May 30, 2014.

DHS and the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services of the Department of Education are required to jointly develop protocols and program models to integrate the employment-related services and other supports provided to persons with disabilities through federal match funding administered by the department and the division, and to report to the pertinent legislative subcommittees with findings and recommendations by December 15, 2014.

DHS is required to engage various other state agencies, provider associations, and other stakeholders to study community-based placement options for persons with serious mental illness and report to the Governor and legislators by December 15, 2014.

Authorization is provided to the DHS Director to approve Mahaska and Marion counties to operate as a region on a provisional basis for a 12-month period that may be renewed for an additional 12-month period. If the two counties and the provisional region are not compliant with requirements for regions and have not been granted an exception, the director may assign the counties to a contiguous region.

Iowa Code section 230.1, relating to the liability of counties and the state for the costs of services provided to persons with mental illness, is amended to specify liability when there is a substance-related disorder or a dual diagnosis of mental illness and a substance-related disorder.

Iowa Code section 331.388, relating to definitions for the regional system, is amended to provide that the population definition is the population as of July 1 of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year to which the population figure is applied.

Iowa Code section 331.391, relating to regional finances, and Iowa Code section 331.424A, relating to county MH/DS levies, are amended to require the region and each county to maintain a reserve amount to address cash flow needs in the next fiscal year. The amount is limited to 25 percent of gross budgeted expenditures, and residual funding remaining is required to be used to expand core services and make additional core services available.

Iowa Code section 331.393, relating to regional service system management plans, is amended to deem compliance for regional plans that incorporate financial eligibility requirements in DHS rules but allow eligibility for individuals with resources above minimum resource limitations who were eligible under limitations in effect prior to July 1, 2014, or are authorized by the region as an exception to policy. This provision took effect May 30, 2014.

Iowa Code section 331.397, delineating core services that must be provided by regions and additional core services that may be provided contingent upon funding, is amended to address the core services of providing support for employment to include activities leading to employment providing an appropriate match with an individual's abilities based upon informed, person-centered choices made from an array of options.

The MH/DS levy limitations and equalization payment provisions based on general population funding of \$47.28 per capita was only in effect for FY 2013-2014 and FY 2014-2015. Iowa Code sections 331.424A, relating to the MH/DS levy, and 426B.3, relating to per capita funding, equalization, and Medicaid offset, are amended to extend these provisions by one year to FY 2015-2016 and to strike a December date reference for making equalization payments to counties.

The methodology for calculating county Medicaid offset amounts under Iowa Code section 426B.3 is completely rewritten and payments are only to be calculated for those fiscal years in which appropriations are enacted for distribution of equalization payments in the succeeding fiscal year. The Medicaid offset calculation is based on the premise that counties will realize savings from the expansion of Medicaid to low-income single adults under the Iowa Health and Wellness Plan (IHWP). The new methodology considers the county expenditures for persons eligible for IHWP and identifies any reduction in the expenditures from one year to the next. A special calculation provision applies for FY 2013-2014 because the IHWP Program began mid-year on January 1, 2014. As in prior law, a county must address 80 percent of the amount calculated by repaying its equalization payment to the state in the fiscal year subsequent to the calculation year, by reducing MH/DS property taxes in the next succeeding fiscal year following the year subsequent to the calculation year, or by applying a combination of the two. The amendments to Iowa Code section 426B.3 took effect May 30, 2014.

An authorization for DHS to adopt rules using special emergency provisions in the division of 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, in which the IHWP Program and the Medicaid offset were enacted is amended to be limited to the period of July 1, 2013, through March, 31, 2014. This provision took effect May 30, 2014, and is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2013.

Division XI — Family Supplementation

This division provides that as one of the criteria for a nursing facility to participate in the supplementation option under the Medicaid program, the facility must have an occupancy rate of 50 percent rather than 80 percent. This option allows a family member of a Medicaid client or other person to supplement the cost of a private room or certain other federally allowed costs for the client. For any calendar year that a nursing facility participates in the supplementation option, it must report certain data to DHS by January 15 for the preceding calendar year, including the average occupancy rate of the facility on a monthly basis. DHS is to compile the information received and submit a report to the General Assembly by May annually.

Division XII — Miscellaneous

This division amends provisions involving the Preparation for Adult Living (PALs) Program, and requests creation of a child welfare services committee.

PALS. The PALs Program provides support for young adults aging out of the Foster Care Program and is expanded to include children aging out while placed in correctional settings. An allocation is provided in the appropriation for the juvenile institutions for DHS to contract for administration of the expansion.

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES COMMITTEE. The Legislative Council is requested to authorize a legislative interim committee to study various aspects of the state's child welfare system and consider related services and report to the General Assembly after the 2014 Legislative Interim.

Division XIII — Asset, Income, and Identity Verification — Vetoed. See item veto list.

Division XIV — Interdepartmental Coordination — Individuals Released from the Correctional System

DHS, DPH, IDA, the Department of Workforce Development, and the Department of Corrections are required to implement an interagency collaborative effort to provide an integrated approach to address the medical and psychosocial needs of individuals upon release from a correctional facility. The departments are directed to submit by December 15, 2014, a report to HHS-related legislators and staff, describing the details for the approach developed and implemented, any barriers to the development and implementation, and any recommendations for changes in statute or rules to facilitate the approach, and other recommendations.

Division XV — State Child Care Assistance

Eligibility and waiting list priority provisions for the State Child Care Assistance Program are amended to provide eligibility for families with an income below 145 percent of the federal poverty level who are, for at least 28 hours per week in the aggregate, employed or are participating at a satisfactory level in an approved training program or educational program. Prior law did not allow the 28 hours per week requirement to apply to a combination of employment, education, and training. DHS is required to implement the new eligibility provision on July 1, 2014.

Division XVI — Prior Authorization

This division directs the Commissioner of Insurance to develop, by rule, a process for use by each health carrier and pharmacy benefits manager that requires prior authorization for prescription drug benefits pursuant to a health benefit plan, to submit, on or before January 1, 2015, a single prior authorization form for approval by the commissioner, that each health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager is required to use and accept beginning on July 1, 2015. The commissioner is to develop, by rule, a standard prior authorization process for health carriers and pharmacy benefits managers and the prior authorization form approved by the commissioner is required to meet certain specifications.

Beginning on July 1, 2015, health care providers must use and submit the prior authorization form that has been approved for the use of a health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager, when prior authorization is required by a health benefit plan. The division took effect May 30, 2014.

Division XVII — Poison Control Center

The division directs DHS to request approval from CMS to utilize administrative funding under the federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009 to provide maximum federal matching funds available to implement a new health services initiative to fund the State Poison Control Center. This division took effect May 30, 2014.

Division XVIII — Aging and Long-Term Care Delivery Interim Committee

This division requests the Legislative Council to establish a study committee for the 2014 Legislative Interim to examine various issues relating to aging Iowans and long-term care. Members of the interim committee are to include five members of the Senate and five members of the House of Representatives including certain specific members; five members of the general public who are individual consumers or a member of a consumer's family, one each selected by a specific organization; the Director of the Department on Aging, or the director's designee; the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman, or the ombudsman's designee; and five members who represent those involved in the delivery of long-term care services.

Division XIX — Healthiest Children Initiative — Vetoed. See item veto list.

Division XX — Medicaid State Plan Amendment — Home and Community-Based Services For Elders — Vetoed. See item veto list.

Division XXI — Dental Coverage — External Review

This division provides that under the external review process for health carriers, the bases for an adverse determination of denial of dental services is distinguished from the bases for other health care services. The Commissioner of Insurance is directed to engage stakeholders to review the differences in the bases used for external review of adverse determinations as applied to health care services relative to dental care services, and to report findings and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 15, 2014.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. A requirement that DHS work with the Iowa Collaborative Safety Net Provider Network and the Iowa Primary Care Association to develop a long-term sustainability plan, including funding, for the statewide regionally based network to provide the integrated approach to health care delivery.
2. A requirement for the Iowa Veterans Home to submit a monthly expenditure report to the Legislative Services Agency.
3. A requirement that DHS report the implementation of any Medicaid cost containment strategies to Health and Human Services-involved legislators and staff on an annual basis.
4. A provision directing DHS to collaborate with the Medicaid managed care organization to analyze the cost effectiveness of including the pharmacy benefit for enrollees of the managed care plan within the managed care contract and report the results of the analysis to the Health and Human Services-involved legislators and staff by December 15, 2014.
5. A requirement that DHS submit a progress report by December 15, 2014, to Health and Human Services-involved legislators and staff regarding implementation of a uniform cost report.
6. Legislative intent for two full-time equivalent positions to be filled by the staff fulfilling the maintenance duties at the time the Iowa Juvenile Home was closed in January 2014.
7. A requirement that DHS implement a permanent tracking system for the out-of-home placements of all adjudicated children.

8. A requirement for reporting to legislative staff in a provision authorizing DHS to transfer between a new appropriation made for female children adjudicated delinquent and children adjudicated as a child in need of assistance and other DHS appropriations.
9. A requirement for DHS to review the feasibility of expanding foster care, kinship guardianships, and subsidized adoptions to be available on a voluntary basis to children who become age 18 while receiving child welfare services.
10. A provision requiring DHS, as a condition of the field operations appropriation, to make every possible effort to fill the entire number of positions authorized and unless specifically provided otherwise by an applicable collective bargaining agreement not be subject to any approval external to DHS to fill the full-time equivalent positions authorized under the appropriation, and to report monthly to appropriations and Health and Human Services-involved legislators and staff regarding the status of filling the positions.
11. A provision authorizing unexpended moneys remaining from the FY 2013-2014 appropriation for DHS field operations to remain available to be used for field operations in the succeeding fiscal year.
12. A requirement that DHS notify the chairpersons and ranking members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, the chairpersons and ranking members of the Committees on Human Resources of the Senate and House of Representatives, the Legislative Services Agency, and the legislative caucus staffs prior to submission of any Medicaid or hawk-i Program state plan amendment or waiver to CMS.
13. Division XIII, which directed DHS to issue a request for proposals to contract with a third-party vendor to establish an electronic asset, income, and identity eligibility verification system to determine and redetermine eligibility of an individual who is an applicant for or recipient of Medicaid on the basis of being aged, blind, or disabled. DHS was directed to submit a progress report to the individuals identified in the Act by September 1, 2014.
14. A provision relating to health insurer prior authorization for prescription drug benefits that required that if a health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager failed to use or accept an approved prior authorization form or to respond to a health care provider's request for prior authorization of prescription drug benefits within 72 hours of the health care provider's submission of the form, the request for prior authorization was considered to be approved. However, if the prior authorization request was incomplete or additional information was required, the health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager could request the additional information within the 72-hour period. The Commissioner of Insurance was authorized to develop, by rule, minimum time periods for a health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager to respond to a health care provider's request for prior authorization of prescription drug benefits or for additional information, that were less than, but in no case exceeded, 72 hours as the commissioner deems appropriate under the circumstances.
15. Division XIX, which would have established the Iowa Healthiest Children Initiative in DPH to develop and implement a plan for Iowa children to become the healthiest children in the nation by January 1, 2020. The division specified the areas of focus of the initiative and directed DPH to create a task force, including members who are child health experts external to the department; and to develop and submit to the Governor and General Assembly, on or before December 15, 2014, an implementation plan to achieve the purpose of the initiative.
16. Division XX, which directed DHS to engage stakeholders with interest or expertise in issues relating to elders to review the potential for development and submission of a Medicaid program state plan amendment to cover home and community-based services for eligible elders 65 years of age or older. DHS was required to make recommendations on or before December 15, 2014, to the Governor and the General Assembly, detailing provisions for incorporation into such a potential Medicaid program state plan amendment relating to financial eligibility; benefits, including whether individuals receiving such Medicaid services should be eligible for full Medicaid benefits; available services; and the needs-based level of care criteria for determination of eligibility under the state plan amendment.

[HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes [Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters.

Division I — Standing Appropriations and Related Matters

For the budget process applicable to FY 2015-2016, state agencies are required to submit estimates and other expenditure information as called for by the Director of the Department of Management (DOM) instead of the information required under Iowa Code section 8.23.

The division reduces the standing unlimited appropriation for FY 2014-2015 made for expenses of the General Assembly under Iowa Code section 2.12.

Increases are made to the previously enacted limits on standing appropriations for FY 2014-2015 made for the following purposes: casino wagering tax proceeds allocated for Department of Cultural Affairs’ (DCA) operational support grants and community cultural grants and the enforcement of Iowa Code chapter 452D relating to tobacco product manufacturers. The division eliminates a limit on standing appropriations for FY 2014-2015 for regional tourism marketing.

The division reduces state aid for area education agencies and the portion of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies for FY 2014-2015 by \$15 million.

Division II — Claims Against the State and by the State

See item veto list.

Division III — Miscellaneous Provisions and Appropriations

The division appropriates moneys from the Household Hazardous Waste Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for FY 2014-2015 for supporting DNR’s air quality programs.

Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund of the State to the Department on Aging for FY 2014-2015 to award to each area agency on aging for congregate meals and home-delivered meals to food-insecure older individuals in Iowa.

The division requires the director of the DNR to convene a stakeholder group for purposes of studying the funding of air quality programs administered by the department.

The General Assembly and the judicial branch are prohibited from entering into a personnel settlement agreement with a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

A state executive branch official or member of a board or commission or state executive branch employee is prohibited from selling goods or services having a value in excess of \$2,000 to any state agency unless the sale is made pursuant to an award or contract let after public notice and competitive bidding. The division provides an exception to the prohibition for the selling of services to state executive branch agencies or subunits of departments or independent agencies that are not the subunit of the department of independent agency in which the person serves or is employed or are not a subunit of a department or independent agency with which the person has substantial and regular contact as part of the person’s duties.

A revolving fund used for the payment of jury and witness fees, mileage, costs relating to summoning jurors, and attorney fees paid to the State Public Defender for appointed counsel is allowed to also be used for costs and fees related to the management and payment of interpreters and translators in judicial branch legal proceedings and court-ordered programs.

The division repeals a provision enacted in 2014 Iowa Acts, HF 2463, transferring moneys to the Department of Inspections and Appeals to be used to implement a new mental health advocate division in the department.

Division IV — Corrective Provisions

The Act makes corrections to legislation enacted or considered during the 2014 Legislative Session.

Division V — General Assembly Publications Provisions

The 2014 Iowa Code, the latest edition of the Iowa Code, was published electronically after the adjournment of the General Assembly's 2013 Regular Session in its entirety. This new electronic-only publication replaces the Code Supplement edition, which heretofore was published and printed between sessions of the same General Assembly and included only new or amended sections of the Iowa Code. Copies of the official form of the publication are presented on CD-ROM and on the General Assembly's Internet site.

Provisions of the Act recognize this new protocol for publication of the Iowa Code every year in its entirety and for citations to the annual publication of the Iowa Code in bills and elsewhere. The Act preserves the authority of the Legislative Services Agency, in accordance with policies of the Legislative Council, to publish supplements to the Iowa Code, as necessary or desirable, and to provide for citations to such supplements.

Previous law, in Iowa Code sections 2B.13 and 3.3, authorized the placement of headnotes only at the beginning of an Iowa Code section or subsection and provided that such headnotes should not be considered part of the law. Past legislative drafting practice, however, provided for placement of headnotes at the beginning of lettered paragraphs and other Iowa Code section subunits. The Act amends the law to provide clear authority for the General Assembly to include and the Iowa Code Editor to add or revise headnotes to Iowa Code section subunits.

Corrective changes are made regarding the publication duties of the Legislative Services Agency by correctly placing the duty to publish the roster of state officials with the Legislative Services Agency rather than with the Administrative Code Editor; by referring to electronic documents of official publications as electronic versions rather than electronic publications; and by providing that print versions of the Iowa Code and Iowa Court Rules may but are not required to include indexes.

Division VI — Snowmobiles

This division contains provisions relating to the registration and operation of snowmobiles.

The Act separates requirements for residents from requirements for nonresidents. Pursuant to prior and current law, the owner of a snowmobile who is a resident of this state is required to register the snowmobile and obtain a user permit. That requirement is retained in Iowa Code section 321G.3. Requirements and penalty provisions for nonresidents are moved to new Iowa Code section 321G.4B. A nonresident who operates a snowmobile on public land, public ice, or a designated snowmobile trail in this state must obtain a user permit in this state. In addition, a nonresident must display a current registration decal or other evidence of registration or numbering required by the owner's state of residence, if required by that state. The option for a nonresident to register a snowmobile in Iowa is repealed.

The penalty for a violation of registration or user permit requirements by a resident or a nonresident remains unchanged; a violation is punishable by a scheduled fine of \$50. Within 30 days after payment of the fine, a resident or nonresident must submit proof that a user permit and registration, if applicable, have been obtained. A violation of that requirement is a simple misdemeanor.

A snowmobile manufactured prior to 1984 may now be registered as an antique snowmobile for a one-time fee of \$25, which provides an exemption from annual registration and fee requirements for that snowmobile. Prior law allowed the one-time fee registration for snowmobiles more than 30 years old. If ownership of an antique snowmobile is transferred, the new owner must register the snowmobile and pay the one-time fee. An antique snowmobile may now be registered with only a signed bill of sale as evidence of ownership.

Previously, a person under 12 years of age was not permitted to operate a snowmobile on a designated snowmobile trail, public land, or public ice unless accompanied on the same snowmobile by a responsible person of at least 18 years of age with experience in snowmobile operation and possessing a valid driver's license or a snowmobile education certificate. A person age 12 through 15 had to be under the direct supervision of a parent, guardian, or another adult authorized by the parent or guardian, with experience in snowmobile operation and possessing a valid driver's license or a snowmobile education certificate. The Act eliminates the requirement that a person under 12 years of age be accompanied on the same snowmobile and amends the direct supervision requirement to apply to every person under 16 years of age.

Prior law prohibited a person between 15 and 18 years of age from operating a snowmobile on or across a public highway without a snowmobile education certificate in the person's possession. That provision is repealed, but the Act retains the requirement that every person age 12 through 17 have an education certificate in order to operate a snowmobile on a designated trail, public land, or public ice unless the person is accompanied on the same snowmobile by a responsible person at least 18 years of age who is experienced in snowmobile operation and possesses a valid driver's license or a snowmobile education certificate.

Division VII — Income Tax Checkoffs

This division relates to the income tax checkoffs for the Iowa State Fair Foundation, the Veterans Trust Fund, and the Volunteer Fire Fighter Preparedness Fund.

Iowa Code section 422.12E limits to four the number of income tax checkoffs that can appear on the income tax return. When the same four income tax return checkoffs have been provided on the income tax return for two consecutive years, the two checkoffs for which the least amount has been contributed through March 15 of the second year are repealed.

The division reenacts as new the checkoffs for the Iowa State Fair Foundation and the joint checkoff for the Veterans Trust Fund and Volunteer Fire Fighter Preparedness Fund.

The division applies retroactively to January 1, 2014, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division VIII — County Recorders

Division VIII of the Act relates to the duties of county recorders and records maintenance.

The term "document" is defined to include certain instruments issued by county recorders with respect to snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle titling, registration, and permitting.

Records maintenance requirements are changed for certificates of title for snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and boats. Under prior law, the county recorder was required to keep a physical record of such documents, but the division requires that the county recorder maintain such records electronically. Corresponding changes are also made relating to electronically noting security interests for all such vehicles, as well as for the registration of boats under Iowa Code chapter 462A.

The division also modifies the current requirement that a county recorder accept passport applications by providing that the recorder may do so only if the county recorder is approved by the U.S. Department of State to accept applications.

Under current law, a county recorder is required to enter and record certain orders, decisions, notices, and returns related to township fences in a book kept for that purpose. The division provides that such orders, decisions, notices, and returns be recorded by index records and alphabetical arrangement, consistent with the manner that conveyances are recorded.

Division IX — Foster Care

This division relates to entering a consent decree in juvenile court.

The division permits the juvenile court to enter a consent decree after adjudicating a child delinquent that places the child in a group or family foster care setting if the court determines such a placement is the least restrictive option.

The Department of Human Services is authorized to pay for group or family foster care costs of a juvenile placed in group or family foster care pursuant to a consent decree.

The division specifies that a child's need for shelter placement or for inpatient mental health or substance abuse treatment does not preclude entry or continued execution of a consent decree.

Division X — Solar Tax Credits

This division modifies provisions relating to corporate income tax credits and contained in legislation previously considered and passed during the 2014 Legislative Session to promote consistency and conformity with SF 2340 (see Taxation) relating to solar energy system tax credits.

An increase is made in the amount of solar energy system tax credit which may be claimed by a corporation from 50 to 60 percent of the federal energy credit related to solar energy systems provided in a referenced Internal Revenue Code section, and updates that citation. Additionally, the maximum amount of credit which may be claimed is increased from \$15,000 to \$20,000. Applicable federal solar energy system tax credit Internal Revenue Code citations are updated in provisions amended in SF 2340 and HF 2438 (see Taxation), respectively.

The division similarly increases the amount of solar energy system franchise tax credit which may be claimed by financial institutions in Iowa Code section 422.60 from 50 to 60 percent of the referenced and updated Internal Revenue Code citation, and increases the maximum amount of credit which may be claimed from \$15,000 to \$20,000, again as amended in HF 2438.

These provisions took effect May 30, 2014, and are retroactively applicable to January 1, 2014, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division XI — Account for Health Care Transformation

This division relates to accounts established under the IowaCare Program which was repealed effective December 31, 2013. The division provides that funds remaining in the Account for Health Care Transformation on December 31, 2013, revert to the General Fund of the State. Any funds remaining in the IowaCare Account are to remain available until June 30, 2015, and are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the payment of valid claims under the IowaCare Program. The division took effect May 30, 2014, and is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2013.

Division XII — Flood Mitigation

See item veto list.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. Division II, relating to the payment of claims authorized by the State Appeal Board from moneys appropriated from the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund.
2. Provisions in Division III relating to information reported by state agencies to the Grants Enterprise Management Office regarding federal block and categorical grant funding.
3. Provisions in Division III relating to certain exemptions for licensed health care professionals under the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System.
4. Division XII, relating to the list of governmental entities that are eligible to apply for assistance under the Flood Mitigation Program.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

- [SENATE FILE 2104](#) - Regulation of Insurance Holding Company Systems
- [SENATE FILE 2105](#) - Regulation of Insurance
- [SENATE FILE 2131](#) - Life Insurance Policies or Contracts — Standard Valuation and Forfeiture Provisions
- [SENATE FILE 2133](#) - Collateral Pledged by Insurers in Delinquency Proceedings — Federal Home Loan Bank Rights
- [SENATE FILE 2200](#) - Business Corporations — Voting Trusts, Shareholder Agreements, and Financial Statements or Reports
- [SENATE FILE 2205](#) - Regulation of Credit Unions
- [SENATE FILE 2255](#) - State Tort Claims — Volunteer Disaster Assistance by Architects and Engineers
- [SENATE FILE 2283](#) - United States Savings Bonds — Escheatment
- [HOUSE FILE 398](#) - Duties and Responsibilities of Insurance Producers
- [HOUSE FILE 514](#) - Claims Against Purchased or Pledged Goods Held by Pawnbrokers
- [HOUSE FILE 2109](#) - Alternative Nicotine and Vapor Products
- [HOUSE FILE 2130](#) - Commerce — Banking and Professional Regulation
- [HOUSE FILE 2131](#) - Mortgages or Deeds of Trust Executed by Transmitting Utilities — Recording
- [HOUSE FILE 2296](#) - Disposition of Unclaimed Property — Gift Certificates
- [HOUSE FILE 2297](#) - Regulation of Pharmacy Benefits Managers
- [HOUSE FILE 2324](#) - Loan or Credit Transactions
- [HOUSE FILE 2325](#) - Corporations for Pecuniary Profit — Notice, Filing, and Publication Requirements
- [HOUSE FILE 2368](#) - Consumer Credit Reports and Security Freezes — Protected Consumers

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2168](#) - Uniform Power of Attorney Act
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act creates the Iowa Uniform Power of Attorney Act and provides penalties and includes applicability provisions. The Act includes provisions relating to real and personal property, stocks and bonds, banks and other financial institutions, and insurance and annuities.
- [SENATE FILE 2250](#) - Vehicle Recycler Licensing — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides that a person who advertises as being engaged in the business of a used vehicle parts dealer, a vehicle rebuilder, or a vehicle salvager is required to be licensed as an authorized vehicle recycler. The Act also exempts insurance companies, county mutual insurance associations, and state mutual insurance associations from vehicle recycler licensing requirements.
- [SENATE FILE 2259](#) - Computer Data Containing Personal Information — Security Breaches
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act amends Iowa Code chapter 715C, relating to notification requirements applicable to security breaches involving consumer personal information.

- [SENATE FILE 2273](#) - Drainage or Levee District Trustees — Interest Holders in Entities Holding Interests in Agricultural Land
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act allows an individual who is an interest holder in a family farm entity, authorized entity, or limited partnership, as provided in Iowa’s corporate farming law (Iowa Code chapter 9H) to hold office as a trustee of a drainage or levee district (Iowa Code chapter 468).
- [SENATE FILE 2291](#) - Motor Vehicle Registration Fees — Exemption for New Completed Vehicles Modified by Equipment Dealers
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act establishes a process for an equipment dealer to acquire a new completed motor vehicle and, after modifying the vehicle, sell it directly to a business or government entity as a used vehicle.
- [SENATE FILE 2342](#) - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates from the General Fund of the State, and from other funds, to various administrative and regulatory state departments and agencies for FY 2014-2015. Division II of the Act also enacts a new Iowa Code section relating to unclaimed life insurance death benefits. The new Iowa Code section requires that for in-force life insurance policies, annuities, and retained asset accounts issued for delivery in this state, insurers must perform a comparison of such documents against the U.S. Social Security Administration’s death master file or file updates at least semiannually to determine whether any policy owners, insureds, annuity owners, annuitants, or account holders have died. If an insurer learns of the possible death of such a person, the insurer has 90 days to complete a good-faith effort to confirm the death against other available records and information, review the insurer’s records to see if the deceased authorized person had purchased any other products from the insurer, determine whether benefits are due, and take reasonable steps to locate and contact any beneficiary or other authorized person on the policy, annuity, or retained asset account. This new Iowa Code section takes effect July 1, 2015.
- [SENATE FILE 2355](#) - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides for the regulation of junkyards and billboards along highways. The Act also contains provisions relating to motor vehicle dealers, including permissible use of a motor vehicle held in inventory, an exemption from the fee for new registration for vehicles used by a dealer’s customers, the threshold for damage disclosure requirements, and consignment sales of motor trucks.
- [SENATE FILE 2359](#) - Economic Development Programs — Investment Tax Credits, Targeted Small Businesses, Infrastructure, Endow Iowa, and Development Regions
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act modifies the administration of investment tax credits for investments in community-based seed capital funds or qualifying businesses, targeted small business assistance, the Strategic Investment Fund Program, the Endow Iowa Program, and the definition of economic development regions.
- [HOUSE FILE 2181](#) - Motor Vehicle Lemon Law — Maximum Weight Limit
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act expands the applicability of Iowa’s “Lemon Law” (Iowa Code chapter 322G), to include vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating of 15,000 pounds or less.
- [HOUSE FILE 2199](#) - Unemployment Compensation — Voluntary Shared Work Program Changes
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act makes various changes to the Voluntary Shared Work Program under the state unemployment insurance law, including which employees are eligible for the program and how benefits are charged to employers, to

conform the program to the requirements of the federal Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012.

[HOUSE FILE 2408](#)

- Underground Facility Excavations — Notification Requirements
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act modifies notification requirements applicable to excavations where underground facilities are present.

[HOUSE FILE 2466](#)

- Assessment of Low-Income Housing
SEE TAXATION. This Act allows a property owner, authorized to rent or lease property to low-income individuals and families by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, to elect to withdraw the eligible property from the section 42 assessment procedures by filing a notice with the assessor no later than March 1 of the assessment year. An election to withdraw from the assessment procedures for section 42 property is irrevocable. Property that is withdrawn from the assessment procedures for section 42 property shall be classified and assessed as multiresidential property unless the property otherwise fails to meet the requirements for multiresidential property. The Act applies to property tax assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2015.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

SENATE FILE 2104 - Regulation of Insurance Holding Company Systems

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to the regulation of insurance company holding systems by the Commissioner of Insurance under Iowa Code chapter 521A, and provides assessments and penalties.

Iowa Code section 521A.1 is amended to change the definition of what constitutes “control” so that the presumption of control can be rebutted in a specified manner and so that the commissioner, after notice and hearing, may determine that control of an entity exists in fact even without a presumption to that effect.

New Iowa Code section 521A.1(4A) adds a definition of “enterprise risk” which means an activity, circumstance, event, or series of events involving one or more affiliates of an insurer that if not remedied promptly is likely to have a material adverse effect upon the financial condition or liquidity of the insurer or its insurance company holding system as a whole.

New Iowa Code section 521A.1(9A) adds a definition of “supervisory college” which means a temporary or permanent forum for communication and cooperation between regulators charged with supervision of an insurer or its affiliates.

Iowa Code section 521A.3(1) is amended to eliminate a requirement that a tender offer or other request or invitation for tenders made by an insurer must be sent to the insurer’s shareholders.

Iowa Code section 521A.3(1) is also amended to require the controlling person of a domestic insurer seeking to divest its controlling interest in the insurer to file a confidential notice of its proposed divestiture with the commissioner at least 30 days prior to the cessation of control. In some circumstances, the commissioner may require a party seeking to divest or acquire a controlling interest in a domestic insurer to obtain approval of the transaction. The information is required to remain confidential until the conclusion of the transaction unless the commissioner determines that confidential treatment will interfere with enforcement of the statute.

Iowa Code section 521A.3(2)(a) is amended to add additional information that must be included in the required statement filed with the commissioner by an insurer seeking acquisition of control of or merger with a domestic insurer, including an enterprise risk report as required in the Act.

Iowa Code section 521A.3(4)(a) is amended to require an applicant for merger or other acquisition of control of a domestic insurer to demonstrate to the commissioner that the merger or other acquisition of control is not likely to be hazardous or prejudicial to the insurance-buying public.

Iowa Code section 521A.3(4)(b) is amended to provide that the public hearing on a proposed merger or other acquisition of control must be held within 30 days after the commissioner determines that the required statement has been completed and contains all required information. Notice of the hearing shall be given by the commissioner to the person filing the statement and to the domestic insurer.

Iowa Code section 521A.3(4) is also amended to include procedures where the proposed merger or other acquisition of control will require the approval of more than one state commissioner of insurance. In such cases, public hearings can be held on a consolidated basis and the required statement can be filed with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. A consolidated hearing must be public and be held in the United States before the commissioners of the states where the insurers involved are domiciled.

Iowa Code section 521A.4(2) is amended to include certain financial statements that must be provided to the commissioner upon request, by an insurer authorized to do business in this state which is a member of an insurance holding company system and is required to register in this state. Certain corporate governance and internal control statements must also be filed.

Iowa Code section 521A.4(11) is amended to provide that if a person files with the commissioner a disclaimer of affiliation with an authorized insurer, the disclaimer shall be deemed to have been granted unless the commissioner, within 30 days following receipt of the disclaimer, notifies the person (“disclaiming party”) that the disclaimer is

disallowed. In that instance, the disclaiming party may request a hearing. A disclaiming party is relieved of its duty to register in this state if the disclaimer is approved or is deemed to have been granted.

New Iowa Code section 521A.4(11A) requires the ultimate controlling person of every insurer subject to registration to file an annual enterprise risk report with the lead state commissioner of insurance of the insurance company holding system identifying material risks within the insurance holding company system that could pose enterprise risk to the insurer.

Iowa Code section 521A.4(12) is amended to provide that failure to file an enterprise risk report within the time specified is a violation of the Iowa Code section and could subject the violator to civil penalties of \$1,000 for each day of delay with a maximum of \$10,000 (see Iowa Code section 521A.10(1)). An officer or director may be subject to a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 per violation. A willful violation is punishable as a class "D" felony (Iowa Code section 521A.10(4)(5)). A class "D" felony is punishable by confinement for no more than five years and a fine of at least \$750 but not more than \$7,500.

Iowa Code section 521A.5(1)(a) is amended to require that agreements for cost-sharing services and management between registered insurers and their affiliates must include provisions as required by rules issued by the commissioner.

Iowa Code section 521A.5(1)(b) is amended to remove a provision that limited a domestic insurer and its holding company system from entering into certain transactions involving guarantees.

Iowa Code section 521A.5(1)(c) is amended to require a domestic insurer and a person in its holding company system to notify the commissioner before entering into a reinsurance pooling agreement.

Iowa Code section 521A.5(1)(c) is also amended to require notification to the commissioner if a projected reinsurance premium or a change in the domestic insurer's liabilities in any of the next three years equals or exceeds 5 percent of the domestic insurer's surplus as regards policyholders. Finally, notification is required if the domestic insurer and a person in its holding company system enter into a management agreement, service contract, tax allocation agreement, guarantee, or other cost-sharing arrangement. However, a guarantee with a quantifiable guarantee amount is not subject to the notice requirements unless the amount exceeds the lesser of one-half of 1 percent of the domestic insurer's admitted assets or 10 percent of surplus as regards policyholders as of the next preceding December 31. All guarantees which are not quantifiable as to amount are subject to the notice requirements.

Finally, Iowa Code section 521A.5(1)(c) is amended to require a domestic insurer and a person in its holding company system to notify the commissioner of a direct or indirect acquisition or investment in a person that controls the domestic insurer or an affiliate of the insurer in an amount which, together with its present holdings in such investments, exceeds 2.5 percent of the domestic insurer's surplus to policyholders. Certain specified acquisitions or investments in subsidiaries or nonsubsidiary insurance affiliates are exempt from this requirement.

New Iowa Code section 521A.5(4) adds a standard related to the management of domestic insurers subject to registration. An officer or director of an insurer is not relieved of an obligation or liability due to the control of a domestic insurer by a person. The provision does not preclude a domestic insurer from having or sharing common management, or cooperative or joint use of personnel, property, or services under arrangements meeting the standards of the provision. The Act places restrictions upon the minimum number of directors who are not officers or employees of the insurer or entity having a controlling position and requires the establishment of committees composed of such directors. A domestic insurer may apply to the commissioner for a waiver from these requirements if the domestic insurer's annual direct written and assumed premium is less than \$300 million or based upon unique circumstances.

Iowa Code section 521A.6(1) is amended to authorize the commissioner to examine any registered insurer and its affiliates to ascertain the financial condition of the insurer, including the enterprise risk to the insurer by any entity or combination of entities within the insurance holding company system.

New provisions in Iowa Code section 521A.6(2) and (3) allow the commissioner to order the production of books and records of registered insurers, including information not in the possession of, but obtainable by the insurer, to determine compliance with the Iowa Code chapter. If the insurer fails to comply with an order, the commissioner has the power to examine the affiliates to obtain the information, issue subpoenas, administer oaths, and examine persons under oath to determine compliance. The commissioner may also, after notice and a hearing, require an insurer to pay a penalty of \$500 for each day's delay in providing information, or may suspend or revoke the insurer's certificate of authority. The commissioner may also petition a court to enter an order compelling the appearance of witnesses or the production of documentary evidence. The failure to comply with a court order is punishable as contempt of court. Iowa Code section 521A.6(2) is renumbered and amended to provide that the commissioner may retain consultants and assess expenses in connection with examinations under the new provisions.

New Iowa Code section 521A.6A authorizes the commissioner to participate in a supervisory college for any registered domestic insurer that is part of an insurance holding company system with international operations in order to determine compliance by the domestic insurer with the Iowa Code chapter and specifies some of the commissioner's powers in that respect. The provision allows the commissioner to act as the group-wide supervisor of a supervisory college and sets forth criteria for determining which chief insurance regulatory official should act as the supervisor. If the commissioner serves as the group-wide supervisor, the provision authorizes the commissioner to engage in conducting and coordinating certain group-wide supervision activities. The commissioner is authorized to assess each registered insurer subject to this provision the reasonable expenses of the commissioner's participation in a supervisory college and may also establish a regular assessment of the domestic insurer for the ongoing expenses of convening a supervisory college. The commissioner may participate in a supervisory college with other regulators and enter into agreements with other regulators in accordance with confidentiality requirements for cooperation between the commissioner and other regulatory agencies.

Iowa Code section 521A.7 is amended to provide that the commissioner or any person who receives documents, materials, or other information under the Iowa Code chapter shall not be permitted or required to testify in any private civil action concerning such confidential documents, materials, or other information. In order to assist in the performance of the commissioner's duties, the commissioner may share such matters with specified recipients provided that those recipients agree to maintain confidentiality and privileged access to the documents, materials, and information. Specifically as to enterprise risk reports filed by insurers, the commissioner may share those documents, materials, and information only with commissioners of states that have statutes or regulations that are substantially similar to the confidential treatment provisions of this state. The commissioner may receive documents, materials, or information from the National Association of Insurance Commissioners and its affiliates and subsidiaries and from regulatory and law enforcement officials of other foreign or domestic jurisdictions if the confidential and privileged nature of the materials is maintained. The commissioner may enter into written agreements concerning the sharing of such materials. The sharing of information by the commissioner does not constitute a delegation of regulatory authority.

SENATE FILE 2105 - Regulation of Insurance

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to various matters involving insurance and the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce.

Division I — Miscellaneous Provisions

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS). New Iowa Code section 97B.49B(1)(e)(13) provides that an employee of the Insurance Division who as a condition of employment is required to be certified by the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy and who is required to perform the duties of a peace officer, is defined as being in a "protection occupation" for purposes of calculation of retirement benefits under IPERS.

IOWA UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT ("BLUE SKY LAW"). Iowa Code section 502.409(1) is amended to provide that when a broker-dealer, agent, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative withdraws their registration in this state, the Commissioner of Insurance or a deputy may institute a disciplinary action against such a person within two years, instead of one year, of the withdrawal.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND ASSOCIATIONS. Iowa Code section 511.8(8)(d) is amended to provide that certain corporate obligations held in the legal reserve of a life insurance company or association cannot exceed 3 percent, instead of 2 percent, of the legal reserve and not more than one-half, instead of one-eighth, of 1 percent of the legal reserve can be invested in the securities of any one corporation.

Iowa Code section 511.8(22)(i) is amended to provide that certain securities pledged as collateral for financial instruments used in hedging transactions, instead of highly effective hedging transactions, are eligible to be held in the legal reserve of a life insurance company or association subject to certain restrictions. Those restrictions are:

1. Financial instruments used in hedging transactions for which the securities are pledged as collateral cannot be included in the reserve, except in specified cases.
2. Securities pledged as collateral for financial instruments used in highly effective hedging transactions, as defined by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, together with securities pledged to certain entities or other securities pledged as a precondition of entering into highly effective hedging transactions, cannot be held in excess of 10 percent of the legal reserve less any instruments used in hedging transactions held in the reserve and less any securities pledged as collateral for financial instruments used in hedging transactions.
3. Securities pledged as collateral for financial instruments used in hedging transactions together with securities pledged to specified entities or other securities pledged as a condition of entering into hedging transactions that are not highly effective hedging transactions, cannot exceed 3 percent of the legal reserve less any financial instruments used in hedging transactions that are held in the reserve under Iowa Code section 511.8(22)(i).

Division II — Electronic Posting and Transmission of Insurance Notices And Documents

New Iowa Code chapter 505B regulates the electronic delivery and posting on an electronic network, of certain insurance notices and documents required to be sent to a person including but not limited to an applicant, an insured, a policyholder, or an annuity contract holder as part of an insurance transaction.

New Iowa Code section 505B.1 provides that any such notice or document required to be sent to such a person under applicable law may be delivered, stored, or presented by electronic means so long as the notice or document meets the requirements of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (Iowa Code chapter 554D) and the requirements of this new Iowa Code section. Electronic delivery that meets these requirements is considered equivalent to delivery under other methods required by law such as first class mail, certified mail, or certificate of mail.

In order to meet the requirements of new Iowa Code section 505B.1, the recipient must affirmatively consent to electronic delivery or posting and must be provided with a clear and conspicuous statement informing the recipient of their rights, including the right to receive delivery in a nonelectronic form and the right to withdraw consent and any fees imposed for doing so. The recipient must also be provided with the hardware and software requirements for accessing information in electronic form and notified if those requirements change.

New Iowa Code section 505B.1 does not affect legal requirements related to the content or timing of any notice or document. If a statute expressly requires verification or acknowledgment of receipt of the notice or document, the electronic delivery must provide for such verification or acknowledgment of receipt. The legal effectiveness, validity, or enforceability of any contract or policy of insurance cannot be denied solely because of the failure to obtain electronic consent or confirmation of the consent pursuant to the new Iowa Code section. A withdrawal of consent does not affect the legal effectiveness, validity, or enforceability of a notice or document delivered by electronic means prior to the effective date of the withdrawal of consent.

If a party had consented to receive certain notices or documents electronically prior to July 1, 2014, an insurer who intends to deliver additional notices or documents to the party pursuant to the new Iowa Code chapter must provide notice of that fact and inform the party of the right to withdraw consent to such delivery.

Except as otherwise prohibited by law, if an oral communication or recording of an oral communication from a party can be reliably stored and reproduced by an insurer, the oral communication or recording may qualify as a

notice or document delivered by electronic means. Also, the electronic signature of a person is satisfactory to meet requirements to notarize, acknowledge, verify, or make under oath a signature, notice, or document.

New Iowa Code section 505B.1 shall not be construed to modify, limit, or supersede the provisions of the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act.

New Iowa Code section 505B.2 provides that insurance documents, including policies, riders, endorsements, and annuity contracts that do not contain personally identifiable information may be mailed, delivered, or posted on the insurer's Internet site. If the insurer elects to post an insurance policy or endorsement in lieu of mailing or delivering it to the insured, the policy or endorsement must be accessible as long as it is in force; must be archived for a period of five years after expiration and be available upon request; and must be posted in a manner that allows the insured to print and save the policy or endorsement using programs and applications that are widely available on the Internet at no charge. The insurer must also provide certain information to the insured in, or simultaneously with, each declarations page provided at the time of issuance of the initial policy and any renewal of that policy. This includes a description of the policy or endorsement; a method to obtain without charge a paper copy of the policy or endorsement; and an Internet address where the policy or endorsement is posted.

New Iowa Code section 505B.3 provides that the chapter applies to insurance products and documents, including insurance policies, insurance riders, insurance endorsements, and annuity contracts filed with and regulated by the Commissioner of Insurance under the authority of Title XIII, subtitle 1 of the Iowa Code.

SENATE FILE 2131 - Life Insurance Policies or Contracts — Standard Valuation and Forfeiture Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to standard valuation and standard forfeiture provisions for life insurance policies or contracts. The Act includes provisions of model acts adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) pertaining to such standard valuations and forfeitures, and refers to a valuation manual which is a manual of valuation instructions adopted by NAIC.

Iowa Code section 508.36, concerning standard valuations for life insurance policies or contracts, is amended to include definitions that are applicable on or after the operative date of the valuation manual. Iowa Code section 508.36 is also amended to provide that specified existing valuation standards apply to policies and contracts issued prior to the operative date of the valuation manual and specified new standards apply on or after the operative date of the valuation manual. The Act includes changes to valuation standards pertaining to reserve valuation, actuarial opinions of reserves, computations of minimum standards, and minimum standards for accident and health insurance policies or contracts.

New standards are added pertaining to minimum standards for accident and health insurance; use of the valuation manual; requirements of a principle-based valuation; experience reporting for policies or contracts in force or effect after the operative date of the valuation manual; confidentiality of documents, materials, or other information relating to an actuarial opinion of reserves; and single state exemptions of certain product forms or lines of insurance. The Act sets forth the conditions which must be met before the valuation manual becomes operative.

Iowa Code section 508.37, concerning standard forfeiture provisions applicable to life insurance policies or contracts, is amended to provide that specified existing standards apply to policies or contracts issued prior to the operative date of the valuation manual and specified new standards apply to policies issued on or after the operative date of the manual.

The Act is applicable on and after the operative date of the new NAIC valuation manual.

SENATE FILE 2133 - Collateral Pledged by Insurers in Delinquency Proceedings — Federal Home Loan Bank Rights

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to federal home loan bank rights regarding collateral pledged by insurer-members in delinquency or receivership proceedings. A "federal home loan bank" is defined as a federal home loan bank established under the federal Home Loan Bank Act, and an "insurer-member" is defined as an insurer who is a member of a federal home loan bank.

The Act provides that after the seventh day following the filing of a delinquency proceeding, a federal home loan bank shall not be stayed or prohibited from exercising its rights regarding collateral pledged by an insurer-member.

The Act provides that if a federal home loan bank exercises its rights regarding collateral pledged by an insurer-member who is subject to a delinquency proceeding, the federal home loan bank shall repurchase any outstanding capital stock that is in excess of that amount of federal home loan bank stock that the insurer-member is required to hold as a minimum investment, to the extent the federal home loan bank in good faith determines the repurchase to be permissible under applicable laws, regulations, regulatory obligations, and the federal home loan bank's capital plan, and consistent with the federal home loan bank's current capital stock practices applicable to its entire membership.

The Act also provides that after the appointment of a receiver for an insurer-member, the federal home loan bank shall, within 10 business days after a request from the receiver, provide a process and establish a timeline for the release of collateral that exceeds the amount required to support secured obligations remaining after any repayment of loans, the release of any of the insurer-member's collateral remaining in the federal home loan bank's possession following repayment of all outstanding secured obligations of the insurer-member in full, the payment of fees owed by the insurer-member and the operation of deposits and other accounts of the insurer-member with the federal home loan bank, and the possible redemption or repurchase of federal home loan bank stock or excess stock of any class that an insurer-member is required to own.

Additionally, upon request from a receiver, the federal home loan bank shall provide any available options for an insurer-member subject to a delinquency proceeding to renew or restructure a loan to defer associated prepayment fees. Such a renewal or restructuring would be subject to market conditions, the terms of any loans outstanding to the insurer-member, the applicable policies of the federal home loan bank, and the federal home loan bank's compliance with federal laws and regulations.

The Act further provides that a receiver for an insurer-member shall not void any transfer of, or any obligation to transfer, money or any other property arising under or in connection with any federal home loan bank security agreement, or any pledge, security, collateral, or guarantee agreement, or any other similar arrangement or credit enhancement relating to a federal home loan bank security agreement made in the ordinary course of business and in compliance with the applicable federal home loan bank agreement, unless the transfer was made with intent to hinder, delay, or defraud the insurer-member, the receiver for the insurer-member, or existing or future creditors. The Act adds that this provision shall not affect a receiver's rights regarding advances to an insurer-member in delinquency proceedings pursuant to federal law.

SENATE FILE 2200 - Business Corporations — Voting Trusts, Shareholder Agreements, and Financial Statements or Reports

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends the Iowa Business Corporation Act (Iowa Code chapter 490). First, the Act removes limitations imposed on shareholders making long-term arrangements affecting the affairs of the corporation by establishing a voting trust or executing a shareholder agreement. Second, the Act provides for the delivery of financial information to shareholders. Generally, the Act is concerned with closely held corporations.

VOTING TRUSTS AND SHAREHOLDER AGREEMENTS. Shareholders acting through a voting trust or shareholder agreement may fundamentally affect the control of a corporation, the management of its assets, and the rights and duties of its shareholders and officers (Iowa Code sections 490.730 and 490.732). This Act eliminates a 10-year term restriction imposed on a voting trust or shareholder agreement. However, a voting trust or shareholder agreement effective between December 31, 1989, and June 30, 2014, remains governed by the 10-year restriction, unless the voting trust is amended to provide otherwise by unanimous agreement of the parties to the voting trust or the shareholder agreement provides otherwise.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DELIVERED TO SHAREHOLDERS. Generally, a corporation is required to deliver financial statements to its shareholders within 120 days after the close of its fiscal year (Iowa Code section 490.1620). A financial statement is a method that enables a shareholder to determine the financial condition of the corporation and includes a balance sheet, income statement, and a statement of changes in shareholders'

equity positions. The Act provides that a corporation is not required to physically send (mail) financial statements to shareholders. Instead, it may send such statements by electronic transmission (Iowa Code section 490.141) or via Internet access. The Act provides special requirements for a corporation other than a public corporation. Such a corporation may file an annual financial report containing a balance sheet and income statement in lieu of a financial statement. Finally, a corporation which has fewer than 100 shareholders or operates on a cooperative basis is excused from these delivery requirements if the corporation provides an annual financial statement containing a balance sheet and income statement to a shareholder upon written request. Again, the corporation may deliver the financial statement by electronic transmission (Iowa Code section 490.141) or via Internet access.

SENATE FILE 2205 - Regulation of Credit Unions

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to matters under the purview of the Credit Union Division of the Department of Commerce.

The Act provides that a director shall not be related by consanguinity or affinity within the third degree to any person employed by a state credit union in a senior management position. "Senior management position" is defined to include a credit union's chief executive officer, president, or manager; assistant chief executive officer, assistant president, vice president, or assistant manager; or chief financial officer or treasurer.

The Act provides that a state credit union shall be authorized to receive payments for ownership shares, for other shares, or as deposits, from other credit unions. Currently, this authorization applies strictly to other state credit unions.

The Act modifies provisions relating to investments by a state credit union in corporate bonds by deleting a requirement that the bonds be rated in the two highest grades of corporate bonds by a nationally accepted rating agency and instead requiring that the bonds be considered investment grade. The Act defines "investment grade" to mean the issuer of a security has an adequate capacity to meet the financial commitments under the security for the projected life of the asset or exposure, even under adverse economic conditions. The Act provides that an issuer has adequate capacity to meet the financial commitments of a security if the risk of default by the obligor is low and the full and timely repayment of principal and interest on the security is expected. The Act specifies a list of nonexhaustive or nonmutually exclusive factors which a credit union may consider, to the extent appropriate, with respect to the credit risk of a security.

The Act changes a reference to "remittance checks" to "remittance transfers" regarding the ability of a state credit union to sell, to persons in the field of membership, specified checks, money orders, and other similar money transfer instruments.

Additionally, the Act establishes new involuntary dissolution provisions relating to state credit unions. The Act provides that if the Superintendent of Credit Unions has taken over management of the property and business of a state credit union and determined that the state credit union cannot be reorganized or merged with another credit union, the superintendent may move for the involuntary dissolution of the state credit union and shall apply to the district court for appointment as receiver with the authority to dissolve the state credit union. Further, if a state credit union is in the process of a voluntary dissolution, and the superintendent finds that the state credit union is not making reasonable progress toward terminating its affairs, the superintendent may move for the involuntary dissolution of the state credit union and shall apply to the district court for appointment as receiver with the authority to dissolve the state credit union.

The Act adds two new provisions applicable to the superintendent acting as receiver. The superintendent as receiver may sue and defend in the superintendent's name with respect to the affairs of a state credit union, and shall hold all records of the receivership for a period of two years after the court decree dissolving the state credit union and discharging the receiver, which, at the termination of the two-year period, may be destroyed.

The provisions relating to authorization to receive specified payments from other credit unions, and relating to the requirement that investments be made in corporate bonds which are considered "investment grade," took effect March 14, 2014.

SENATE FILE 2255 - State Tort Claims — Volunteer Disaster Assistance by Architects and Engineers

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act designates registered architects and licensed professional engineers as employees of the state for specified disaster-related activities under the Iowa Tort Claims Act contained in Iowa Code chapter 669.

The Act provides that registered architects and licensed professional engineers shall be considered employees of the state when voluntarily and without compensation they provide initial structural or building systems inspection services for the purposes of determining human occupancy at the scene of a disaster. To be considered an employee of the state, the architect or engineer shall be acting at the request and under the direction of the Commissioner of Public Safety and in coordination with the Local Emergency Management Commission. The Act provides that “compensation” does not include reimbursement for expenses.

The Iowa Tort Claims Act provides that upon certification by the Attorney General that a defendant in a suit was an employee of the state acting within the scope of the employee’s office or employment at the time of the incident upon which the claim is based, the suit commenced upon the claim shall be deemed to be an action against the state and if the state is not already a defendant, the state shall be substituted as the defendant in place of the employee.

SENATE FILE 2283 - United States Savings Bonds — Escheatment

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act provides a procedure for the escheatment to the state of U.S. Savings Bonds presumed to be abandoned.

The Act provides that if a claim has not been filed for the U.S. Savings Bonds within three years and 180 days after the savings bonds were presumed abandoned under current law, the Treasurer of State shall commence a civil action in the District Court of Polk County for a determination that the savings bonds shall escheat to the state. The Treasurer of State may postpone the bringing of such an action until sufficient U.S. Savings Bonds have accumulated in the Treasurer of State’s custody to justify the expense of the civil action.

The Act provides that, in lieu of existing notice provisions, and after either personal service or service by mail has been attempted or there is reason to believe that such service or delivery will be unsuccessful, the Treasurer of State shall serve notice of the civil action by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county where the petition is filed, naming any defendant remaining to be served. The notice shall notify each defendant that the defendant has been sued in a named court, that the defendant must answer the petition or other pleading or otherwise defend on or before a specified date not less than 41 days after the date the notice is first published, and that if the defendant does not answer or otherwise defend, the petition or other pleading will be taken as true and judgment rendered accordingly. Prior to service by publication, the Treasurer of State or the Treasurer of State’s attorney must file an affidavit or a declaration relating to efforts undertaken to identify and serve notice upon known and unknown defendants.

The Act provides that if a person does not file a claim for the U.S. Savings Bonds or does not appear at the hearing to substantiate a claim, or if the court determines that a claimant is not entitled to the property claimed by the claimant, the court, if satisfied that the Treasurer of State has substantially complied with the required process, shall enter a judgment that the savings bonds have escheated to the state. The Treasurer of State shall redeem the savings bonds escheated and the proceeds from the redemption shall be deposited into the General Fund of the State.

Additionally, any person making a claim for the U.S. Savings Bonds escheated to the state or for the proceeds from such bonds may file a claim for the bonds and proceeds and, if sufficient proof of the validity of the claim is determined to exist, the Treasurer of State may pay the claim in accordance with current law.

HOUSE FILE 398 - Duties and Responsibilities of Insurance Producers

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to the duties and responsibilities of insurance producers under insurance policies or contracts.

The Act defines “policy owner” to mean a person who is identified as the legal owner of an insurance policy or contract under the terms of the insurance policy or contract or who is otherwise vested with legal title to the insurance policy

or contract. "Policy owner" does not include a person who has a mere beneficial interest in an insurance policy or contract.

The Act provides that notwithstanding the 2012 holding of the Iowa Supreme Court in *Pitts v. Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company*, an insurance producer, while acting within the scope and course of an insurance producer license, is not in the business of supplying information to others unless the insurance producer holds oneself out as an insurance specialist, consultant, or counselor, and receives compensation for consultation and advice apart from commissions paid by an insurer. Otherwise, the insurance producer's duties and responsibilities are limited to those set forth by the Iowa Supreme Court in the 1984 case of *Sandbulte v. Farm Bureau Mutual Insurance Company*.

The Act also provides that an insurance producer or an insurer does not have a duty to change the beneficiary of an insurance policy or contract unless clear written evidence of the policy owner's intent to do so is presented to the insurance producer or insurer as required by the policy or contract prior to the payment of any benefits.

The Act further provides that notwithstanding the 2013 holding of the Iowa Supreme Court in *St. Malachy Roman Catholic Congregation v. Ingram*, an insurance producer owes duties and responsibilities as an insurance producer only to the policy owner, the person in privity of contract with the insurance producer, and the principal in the agency relationship with the insurance producer.

HOUSE FILE 514 - Claims Against Purchased or Pledged Goods Held by Pawnbrokers

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act specifies procedures for the recovery of purchased or stolen goods held by a pawnbroker which a claimant contends to have been misappropriated by being stolen, embezzled, converted, or otherwise wrongfully appropriated against the claimant's will.

To recover possession, a claimant must notify a pawnbroker by certified mail or in person of the claimant's claim, including a description of the purchased or pledged goods and a legible copy of the applicable law enforcement agency's report documenting the misappropriation of the property. If the right to possession is not resolved within 10 days after receipt of the notice, the Act permits the claimant to petition the district court sitting in small claims to order the return of the property regardless of the value of the property in dispute.

If, after notice and a hearing, the court finds that the property was misappropriated and orders it returned to the claimant, the claimant can recover from the pawnbroker the costs of the action. If the customer who conveyed the misappropriated property to the pawnbroker is convicted in a separate criminal proceeding of theft or dealing in stolen property involving the misappropriated property, the court shall order the customer to repay the pawnbroker for the full amount the customer received for the conveyance, plus all applicable pawn service charges.

Alternatively, if the court finds against the claimant or determines that the claimant failed to comply with the Act's requirements, the Act provides that the claimant shall be liable for the pawnbroker's costs.

HOUSE FILE 2109 - Alternative Nicotine and Vapor Products

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to the regulation of alternative nicotine products and vapor products. The Act defines "alternative nicotine products" and "vapor products" separately from cigarettes and tobacco products under Iowa Code chapter 453A (Cigarette and Tobacco Taxes).

The Act includes alternative nicotine products and vapor products under the prohibitions relating to persons under age 18. Under the Act, a person shall not sell, give, or otherwise supply any tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, vapor products, or cigarettes to any person under 18 years of age; and a person under 18 years of age is prohibited from smoking, using, possessing, purchasing, or attempting to purchase any tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, vapor products, or cigarettes. However, possession of such items by an individual under 18 years of age does not constitute a violation if the individual under 18 possesses the items as part of the individual's employment and the individual is employed by a person who holds a valid permit or who lawfully offers for sale or sells cigarettes or tobacco products. Additionally, a person is not guilty of a violation if conduct that would otherwise constitute a violation is performed to assess compliance with laws on possession of such items under specified conditions.

The Act amends provisions relating to the suspected use of a falsified driver's license or nonoperator's identification card to purchase cigarettes and tobacco products, to also apply those provisions to the purchase of tobacco, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products; and amends provisions relating to the tobacco compliance employee training program developed by the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce to address, in addition to cigarettes and tobacco products, tobacco, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products.

The Act provides that it is unlawful for a person other than a retailer who holds a valid retail permit to sell tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, vapor products, or cigarettes at retail. "Retailer" is redefined to include those who sell, in addition to cigarettes or tobacco products, tobacco, alternative nicotine products, or vapor products. The Act makes applicable to tobacco, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products, in addition to tobacco products and cigarettes, the limitations on sales through the use of a vending machine and the prohibition against a retailer selling or offering for sale these products through the use of a self-service display. Tobacco, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products are included in the prohibition against giving away samples of these products to any person under 18 years of age, or within 500 feet of any playground, school, high school, or other facility when such facility is being used primarily by persons under age 18 for recreational, educational, or other purposes.

The Act is not to be construed to prohibit the Department of Revenue from collecting taxes imposed on cigarettes or tobacco products subject to taxation prior to July 1, 2014.

HOUSE FILE 2130 - Commerce — Banking and Professional Regulation

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act concerns matters under the purview of the Banking Division of the Department of Commerce.

The Act modifies provisions in Iowa Code section 524.107 relating to when a person doing business in Iowa may be permitted to use the words "bank" or "trust," or any derivative, plural, or compound of "bank," "banking," "bankers," or "trust," in a manner which creates the impression that the person is authorized to engage in the business of banking or act in a fiduciary capacity. Currently, the specified list of persons so authorized includes, among others, a bank authorized pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 524. The Act adds the provision that a bank authorized by the laws of another state to utilize the words "bank" or "trust" or their derivatives in a manner tending to create the impression that the person is authorized to engage in the business of banking or act in a fiduciary capacity shall also be authorized to do so in this state.

Additionally, the Act repeals Iowa Code section 544A.21. That section permits specified business entities to engage in the practice of architecture in Iowa if certain requirements are met. The Act also repeals Iowa Code provisions that permit the use of discounts for minority status and lack of marketability in determining the fair value of shares of banks and bank holding companies in transactions that provide appraisal rights for dissenting shareholders.

HOUSE FILE 2131 - Mortgages or Deeds of Trust Executed by Transmitting Utilities — Recording

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies the manner in which constructive notice of a mortgage or deed of trust executed by a transmitting utility is given.

Currently, Iowa Code section 554B.3 specifies that a mortgage or deed of trust in connection to real estate which is executed by a transmitting utility shall be recorded in the office of the recorder of each county in which any property securing the obligations covered by the instrument and described in the instrument is situated, in order to give constructive notice of the lien of the mortgage or deed of trust.

The Act provides that the constructive notice may also be satisfied by recording the mortgage or deed of trust in at least one county in which a portion of the real estate is situated, and by recording in every other county in which a portion of the real estate is situated a memorandum of the mortgage or deed of trust. The Act specifies that the memorandum is required to contain, at a minimum, the names and addresses of the mortgagor and mortgagee; a legal description of all real property and interests therein subject to the mortgage or deed of trust; the date of maturity of the indebtedness secured by the mortgage or deed of trust and whether the instrument secures future advances; a statement as to whether or not the mortgage or deed of trust applies to subsequently acquired property

of the transmitting utility; the county recorder's office where the mortgage or deed of trust is recorded, the recording date, and the document identification number; and such other information as deemed appropriate by the transmitting utility.

[HOUSE FILE 2296](#) - Disposition of Unclaimed Property — Gift Certificates

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies unclaimed property provisions that apply to gift certificates.

The Act provides that funds represented by a gift certificate balance that has not been presented within five years from the date of issuance of the gift certificate are presumed abandoned. The Act states, however, that notwithstanding this time limitation a gift certificate redeemable for merchandise only that is not subject to an expiration date, and that is not subject to a deduction from the face value of the gift certificate for failure of the owner to present the gift certificate in a timely manner, or subject to any other charge or service fee, which remains unpresented will continue in force and be eligible for presentation for an indefinite period of time without being subject to a presumption of abandonment.

[HOUSE FILE 2297](#) - Regulation of Pharmacy Benefits Managers

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers. The Act authorizes the Commissioner of Insurance to require a pharmacy benefits manager to submit information to the commissioner related to the pharmacy benefits manager's pricing methodology for maximum reimbursement amounts.

The Act provides that for purposes of the disclosure of pricing methodology, a pharmacy benefits manager must use maximum reimbursement amounts that meet specified criteria. "Maximum reimbursement amount" is defined as the maximum reimbursement amount for a therapeutically and pharmaceutically equivalent multiple-source prescription drug that is listed in the United States Food and Drug Administration's publication entitled "Approved Drug Products With Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations," otherwise known as the "Orange Book."

For those prescription drugs to which maximum reimbursement amount pricing applies, a pharmacy benefits manager must include information in a contract with a pharmacy showing how maximum reimbursement amount pricing is calculated and allowing the pharmacy the opportunity to comment on, contest, or appeal the maximum reimbursement amount rates and list. The contract must also allow for retroactive payment if it is determined that maximum reimbursement amount pricing has been applied incorrectly.

[HOUSE FILE 2324](#) - Loan or Credit Transactions

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act makes changes related to consumer lending transactions by modifying provisions applicable to residential real estate loan charges and monetary limits specified in the Iowa Consumer Credit Code (Iowa Code chapter 537).

The Act modifies several provisions contained in Iowa Code section 535.8, relating to loan charge limitations applicable to loans of money which are wholly or in part to be used for the purpose of purchasing real property that is a single-family or two-family dwelling occupied or to be occupied by the borrower. The Act defines "points and fees" by referencing an existing definition in the Code of Federal Regulations relating to the federal Truth in Lending Act. The Act provides that if a lender that is a financial institution as defined in Iowa Code section 537.1301 makes a loan in which the points and fees charged by all lenders in connection with the loan does not exceed amounts specified in a referenced section of the Code of Federal Regulations, the loan will not be subject to the monetary limits on loan origination or processing fees and broker fees, the limits on the types of permissible lender charges, and restrictions relating to payment of interest reduction fees in exchange for a lower rate of interest. The Act specifies that these requirements extend to subsequent purchasers of a loan originated by the financial institution.

The Act modifies monetary limits applicable to certain consumer credit transactions specified in Iowa Code chapter 537. Currently, the definitions of consumer credit sale, consumer lease, consumer loan, and consumer rental purchase agreement, provide that the amount financed or payable shall not exceed \$25,000. The Act deletes references to this monetary amount, and provides instead that the amount financed or payable shall not exceed a "threshold amount." The term "threshold amount" is defined in the Act as the applicable threshold amount in effect

during the period a consumer credit transaction was entered into, as determined pursuant to a provision of the federal Truth in Lending Act relating to the calculation of a threshold amount in connection with extensions of credit which are exempt from regulation under the federal Act. A similar change is made regarding the applicability of notification and fee provisions in the Iowa Code chapter to debt collectors.

The Act deletes similar references to the monetary amount of \$25,000, and substitutes the term “threshold amount,” with reference to determining rates of interest in connection with borrowing money or obtaining credit for the purpose of constructing improvements on real property, for business or agricultural purposes, or for personal, family, or household purposes. The term “threshold amount” is also substituted for the monetary amount of \$25,000 with respect to regulated loan licensing and lending requirements imposed pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 536 (Regulated Loans).

The Act provides that a lender in a home equity line of credit transaction may impose loan origination or processing fees or broker fees authorized for single-family or two-family real property loans in Iowa Code section 535.8, and authorizes these fees, and additional costs in connection with originating a loan, to be charged in connection with consumer credit transactions involving a debt secured by an interest in land.

Currently, the definition of “consumer loan” in Iowa Code chapter 537 does not include a debt that is secured by a first lien on real property and that is incurred primarily for the purpose of acquiring that real property or refinancing a contract for deed to that real property or constructing on that real property a building containing one or more dwelling units. The Act modifies this provision to state that a consumer loan does not include a debt that is secured by a first lien on real property.

The Act provides, with reference to the definition of “finance charge” contained in Iowa Code chapter 537, that a “finance charge” does not include an initial charge imposed by a financial institution for returning an item presented against nonsufficient funds or for paying an item that overdraws an account. This provision is made applicable to charges assessed by a financial institution on or after July 1, 2014. The Act defines “item” to include any form of authorization or order for withdrawal of funds from an account such as a check, automated teller machine card, debit card, automated clearing house, or other means. The Act defines a “financial institution” in the Iowa Code chapter to mean and include any bank incorporated under the provisions of any state or federal law, any savings and loan association or savings bank incorporated under the provisions of state or federal law, or any credit union organized under the provisions of any state or federal law.

The Act further provides that in connection with a consumer credit transaction, reasonable attorney fees may be charged when the amount financed exceeds \$25,000 secured by an interest in land.

HOUSE FILE 2325 - Corporations for Pecuniary Profit — Notice, Filing, and Publication Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act governs a corporation organized under Iowa Code chapter 491 prior to July 1, 1971 (Iowa Code section 491.1), and prior to the enactment of the “Iowa Business Corporation Act” (Iowa Code chapter 490). Generally, Iowa Code chapter 490 applies to all domestic corporations in existence on December 31, 1989 (Iowa Code section 490.1701(4)). One exception applies to certain corporations organized under Iowa Code chapter 491, including a corporation operating under a mutual plan. Another exception applies to a corporation operating as a telephone company qualifying as a nonprofit corporation pursuant to an Internal Revenue Service letter ruling that distributes profits in a manner similar to a cooperative association under Iowa Code chapter 499. Certain corporations formed for purposes of offering insurance may also be governed under Iowa Code chapter 490 (Iowa Code section 515.1).

Currently, Iowa Code chapter 491 requires publication in a newspaper prior to the corporation taking certain actions such as when the corporation amends its articles of incorporation (Iowa Code section 491.20); the Secretary of State issues a certificate of renewal (Iowa Code sections 491.28 and 491.32); the corporation merges with another corporation organized under that Iowa Code chapter or alternatively two corporations consolidate to form a new corporation (Iowa Code sections 491.107 and 491.109); or the corporation dissolves (Iowa Code section 491.23). The Act allows a corporation organized under Iowa Code chapter 491 to continue its existence, amend its articles

of incorporation, merge with another corporation, or dissolve without having to publish a notice of its action in a newspaper.

HOUSE FILE 2368 - Consumer Credit Reports and Security Freezes — Protected Consumers

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act establishes new consumer credit security freeze provisions and procedures applicable to protected consumers beginning January 1, 2015. The Act defines a “protected consumer” to mean an individual who is either under 16 years of age at the time a request for a protected consumer security freeze is made, or is an incapacitated person or a protected person for whom a guardian or conservator has been appointed.

The Act modifies existing definitions relating to consumer credit security contained within Iowa Code chapter 714G and adds several new definitions in addition to “protected consumer.”

The Act defines a “protected consumer security freeze” to mean a restriction that is placed on a protected consumer’s record or credit report that prohibits the agency from releasing the protected consumer’s record or report except under specified circumstances. The Act defines a “representative” to mean a protected consumer’s parent, guardian, or custodian who provides to a consumer reporting agency sufficient proof of authority to act on behalf of a protected consumer. “Sufficient proof of authority” is defined to mean documentation that shows a representative has authority to act on behalf of a protected consumer, which may be demonstrated in the form of an order issued by a court of law, a lawfully executed and valid power of attorney, or a written notarized statement signed by the representative that expressly describes the authority of the representative to act on behalf of a protected consumer. “Sufficient proof of identification” is defined to mean a protected consumer’s social security number or a copy of a social security card, a certified or official copy of a protected consumer’s birth certificate, or a copy of a protected consumer’s driver’s license, a protected consumer’s identification card, or any other federal or state government-issued form of identification pertaining to a protected consumer.

The Act specifies that a consumer reporting agency shall commence a protected consumer security freeze if the agency receives a request from the protected consumer’s representative for the placement of the protected consumer security freeze accompanied by submission of sufficient proof of identification of the protected consumer and proof of the identity of the representative, and sufficient proof of authority to act on behalf of the protected consumer. The protected consumer security freeze will commence within 30 days after the request is received. If a consumer reporting agency does not have a file pertaining to a protected consumer when the agency receives the request, the agency shall create a record for the protected consumer within 30 days after the request is received.

While a protected consumer security freeze is in effect, a consumer reporting agency shall not release the protected consumer’s consumer credit report, any information derived from the protected consumer’s consumer credit report, or any information in the record created for the protected consumer. The protected consumer security freeze shall remain in effect until the protected consumer or the protected consumer’s representative requests the consumer reporting agency to remove the protected consumer security freeze. If the request to remove comes from a protected consumer, the protected consumer must submit proof that previously submitted sufficient proof of authority for the protected consumer’s representative to act on behalf of the protected consumer is no longer valid, and submit sufficient proof of identification of the protected consumer. If the request to remove comes from the representative of a protected consumer, there must be a submission of sufficient proof of identification of the protected consumer and proof of the identity of the representative, and sufficient proof of authority to act on behalf of the protected consumer. The Act states that the protected consumer security freeze shall be removed by the consumer credit agency within 30 days following receipt of the request for removal.

The Act permits a consumer reporting agency to charge a reasonable fee, not to exceed \$5, for each placement or removal of a security freeze for a protected consumer, but states that a fee may not be charged in the event the protected consumer’s representative has obtained a police report or affidavit of alleged identity theft under Iowa Code section 715A.8 and submits a copy of the report or affidavit to the agency, or in the event a request for the commencement or removal of a protected consumer security freeze is for a protected consumer who is under 16 years of age at the time of the request and the consumer reporting agency has a consumer credit report pertaining to the protected consumer.

The Act provides that a consumer reporting agency may remove a protected consumer security freeze for a protected consumer or delete a record of a protected consumer if the protected consumer security freeze was commenced or the record was created based on a material misrepresentation of fact by the protected consumer or the protected consumer's representative.

The Act makes existing provisions of Iowa Code chapter 714G applicable to a protected consumer security freeze specifying circumstances under which a security freeze will not apply, prohibiting the waiver by a consumer of the Iowa Code chapter's provisions, and designating a violation of the Iowa Code chapter's provisions a consumer fraud pursuant to Iowa Code section 714.16(2)(a).

The Act takes effect January 1, 2015.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

- [SENATE FILE 383](#) - Juvenile Delinquency Records
- [HOUSE FILE 2421](#) - Child in Need of Assistance Proceedings — Transfer of Guardianship

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2211](#) - Civil Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act defines the term “conviction” for purposes of civil commitment procedures for a sexually violent predator to include juvenile adjudications and extends from 30 days to 60 days the time period the Department of Human Services has to prepare a release plan for a person committed as a sexually violent predator who is ordered released by the court.
- [SENATE FILE 2228](#) - Special Minor’s Driver’s Licenses — Extracurricular Activities and Vehicle Refueling
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a student with a special minor’s license to drive from the student’s residence or school of enrollment to another school for the purpose of participating in extracurricular activities conducted under a sharing agreement with the student’s school of enrollment.
- [SENATE FILE 2276](#) - Adoptions — Investigation and Reporting Requirements
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to adoption requirements including those relating to preplacement, postplacement, and background investigations.
- [SENATE FILE 2310](#) - Underage Possession or Consumption of Alcohol
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the underage possession or consumption of alcohol, including certain property owners who knowingly allow the possession or consumption of alcohol by persons under the age of 18 and provides penalties.
- [SENATE FILE 2311](#) - Sex Offenses and Human Trafficking
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to sexual and criminal offenses involving minors and others, including prostitution, pimping, and human trafficking, provides for a fee, and includes penalties.
- [SENATE FILE 2355](#) - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act contains provisions relating to the revocation of a special minor’s driver’s license or a minor’s restricted driver’s license.
- [HOUSE FILE 2067](#) - Youth Spring Wild Turkey Hunting Licenses
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act provides that a person who is issued a youth spring wild turkey hunting license and does not take a wild turkey during the youth spring wild turkey hunting season may use the license and unused tag during any other wild turkey hunting season that is established by the Natural Resource Commission. The Act took effect March 14, 2014.
- [HOUSE FILE 2109](#) - Alternative Nicotine and Vapor Products
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to the regulation of alternative nicotine products and vapor products, including prohibitions relating to persons under legal age.

- [HOUSE FILE 2368](#) - Consumer Credit Reports and Security Freezes — Protected Consumers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act establishes new consumer credit security freeze provisions and procedures applicable to protected consumers beginning January 1, 2015. The Act defines a “protected consumer” to mean an individual who is either under 16 years of age at the time a request for a protected consumer security freeze is made, or is an incapacitated person or a protected person for whom a guardian or conservator has been appointed. The Act takes effect January 1, 2015.
- [HOUSE FILE 2388](#) - Education of Children Adjudicated Under Juvenile Justice Law or Receiving Foster Care Services
SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to continuity of learning for children adjudicated under Iowa Code chapter 232 (Juvenile Justice) or placed in foster care by encouraging every area education agency to employ a child welfare liaison to provide services and guidance to school districts in the area to facilitate the efficient and effective enrollment transfer of such a child. The steps school districts must take to facilitate the educational stability of such children are listed in the Act.
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes numerous provisions involving children, including the hawk-i Program and other child health initiatives, child support, child care, child protection, child welfare, juvenile drug courts, subsidized adoption, and Early Childhood Iowa (formerly community empowerment) Initiative funding. In addition, the Act expands eligibility for the Preparation for Adult Living Program, which provides support for young adults aging out of the foster care program, to include children aging out while placed in correctional settings; requests creation of a legislative child welfare services study; expands eligibility for the State Child Care Assistance Program; requires the departments of Education and Public Health to make recommendations concerning a youth suicide prevention project; and expands the use of integrated health homes for children under the Medicaid program.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division IX relates to entering a consent decree in juvenile court for children adjudicated delinquent.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

SENATE FILE 383 - Juvenile Delinquency Records

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that the court, on its own motion, shall schedule a hearing two years after the date of the last official action in a juvenile delinquency case, or on the date the child becomes 18 years of age, whichever is later, to determine whether the delinquency records should be sealed pursuant to Iowa Code section 232.150(1)(a).

Current law and the Act relating to the sealing of juvenile records require that the juvenile has not committed any subsequent criminal violations greater than a simple misdemeanor and that the juvenile has successfully completed any youthful offender placement.

The Act also accelerates the removal of juvenile records stored within the computer data storage system of the Department of Public Safety. The Act requires the department to remove the records from its computer data storage system that relate to a juvenile arrest or the taking of a juvenile into custody if no disposition data has been recorded within two years of the arrest or taking into custody, unless there is an outstanding arrest warrant or detainer for the juvenile. Prior law required the arrest or taking into custody information for a juvenile to be removed from the computer data storage system of the department if no disposition data had been recorded within four years of the arrest or taking into custody.

Iowa Code section 692.1 defines “disposition data” to mean information pertaining to a recorded court proceeding subsequent and incidental to a public offense arrest and includes dismissal of the charge, suspension, or deferral of sentence.

HOUSE FILE 2421 - Child in Need of Assistance Proceedings — Transfer of Guardianship

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act adds the transfer of guardianship of a child to a custodian as an option for a court disposition in a child in need of assistance proceeding. Other dispositions include a suspended judgment, the retention of custody by a parent, and the transfer of legal custody of the child. The court must enter the least restrictive disposition.

The Act allows the transfer of guardianship of a child to a custodian if the person receiving guardianship meets the statutory definition of custodian, the person receiving guardianship has assumed responsibility for the child prior to the filing of the child in need of assistance petition and has maintained responsibility for the child after the filing of the petition, and the parent of the child either does not appear at the dispositional hearing or the parent appears and does not object to the transfer of guardianship and agrees to waive the requirement of making reasonable efforts to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child from the child’s home.

If the court transfers guardianship pursuant to the Act, the court may close the child in need of assistance case by transferring the case to the probate court. The court has the responsibility to inform the guardian of the statutory reporting requirements and other duties of the guardianship.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

- [SENATE FILE 2091](#) - Co-Ownership of Real Property
- [SENATE FILE 2118](#) - Domestic Abuse Protective Orders — Pets or Companion Animals
- [SENATE FILE 2168](#) - Uniform Power of Attorney Act
- [SENATE FILE 2169](#) - Probate — Witnesses to Wills, Distribution by Affidavit, and Claims of Personal Representatives
- [SENATE FILE 2211](#) - Civil Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators
- [SENATE FILE 2239](#) - Elder Abuse
- [SENATE FILE 2259](#) - Computer Data Containing Personal Information — Security Breaches
- [SENATE FILE 2276](#) - Adoptions — Investigation and Reporting Requirements
- [SENATE FILE 2312](#) - Multiple Housing Cooperatives and Horizontal Property Regimes
- [SENATE FILE 2313](#) - Clerks of District Court — Removal Procedure
- [SENATE FILE 2315](#) - Use Restrictions on Land
- [HOUSE FILE 2387](#) - Garnishment of Judgment Debtor Property — Notice

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2200](#) - Business Corporations — Voting Trusts, Shareholder Agreements, and Financial Statements or Reports
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act amends the Iowa Business Corporation Act (Iowa Code chapter 490) by removing limitations imposed on shareholders making long-term arrangements affecting the affairs of the corporation and providing for the delivery of financial information to shareholders.
- [SENATE FILE 2205](#) - Regulation of Credit Unions
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act establishes new involuntary dissolution provisions relating to state credit unions involving application to the district court for appointment as receiver by the Superintendent of Credit Unions.
- [SENATE FILE 2255](#) - State Tort Claims — Volunteer Disaster Assistance by Architects and Engineers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act designates volunteer registered architects and licensed professional engineers as employees of the state under the Iowa Tort Claims Act for specified disaster-related activities.
- [SENATE FILE 2283](#) - United States Savings Bonds — Escheatment
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act provides a procedure for the escheatment to the state of U.S. Savings Bonds presumed to be abandoned.
- [SENATE FILE 2349](#) - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund and the Technology Reinvestment Fund, and the Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund, and provides for related matters. Division VI provides that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals consider issues during the 2015 Legislative Session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly relating to the statute of repose periods for bring civil actions in cases arising out of the unsafe or defective conditions of improvements to real property.

- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Iowa judicial branch for costs associated with the Electronic Documents Management System and other technology-related projects.
- [HOUSE FILE 514](#) - Claims Against Purchased or Pledged Goods Held by Pawnbrokers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act specifies procedures for the recovery in small claims court of purchased or stolen goods held by a pawnbroker which a claimant contends to have been misappropriated in the form of having been stolen, embezzled, converted, or otherwise wrongfully appropriated against the claimant's will.
- [HOUSE FILE 2159](#) - Medical Assistance Income Trusts
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act increases the percentage of income, relative to the average statewide charge for nursing facility services to private pay residents of a nursing facility, to which the total monthly income of a beneficiary of a Medical Assistance Income Trust, also known as a Miller Trust, is compared to determine how any property received or held by the trust during the life of the Medicaid beneficiary is to be expended. The Act increases the percentage from 100 percent to 125 percent.
- [HOUSE FILE 2183](#) - Public Utilities — Delinquent Customer Accounts
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act relates to delinquent customer accounts for the provision of wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage system, or sewage treatment services that are provided by city utilities or city enterprises. The Act also allows such utilities and enterprises to file suit against a customer with a delinquent account to recover the costs for providing such services as well as reasonable attorney fees.
- [HOUSE FILE 2325](#) - Corporations for Pecuniary Profit — Notice, Filing, and Publication Requirements
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act allows a corporation organized under Iowa Code chapter 491 to continue its existence, amend its articles of incorporation, merge with another corporation, or dissolve without having to publish a notice of its action in a newspaper.
- [HOUSE FILE 2326](#) - Indigent Defense — Delinquency and Termination of Parental Rights Proceedings
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the practices and procedures of the State Public Defender by allowing disclosure of confidential juvenile records under certain circumstances and for payment of reasonable attorney fees for an attorney representing an indigent parent in a termination of parental rights proceeding under Iowa Code chapter 600A.
- [HOUSE FILE 2344](#) - Drainage or Levee Districts — Mergers, Trustee Liability, and Bidding Procedures
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the governance of a drainage or levee district managed by a board of supervisors, a joint board of supervisors, or a board of trustees elected by the district's landowners (Iowa Code chapter 468). Specifically, the Act includes a provision limiting the personal liability of trustees.
- [HOUSE FILE 2397](#) - State Lands Volunteer Program — Liability
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act requires the Department of Natural Resources to establish a state lands volunteer program and provides that nonprofit organizations, and individuals, providing uncompensated volunteer services for the benefit of state lands pursuant to the program shall be afforded the liability protections of a state volunteer under the Iowa Tort Claims Act.

- [HOUSE FILE 2421](#) - Child in Need of Assistance Proceedings — Transfer of Guardianship
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act adds the transfer of guardianship of the child to a custodian as an option for a court disposition in a child in need of assistance proceeding.
- [HOUSE FILE 2435](#) - Internal Revenue Code References Update — Generation Skipping Transfer and Estate Taxes Repeal
SEE TAXATION. This Act repeals the Generation Skipping Transfer Tax and the Iowa Estate Tax.
- [HOUSE FILE 2449](#) - Appropriations — Judicial Branch
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases previously enacted appropriations made in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 133 (SF 442) from the General Fund of the State for FY 2014-2015 to the judicial branch for salaries, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for deposit into the fund created in Iowa Code section 602.1302(3) for the payment of jury and witness fees.
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes numerous provisions involving civil law, including child support, juvenile justice and child welfare, and mental health and disability services funding. A three-year pilot project is continued to engage volunteers to assist the court in monitoring and assisting guardians and conservators.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division III allows moneys in a judicial branch revolving fund used for the payment of jury and witness fees, mileage, costs relating to summoning jurors, and attorney fees paid to the State Public Defender for appointed counsel to also be used for costs and fees related to the management and payment of interpreters and translators in judicial branch legal proceedings and court-ordered programs. Division IX relates to entering a consent decree in juvenile court for children adjudicated delinquent.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

[SENATE FILE 2091](#) - **Co-Ownership of Real Property**

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to common forms of co-ownership of real property.

Under current law, Iowa Code section 557.15, a conveyance of real property to two or more grantees in their own right creates a tenancy in common, unless otherwise indicated in the conveyance instrument. A property interest held in a tenancy in common allows each owner to separately convey, encumber, or devise the property. A joint tenancy with rights of survivorship is another form of co-ownership of real property recognized in Iowa in which the survivor owns the entire interest in the property by operation of law upon the death of the joint tenant.

The Act retains the current language in Iowa Code section 557.15 relating to tenancies in common and also specifies that a conveyance of real property to two or more grantees in a conveyance instrument in certain circumstances creates a presumption of joint tenancy with rights of survivorship, unless a contrary intent is expressed in the instrument. The Act also provides that an order of annulment, dissolution, or separate maintenance entered pursuant to Iowa Code section 598.21 severs a joint tenancy with rights of survivorship and creates a tenancy in common in equal shares, unless otherwise provided in the order.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2015, and applies to instruments executed and orders entered on or after that date.

[SENATE FILE 2118](#) - **Domestic Abuse Protective Orders — Pets or Companion Animals**

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to domestic abuse protective orders and pets or companion animals owned or held by a petitioner, respondent, or minor child of the petitioner or respondent in a domestic abuse case.

The Act provides that a person who files a petition for relief from domestic abuse pursuant to Iowa Code section 236.3 may include in the petition the name or description of any pet or companion animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by the petitioner, respondent, or minor child of the petitioner or respondent whose welfare may be affected by the controversy. The court may include in both temporary and permanent orders issued a grant to the petitioner of the exclusive care, possession, or control of any pets or companion animals owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by the petitioner, respondent, or minor child of the petitioner or respondent whose welfare may be affected by the controversy and may forbid the respondent from approaching, taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, molesting, attacking, striking, threatening, harming, or otherwise disposing of the pet or companion animal.

The Act does not apply to livestock as defined in Iowa Code section 717.1, held solely or primarily for commercial purposes.

[SENATE FILE 2168](#) - **Uniform Power of Attorney Act**

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act creates the Iowa Uniform Power of Attorney Act and provides penalties and includes applicability provisions.

Prior Iowa Code chapter 633B (Powers of Attorney) contained provisions relating to situations in which a power of attorney is not affected by the death or disability of the principal and provides notice provisions for the revocation or termination of a power of attorney.

The Act repeals Iowa Code chapter 633B and replaces it with the Iowa Uniform Power of Attorney Act, based on the Uniform Power of Attorney Act, which provides specific provisions relating to the creation, duties, responsibilities, and powers of an agent designated in the power of attorney document to manage the principal's finances and property. The Act also provides remedies for abuses committed by an agent under a power of attorney. The Act defines "agent" to mean a person who is granted authority to act for a principal under a power of attorney, whether referred to as an agent, attorney in fact, or otherwise in the power of attorney document, and includes an original agent, coagent, successor agent, and a person to which an agent's authority is delegated; "person" means an individual, corporation, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture, public

corporation, government or governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial entity; and “principal” means an individual who grants authority to an agent in a power of attorney.

APPLICABILITY. The Act applies to all powers of attorney other than a durable power of attorney for health care (see Iowa Code chapter 144B), a voting proxy, a power created on a governmental form for a governmental purpose, and a power coupled with an interest of the agent such as a creditor’s right to protect title in pledged collateral.

DURABILITY. A power of attorney is durable unless the power of attorney expressly provides that it is terminated by the principal’s incapacity.

EXECUTION. A power of attorney must be signed by the principal or in the principal’s conscious presence by another individual (not the prospective agent) directed by the principal to sign the principal’s name on the power of attorney. A power of attorney must be acknowledged before a notary public or other individual authorized by law to take acknowledgments. An agent named in the power of attorney cannot notarize the principal’s signature. An acknowledged signature on a power of attorney is presumed to be genuine.

VALIDITY. A power of attorney is governed by the law of the jurisdiction indicated in the power of attorney when properly executed. The Act does not affect the validity of the following powers of attorney properly executed in Iowa prior to July 1, 2014: a power of attorney properly executed in Iowa, a power of attorney properly created under the laws of another jurisdiction, and a military power of attorney. The Act also allows the use of a photocopy or electronically transmitted original.

MEANING AND EFFECT. The meaning and effect of a power of attorney is determined by the law of the jurisdiction indicated in the power of attorney and if there is no such indication, by the law of the jurisdiction where the power of attorney was executed.

CONSERVATOR AND GUARDIAN APPOINTMENTS IN A POWER OF ATTORNEY. A principal can appoint a conservator or guardian in the power of attorney and specify that an agent’s authority to act under the power of attorney is suspended during the time a conservator is acting unless provided otherwise in the power of attorney or by the court appointing the conservator. A conservator or guardian may be appointed on a standby basis pursuant to Iowa Code sections 633.560 and 633.591.

WHEN EFFECTIVE. Unless otherwise provided, the power of attorney is effective when executed. A power of attorney may also become effective upon the occurrence of a future event or contingency, or upon the principal’s incapacity.

TERMINATION. A power of attorney terminates upon the death or incapacity (if not durable) of the principal, upon revocation by the principal, when the power of attorney specifies a termination date, when the purpose of the power of attorney is accomplished, or if the agent dies, becomes incapacitated, or resigns without a named successor. A general or plenary power of attorney (authorizing the agent to conduct all of the principal’s personal business and financial affairs) revokes a general or plenary power of attorney previously executed in Iowa but does not revoke a power of attorney limited to a specific purpose if that purpose is still capable of being fully accomplished by the agent.

COAGENTS AND SUCCESSOR AGENTS. A principal may designate two or more persons to act as coagents and the Act specifies certain standards for the actions of coagents. A principal may designate one or more successor agents to act if an agent resigns, dies, becomes incapacitated, is not qualified to serve, or declines to serve. If the coagents are unable to agree, the Act specifies that a coagent may petition the court to decide the issue.

REIMBURSEMENT AND COMPENSATION. Unless provided otherwise in the power of attorney, an agent who is an individual is entitled to reimbursement for expenses incurred on behalf of the principal, but not to compensation. An agent that is a bank or trust company authorized to administer trusts in Iowa may receive compensation if reasonable under the circumstances.

AGENT'S ACCEPTANCE. Unless otherwise provided in the power of attorney, a person accepts appointment as an agent by exercising authority, performing duties, or by any other assertion or conduct indicating acceptance.

AGENT'S DUTIES. The Act specifies the fiduciary duties an agent owes a principal under a power of attorney and provides that an agent that acts in good faith and with care, competence, and diligence in the best interest of the principal shall not be liable for the agent's actions in certain situations.

EXONERATION OF AGENT. A power of attorney that relieves an agent of liability for breach of duty is binding on the principal except for breaches committed dishonestly, with an improper motive, or with reckless indifference to the purposes of the power of attorney or the best interest of the principal or if the provision was put into the power of attorney as a result of an abuse of a confidential or fiduciary relationship with the principal.

JUDICIAL RELIEF. Certain persons may petition a court to construe a power of attorney or review an agent's conduct and the court may award reasonable attorney fees and costs to the prevailing party.

AGENT'S LIABILITY. An agent that violates the Act is liable to the principal or the principal's successors in interest for the amount required to restore the value of the principal's property to what it would have been had the violation not occurred and to reimburse the principal or the principal's successors in interest for the attorney fees and costs paid on the agent's behalf.

AGENT RESIGNATION. Unless otherwise provided in the power of attorney, an agent may resign by giving notice to the principal and, if the principal is incapacitated, to a conservator or guardian, principal's caregiver or other person with sufficient interest in the welfare of the principal, or to the appropriate governmental agency.

ACCEPTANCE AND RELIANCE UPON ACKNOWLEDGED POWER OF ATTORNEY. The Act protects persons who in good faith accept and rely on an acknowledged power of attorney. A person who in good faith accepts an acknowledged power of attorney without actual knowledge that the power of attorney is void may rely upon the power of attorney as if the power of attorney is still in effect.

LIABILITY FOR REFUSAL TO ACCEPT ACKNOWLEDGED POWER OF ATTORNEY. The Act specifies situations where refusals of a power of attorney are acceptable and unacceptable. A person that refuses to accept an acknowledged power of attorney is subject to a court order mandating acceptance of the power of attorney and is liable for damages sustained by the principal and reasonable attorney fees and costs. Such an action must be brought within one year of the initial request for acceptance of the power of attorney.

OTHER PROVISIONS. The Act includes provisions relating to the application of principles of law and equity and the laws of financial institutions, and remedies under other law.

AUTHORITY PROVISIONS. The Act distinguishes between grants of specific authority requiring express language in a power of attorney and grants of general authority.

SPECIFIC GRANT OF AUTHORITY. Specific grants of authority require specific language granting certain powers to the agent including powers to create, amend, revoke, or terminate an inter vivos trust; make a gift; create or change rights of survivorship; create or change a beneficiary designation; delegate authority granted under the power of attorney; waive the principal's right to be a beneficiary of a joint and survivor annuity, including a survivor benefit under a retirement plan; exercise fiduciary powers that the principal has the authority to delegate; and disclaim property, including a power of appointment.

GENERAL GRANT OF AUTHORITY. If a power of attorney grants an agent authority to do all acts that a principal could do, the agent has general authority to act on behalf of the principal with respect to the following subject areas: real property; tangible personal property; stocks and bonds; commodities and options; banks and other financial institutions; the operation of an entity or business; insurance and annuities; estates, trusts, and other beneficial interests; claims and litigation; personal and family maintenance; benefits from governmental programs or civil or military service; retirement plans; taxes; and gifts. The Act contains specific provisions relating to the authority granted to an agent in each of the above mentioned subject areas.

CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY. The Act specifies incidental types of authority that accompany all authority (specific and general) granted to an agent under a power of attorney, unless modified in the power of attorney. Such authority includes the power to demand, receive, and obtain other items of value to which a principal is or may be entitled; contract on behalf of a principal; execute, acknowledge, seal, deliver, file, or record any instrument or communication necessary for a transaction; initiate, participate in, submit to alternative dispute resolution, and settle or accept a claim involving the principal or intervene in litigation involving the claim; seek court or other assistance to carry out an act authorized under the power of attorney; engage, compensate, and discharge certain professional advisors; prepare, execute, and file certain documents to safeguard the principal's interests; communicate with government agencies; and access certain communications including electronic communications intended for the principal.

STATUTORY FORMS. The Act includes suggested statutory forms for the creation of a power of attorney and for agent certification of facts relating to a power of attorney consistent with the provisions of the Iowa Code chapter.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. The Act provides provisions relating to uniform application and construction, and the applicability of the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act.

EFFECT ON EXISTING POWERS OF ATTORNEY. The Act applies to a power of attorney created before, on, or after July 1, 2014, to all judicial proceedings concerning a power of attorney commenced on or after July 1, 2014, and to all judicial proceedings concerning a power of attorney commenced before July 1, 2014, unless the court finds application of this Act would substantially interfere with the proceedings or the rights of the parties or other persons. An act completed before July 1, 2014, is not affected by this Act.

REPEAL. The Act repeals current Iowa Code chapter 633B and makes conforming Iowa Code changes.

SENATE FILE 2169 - Probate — Witnesses to Wills, Distribution by Affidavit, and Claims of Personal Representatives

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to wills including witness testimony, distribution of property, and claims of personal representatives.

PROBATE OF WILLS — TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES TO WILL EXECUTION. The Act amends Iowa Code section 633.295 (affidavit form for written testimony by witnesses to a will) to allow execution of a self-proving will affidavit before or after the decedent's death and not just after the decedent's death. This amendment applies to wills executed on or after July 1, 2014.

The Act also amends an applicability provision in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 33(9) (HF 591), to this same Iowa Code section providing that witnesses to a will need only know the identity of the testator and other witnesses. This amendment also applies retroactively to wills executed on or after July 1, 2013, but not to estates of decedents dying on or after July 1, 2013.

TITLE AND POSSESSION OF DECEDENT'S PROPERTY — DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY BY AFFIDAVIT. The Act amends Iowa Code section 633.356 relating to the distribution of property by affidavit where the gross value of a decedent's personal property that would otherwise be distributed by will or intestate succession is \$25,000 or less and there is no real property or the property passes to persons exempt from inheritance tax as joint tenants with right of survivorship. The amendments to Iowa Code section 633.356 specify that this Iowa Code section is applicable when the gross value of the decedent's personal property is, or has been at any time since the decedent's death, \$25,000 or less and there is no personal property or the property passes to persons exempt from inheritance tax as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship; define a successor to include a reasonably ascertainable beneficiary if the decedent died testate (with a will), or a reasonably ascertainable person if the decedent died intestate (without a will), or an Iowa Medicaid agency that provided medical assistance benefits to the decedent; amend certain requirements relating to information contained in the affidavit; provide that when there are two or more successors only one of the successors is required to sign the affidavit; provide that the holder of the property (person having possession, custody, or control of another's property) may return a certified copy of the decedent's death certificate to the affiant; provide that attorney fees may be awarded to a holder if the court finds the holder acted reasonably in paying,

delivering, or transferring the requisite property; provide that when an affidavit is filed with the clerk of the district court in which the estate is being administered, the court shall direct the personal representative to pay the money or deliver the property to or for the benefit of each successor to the extent the court determines that the deceased distributee would have been entitled to money or property of the estate; and provide that an affidavit can be used to ascertain whether the value of a decedent's property exceeds the statutory \$25,000 limit.

CLASSIFICATION, ALLOWANCE, AND PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND CHARGES — TEMPORARY ADMINISTRATOR REPORT. The Act amends Iowa Code section 633.432 relating to the allowance or disallowance of a personal representative's claim (where the personal representative is a creditor of the decedent) against a decedent's estate and the contents of a temporary administrator's report to the court. The Act allows a temporary administrator to limit the administrator's report to a recommendation allowing or disallowing the claim by a statement that, upon investigation, a legitimate dispute either does or does not exist as to such a claim.

SENATE FILE 2211 - Civil Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the definition of a sexually violent predator for purposes of civil commitment procedures.

For purposes of determining whether a person has previously been convicted of a sexually violent offense for civil commitment as a sexually violent predator, the Act defines "convicted" to mean found guilty of, pleads guilty to, or is sentenced or adjudicated delinquent for an act which is an indictable offense in this state or in another jurisdiction including in a federal, military, tribal, or foreign court, including but not limited to a juvenile who has been adjudicated delinquent, whether or not the juvenile court records have been sealed under Iowa Code section 232.150, and a person who has received a deferred sentence or a deferred judgment or has been acquitted by reason of insanity. "Convicted" includes the conviction of a juvenile prosecuted as an adult. "Convicted" also includes a conviction for an attempt or conspiracy to commit an offense. "Convicted" does not mean a plea, sentence, adjudication, deferred sentence, or deferred judgment which has been reversed or otherwise set aside. Prior law did not define "conviction" in Iowa Code chapter 229A. The term "conviction" generally does not include deferred judgments or juvenile adjudications.

The Act also extends from 30 days to 60 days the time period the Department of Human Services has to prepare a release plan for a person committed as a sexually violent predator who is ordered released by the court. Iowa Code section 229A.9A(3) prohibits a committed person from being released prior to the court setting a hearing on the release plan developed by the Department of Human Services.

Iowa Code section 232.55 is also amended to permit the use of juvenile delinquency proceedings as evidence in the civil commitment proceeding of a sexually violent predator under Iowa Code chapter 229A.

SENATE FILE 2239 - Elder Abuse

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to elder abuse and establishes a new Iowa Code chapter 235F, Elder Abuse Relief. Under the Act, elder abuse is defined as physical injury to, or injury which is at a variance with the history given of the injury, or unreasonable confinement, unreasonable punishment, or assault of a vulnerable elder by a person not otherwise governed under Iowa Code chapter 235E which provides regulation for dependent adult abuse in facilities and programs; the commission of a sexual offense under Iowa Code chapter 709 (Sexual Abuse) or Iowa Code section 726.2 (Incest) with or against a vulnerable elder; neglect; or financial exploitation. A "vulnerable elder" is defined as a person 60 years of age or older who is unable to protect himself or herself from elder abuse as a result of age or a mental or physical condition.

The Act provides for the commencement of actions by a vulnerable elder or a substitute petitioner (a family or household member, guardian, conservator, attorney in fact, or guardian ad litem for a vulnerable elder, or other interested person), to seek relief from elder abuse including the filing of a petition for a protective order or temporary or emergency orders.

The Act provides for plaintiffs proceeding pro se, the appointment of guardians ad litem, and the holding of hearings and issuance of temporary orders. Following a finding of elder abuse, the Act specifies the disposition the court

may order, if requested by the plaintiff; that the defendant under certain circumstances be required to move from the residence of the vulnerable elder; that the defendant provide suitable alternative housing for the vulnerable elder; that a peace officer accompany the party who is leaving or has left the party's residence to remove essential personal effects of the party; that the defendant be restrained from abusing, harassing, intimidating, molesting, interfering with, or menacing the vulnerable elder, or attempting to abuse, harass, intimidate, molest, interfere with, or menace the vulnerable elder; that the defendant be restrained from entering or attempting to enter on any premises when it appears to the court that such restraint is necessary to prevent the defendant from abusing, harassing, intimidating, molesting, interfering with, or menacing the vulnerable elder; that the defendant be restrained from exercising any powers on behalf of the vulnerable elder through a court-appointed guardian, conservator, or guardian ad litem, an attorney in fact, or another third party; and in addition to other specific relief, other relief that the court considers necessary to provide for the safety and welfare of the vulnerable elder.

If the court finds that the vulnerable elder has been the victim of financial exploitation, the court may order the relief the court considers necessary to prevent or remedy the financial exploitation, including but not limited to directing the defendant to refrain from exercising control over the funds, benefits, property, resources, belongings, or assets of the vulnerable elder; requiring the defendant to return custody or control of such funds, benefits, property, resources, belongings, or assets to the vulnerable elder; requiring the defendant to follow the instructions of the guardian, conservator, or attorney in fact of the vulnerable elder; and prohibiting the defendant from transferring such funds, benefits, property, resources, belongings, or assets of the vulnerable elder to any person other than the vulnerable elder. The court is prohibited from using an order to allow any person other than the vulnerable elder to assume responsibility for such benefits, property, resources, belongings, or assets of the vulnerable elder; or to provide relief that is more appropriately obtained in a protective proceeding filed under Iowa Code chapter 633 (Probate Code). The Act also provides for relief through approval of a consent agreement but limits the content of such consent agreement.

A protective order or approved consent agreement is limited to a fixed period of time not to exceed one year. The court may amend or extend its order or a consent agreement at any time upon a petition filed by either party and after notice and hearing. The number of extensions that may be granted by the court is not limited. The order must state whether a person is to be taken into custody by a peace officer for violation of the terms stated in the order. An order or approved consent agreement under the Act shall not affect title to real property. A copy of any order or approved consent agreement must be issued to the plaintiff, the defendant, the county sheriff of the county in which the order or consent decree is initially entered, and the 24-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff. Any subsequent amendment or revocation of an order or consent agreement must be forwarded by the clerk to all individuals previously notified. The clerk must notify the county sheriff and the 24-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff in writing so that the county sheriff and the county sheriff's dispatcher receive written notice within six hours of filing the order, approved consent agreement, amendment, or revocation. The county sheriff's dispatcher must notify all law enforcement agencies having jurisdiction over the matter and the 24-hour dispatcher for the law enforcement agencies upon notification by the clerk.

A proceeding under Iowa Code chapter 235F is in addition to any other civil or criminal remedy.

The Office of the Attorney General, instead of the attorney for the Department of Human Services, is responsible for representing the department, and is to have access to unfounded and founded dependent adult abuse information.

The Act makes conforming changes throughout the Iowa Code including those relating to the Office of the Attorney General in developing written procedures and policies to be followed by prosecuting attorneys in the prosecution of elder abuse; relating to directing the Department of Inspections and Appeals to adopt rules requiring hospitals to establish and implement protocols for responding to the needs of patients who are victims of elder abuse; relating to authorizing the use of a county supplemental levy for costs of the maintenance and operation of the courts and court-ordered costs in elder abuse cases; relating to landlord tenant provisions if the tenant is a vulnerable elder who has been granted relief; relating to dissolution actions by exempting from mediation and conciliation actions that involve a history of elder abuse and by requiring the notice of protective order issued under Iowa Code chapter 235F; relating to the requiring of counseling in a civil case involving allegations of elder abuse; relating to the modification

and entry of permanent no-contact orders upon violation of a protective order issued regarding elder abuse; and regarding specification of victim rights for victims of elder abuse under Iowa Code chapter 915 (Victim Rights).

The Department on Aging, Department of Human Services, Department of Public Health, Department of Inspections and Appeals, and the Office of the Attorney General are required to collaborate and provide written recommendations on strengthening Iowa's elder abuse prevention, detection, and intervention efforts. The departments and office are to submit either a unified recommendation or separate written reports to the General Assembly, the Governor, and the Department of Management on or before August 2014.

SENATE FILE 2259 - Computer Data Containing Personal Information — Security Breaches

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends Iowa Code chapter 715C, relating to notification requirements applicable to security breaches involving consumer personal information.

The Act includes within the definition of a "breach of security" the unauthorized acquisition of personal information maintained by a person in any medium, including on paper, that was transferred by the person to that medium from computerized form and that compromises the security, confidentiality, or integrity of the personal information. The Act modifies the definition of "personal information" to add that designated data elements relating to the individual constitute personal information if they are encrypted, redacted, or otherwise altered by any method or technology but the keys to unencrypt, unredact, or otherwise read the data elements have been obtained through a security breach. The Act adds an expiration date to the existing list of data elements in the Iowa Code chapter.

The Act also requires a person subject to the Iowa Code chapter's consumer notification requirements who was subject to a breach of security requiring notification of more than 500 Iowa residents to give written notice of the breach to the Director of the Consumer Protection Division of the Office of the Attorney General. The notice must be given within five business days after giving notice of the breach to an impacted consumer.

Existing penalty provisions regarding unlawful practice and damages for violations of the consumer notification requirements would be applicable to the failure to provide notice of a breach of security as specified in the Act.

SENATE FILE 2276 - Adoptions — Investigation and Reporting Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to adoption requirements.

The Act provides that a preplacement investigation and report shall include examination of the criminal and child abuse records of the prospective adoption petitioner including criminal, child abuse, and sex offender registries maintained by the state; child abuse registries maintained by any other state in which the prospective adoption petitioner has resided during the five years prior to the issuance of the preplacement investigation report; and national biometric identification-based criminal records. Additionally, for the purposes of international adoption preplacement investigations, the national biometric identification-based criminal record check results obtained pursuant to the standards of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security satisfies the requirement.

The Act provides that a postplacement investigation and a report shall, in addition to existing requirements, consist of no fewer than three face-to-face visits with the minor person to be adopted and the adoption petitioner to be conducted within 30, 90, and 180 days following the placement and during completion of the minimum residence period which is 180 days unless otherwise provided. Additionally, the preplacement investigation and report is to include documentation verifying that any unique needs of the minor person to be adopted are being appropriately met in the placement before the investigator recommends finalization of the adoption.

The Act specifies that the background information investigation is to be of the medical and social history of the biological parents of the minor person to be adopted; that a report of the investigation is made by the agency, the person making an independent placement, or an investigator prior to the placement of the minor person to be adopted with any prospective adoption petitioners; that the completed report is to be filed with the court prior to the holding of the adoption hearing; and that a copy of the background information investigation report is furnished to the prospective adoption petitioners prior to placement of the minor person to be adopted with the prospective adoption petitioners.

The Act extends from one year to two years the period during which a report of a preplacement investigation that has approved a prospective adoption petitioner for a placement may be used to authorize placement of a minor person with that petitioner.

With regard to foreign and international adoptions, for an adoption based on a decree issued by a jurisdiction within the United States, postplacement investigations and reports are to be conducted as required for in-state adoptions. For an adoption based on a decree issued by a jurisdiction outside the United States, an investigator must conduct a postplacement investigation and issue a postplacement report, which investigation shall include a minimum of three face-to-face visits with the minor person and the adoptive parents during the first year after the placement of the minor person in the adoptive home. In addition to the minimum visits required, additional visits shall be conducted if required by the jurisdiction that issued the decree. Finally, any postplacement investigation and report relating to adoptions issued by a jurisdiction outside the United States are to include documentation that any unique needs of the minor person are being appropriately met through the placement.

SENATE FILE 2312 - Multiple Housing Cooperatives and Horizontal Property Regimes

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the effect of terms, conditions, covenants, and provisions contained in documents and instruments creating or regulating multiple housing cooperatives and horizontal property regimes.

The Act provides that unless amended or terminated by Iowa Code chapter 499A (multiple housing cooperatives) or by the following documents or instruments, all terms, conditions, covenants, and provisions contained in the following documents or instruments, and any property interests created by any such documents or instruments, shall remain in full force and effect as long as the cooperative remains in existence: the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the cooperative and any amendments thereto and any proprietary leases, contracts, or other agreements between the cooperative and a member of the cooperative or between members of the cooperative. Iowa Code section 499A.1 expands the definition of person to include a limited liability company, in addition to a corporation.

The Act also provides that unless amended or terminated by Iowa Code chapter 499B (horizontal property regimes) or by the following documents or instruments, all terms, conditions, covenants, and provisions contained in the following documents or instruments, and any property interests created by any such documents or instruments, shall remain in full force and effect as long as the cooperative remains in existence: the declaration of the horizontal property regime and any amendments thereto and the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the horizontal property regime and any amendments thereto and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant to the declaration or bylaws.

The Act provides that the rule against perpetuities and certain provisions relating to reversion or use restrictions on land shall not impair the validity of a document or instrument property interest specified in the Act.

The Act applies to all multiple housing cooperatives and horizontal property regimes created prior to, and still in existence on, July 1, 2014, and created on or after July 1, 2014.

SENATE FILE 2313 - Clerks of District Court — Removal Procedure

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the removal of clerks of the district court.

Under current law, a clerk of the district court is appointed and may be removed by a majority vote of all district judges in the judicial election district. The Act allows the chief judge of the judicial district to remove a clerk of the district court for cause after consultation with the district judges of the judicial election district.

SENATE FILE 2315 - Use Restrictions on Land

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the scope and nature of use restrictions on land.

Iowa Code sections 614.24 through 614.28 (known as the “Stale Uses and Reversions Act”) require the filing of a verified claim with the county recorder in the county where the real estate is located within 21 years after the recording of a use restriction or the last verified claim to continue the use restriction. If a verified claim is not timely

filed, the use restriction becomes unenforceable by operation of law 21 years after the recording of the last verified claim of use restriction.

The Act defines the term “use restriction” for the filing of a verified claim to include but not be limited to limitations or prohibitions on uses specified in the Act. The Act also provides that a use restriction does not include easements granting a person an affirmative right to use land in the possession of another person, certain agreements providing for the sharing of costs and other obligations for real estate taxes, insurance premiums, and maintenance, repair, improvements, services, or other costs, and agreements between two or more parcel owners for the joint use and maintenance of driveways, party walls, landscaping, fences, wells, roads, common areas, waterways, or bodies of water.

[HOUSE FILE 2387](#) - Garnishment of Judgment Debtor Property — Notice

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act requires that notice of garnishment and levy be sent to a judgment debtor.

Within seven days after execution is served upon a garnishee, the sheriff shall send a notice of garnishment and levy to the defendant in the main action (also known as the judgment debtor) informing the defendant that certain real and personal property and wages of the defendant may be exempt from execution or garnishment and that a hearing process is available for the defendant to claim such exemptions. The notice must be served personally or by restricted certified mail and first class mail to the last known address of the defendant and to the defendant’s attorney. The Act specifies the contents of the notice to include the full text of Iowa Code section 630.3A, relating to the hearing procedure to determine a defendant’s income.

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

- [SENATE FILE 2092](#) - Fraudulent Practices
- [SENATE FILE 2296](#) - Mental Health Treatment Costs of Persons Accused of a Crime
- [SENATE FILE 2297](#) - Criminal Transmission of Contagious or Infectious Diseases
- [SENATE FILE 2310](#) - Underage Possession or Consumption of Alcohol
- [SENATE FILE 2311](#) - Sex Offenses and Human Trafficking
- [HOUSE FILE 159](#) - Controlled Substances — Products Used to Manufacture
- [HOUSE FILE 475](#) - Search Warrants — Global Positioning Devices
- [HOUSE FILE 2132](#) - Gideon Fellowship Program
- [HOUSE FILE 2289](#) - Unmanned Aerial Vehicles
- [HOUSE FILE 2326](#) - Indigent Defense — Delinquency and Termination of Parental Rights Proceedings

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 383](#) - Juvenile Delinquency Records
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act provides that the court, on its own motion, shall schedule a hearing two years after the date of the last official action in a juvenile delinquency case, or on the date the child becomes 18 years of age, whichever is later, to determine whether the delinquency records should be sealed pursuant to Iowa Code section 232.150(1)(a). The Act also accelerates the removal of juvenile records stored within the computer data storage system of the Department of Public Safety.
- [SENATE FILE 2080](#) - Drug Prescribing and Dispensing Information Program — Interstate Information Exchanges
SEE ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE. This Act relates to exchanging information contained in the Iowa information program for drug prescribing and dispensing (Iowa Prescription Monitoring Program). The Act permits the Board of Pharmacy to enter into an agreement with a prescription database or monitoring program operated in a state bordering this state or in the state of Kansas for the mutual exchange of information.
- [SENATE FILE 2104](#) - Regulation of Insurance Holding Company Systems
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act provides that the willful failure of an insurer to file an annual enterprise risk report with the Commissioner of Insurance within the time specified is punishable as a class “D” felony.
- [SENATE FILE 2121](#) - Controlled Substance Schedules — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act classifies certain new substances as Schedule I, III, or IV Controlled Substances and provides penalties.
- [SENATE FILE 2211](#) - Civil Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act defines the term “conviction” for purposes of civil commitment procedures for a sexually violent predator and extends from 30 days to 60 days the time period the Department of Human Services has to prepare a release plan for a person committed as a sexually violent predator who is ordered released by the court.

- [SENATE FILE 2321](#) - Jurisdiction of Military Courts-Martial — Criminal Offenses
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to jurisdiction over certain offenses committed by members of the state military forces.
- [SENATE FILE 2360](#) - Medical Cannabidiol
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act creates the medical cannabidiol Act to allow for the medical use of cannabidiol for alleviating symptoms caused by intractable epilepsy under certain circumstances. The Act includes provisions relating to a neurologist's recommendation for the medical use of cannabidiol, cannabidiol registration cards, confidentiality, and affirmative defenses and penalties.
- [HOUSE FILE 2449](#) - Appropriations — Judicial Branch
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases previously enacted appropriations made in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 133 (SF 442) from the General Fund of the State for FY 2014-2015 to the judicial branch for salaries, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for deposit into the fund created in Iowa Code section 602.1302(3) for the payment of jury and witness fees. The Act includes a new statement that specifies it is the intent of the General Assembly that the judicial branch emphasize the expansion of family treatment courts.
- [HOUSE FILE 2474](#) - Sexual Exploitation — Persons Issued Coaching Authorization
SEE EDUCATION. This Act expands the Iowa Code provision that establishes the criminal offense of sexual exploitation to include persons issued a coaching authorization and provides criminal penalties. The Act took effect May 23, 2014.

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

SENATE FILE 2092 - Fraudulent Practices

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act modifies the definition of fraudulent practice in the first degree to include a fraudulent practice where the amount of services involved in the fraud exceeds \$10,000. Under prior law, fraudulent practice in the first degree did not include the value of a service like other fraudulent practice offenses, but did include a fraudulent practice where the amount of money or value of property exceeded \$10,000. A person who commits a fraudulent practice in the first degree commits a class "C" felony.

The Act modifies the definition of fraudulent practice in the third degree to conform the terminology with other fraudulent practice offenses in Iowa Code chapter 714.

The Act also specifies that if money, property, or a service involved in two or more acts of a fraudulent practice is from the same person or location, or from different persons by two or more acts which occur in approximately the same location or time period so that the fraudulent practices are attributable to a single scheme, these acts may be considered a single fraudulent practice and the value may be the total value of the money, property, and service involved.

SENATE FILE 2296 - Mental Health Treatment Costs of Persons Accused of a Crime

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to mental health treatment costs of persons accused of a crime by requiring the costs to be paid by a state agency.

Under prior law and under current provisions, if the court finds that a defendant is suffering from a mental disorder which prevents the defendant from appreciating the charge, understanding the proceedings, or assisting effectively in the defense, the court shall suspend the criminal proceedings indefinitely and order the defendant to be placed in a treatment program pursuant to Iowa Code section 812.6.

Existing law provides that if a defendant is placed in such a treatment program and the defendant poses a danger to the public peace or safety, the person shall be committed to the Department of Corrections for treatment. The Act requires the Department of Corrections to pay the costs for treating the defendant upon commitment.

Existing law also provides that if a defendant is placed in such a treatment program but does not pose a threat to the public safety but refuses treatment, the defendant shall be committed to the Department of Human Services for treatment. The Act requires the Department of Human Services to pay the costs for treating the defendant upon commitment.

SENATE FILE 2297 - Criminal Transmission of Contagious or Infectious Diseases

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act creates the "Contagious or Infectious Disease Transmission Act" and establishes crimes relating to the transmission of a contagious or infectious disease. Under the Act, a contagious or infectious disease means hepatitis in any form, meningococcal disease, AIDS or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), or tuberculosis.

Under the Act, a person commits a class "B" felony when the person knows the person is infected with a contagious or infectious disease and exposes an uninfected person to the contagious or infectious disease with the intent that the uninfected person contract the contagious or infectious disease, and the conduct results in the uninfected person becoming infected with the contagious or infectious disease. A class "B" felony is punishable by confinement for no more than 25 years.

A person commits a class "D" felony when the person knows that the person has a contagious or infectious disease and exposes an uninfected person to the contagious or infectious disease with the intent that the uninfected person contract the contagious or infectious disease, but the conduct does not result in the uninfected person becoming infected with the contagious or infectious disease. A class "D" felony is punishable by confinement for no more than five years and a fine of at least \$750 but no more than \$7,500.

A person also commits a class “D” felony when the person knows the person is infected with a contagious or infectious disease and exposes an uninfected person to the contagious or infectious disease acting with a reckless disregard as to whether the uninfected person contracts the contagious or infectious disease, and the conduct results in the uninfected person becoming infected with the contagious or infectious disease.

A person commits a serious misdemeanor when the person knows the person is infected with a contagious or infectious disease and exposes an uninfected person to the contagious or infectious disease acting with a reckless disregard as to whether the uninfected person contracts the contagious or infectious disease, but the contact does not result in the uninfected person being infected with the contagious or infectious disease.

Becoming pregnant while infected with a contagious or infectious disease, continuing a pregnancy while infected with a contagious or infectious disease, or declining treatment for a contagious or infectious disease during pregnancy does not constitute a crime under the Act. Additionally, evidence that a person knows the person is infected with a contagious or infectious disease and has engaged in conduct that exposes others to the contagious or infectious disease, regardless of the frequency of the conduct, is insufficient on its own to prove the intent to transmit the contagious or infectious disease. A person does not act with the intent or the reckless disregard required to commit the crimes specified under the Act if the person takes practical means to prevent transmission, or if the person informs the uninfected person of the person’s contagious or infectious disease status and offers to take practical means to prevent transmission but that offer is rejected by the uninfected person subsequently exposed to the infectious or contagious disease. It is an affirmative defense to a charge under the Act if the person exposed to the contagious or infectious disease knew that the infected person was infected with the contagious or infectious disease at the time of the exposure and consented to exposure with that knowledge.

The Act is not to be construed to preclude other civil or criminal remedies available relating to the transmission of a contagious or infectious disease.

The Act repeals Iowa Code chapter 709C.1 which established the knowing transmission of HIV as a crime. Under the repealed Iowa Code chapter, a person committed criminal transmission of HIV if the person, knowing that the person’s HIV status is positive, engaged in intimate contact with another person; transferred, donated, or provided the person’s blood, tissue, semen, organs, or other potentially infectious bodily fluids for transfusion, transplantation, insemination, or other administration to another person; or dispensed, delivered, exchanged, sold, or in any other way transferred to another person any nonsterile intravenous or intramuscular drug paraphernalia previously used by the person infected with HIV. Under prior law, criminal transmission of HIV was a class “B” felony, which was punishable by confinement for no more than 25 years.

The Division of Criminal Investigation is to expunge the registration of a registrant who was required to register on the state’s Sex Offender Registry on the basis of having been convicted of the aggravated offense of criminal transmission of HIV, and the Department of Public Safety is to remove the relevant information of such person from the Sex Offender Registry Internet site, provided the registrant has been convicted of no other offense requiring registration.

The Act took effect May 30, 2014.

[SENATE FILE 2310](#) - Underage Possession or Consumption of Alcohol

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the underage possession or consumption of alcohol and provides penalties.

The Act provides that a person who is the owner or lessee of, or who otherwise has control over, property that is not a licensed premises, shall not knowingly permit any person, knowing or having reasonable cause to believe the person to be under the age of 18, to consume or possess an alcoholic beverage on such property. A person who violates this provision commits a simple misdemeanor for a first offense, punishable as a scheduled violation with a fine of \$200, and a simple misdemeanor for a second or subsequent offense, punishable by a \$500 fine. This provision does not apply to a landlord or manager of the property or to a person under legal age who consumes

or possesses any alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer in connection with a religious observance, ceremony, or rite (as modified by 2014 Iowa Acts, HF 2473, see Appropriations).

The Act amends Iowa Code section 123.47 to specify that a person under legal age (under 21) in Iowa is prohibited from consuming alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer, subject to certain exceptions (if consumed in a private home with the knowledge, presence, and consent of the underage person's parent or guardian, for beverage or medicinal purposes or as administered to the person by either a physician or dentist for medicinal purposes, and to the extent that a person under legal age may handle alcoholic beverages, wine, and beer during the regular course of the person's employment by a liquor control licensee, or wine or beer permittee under Iowa Code chapter 123). The Act makes conforming changes.

For a first offense, a person who is 18, 19, or 20 who consumes alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer in violation of the Act commits a simple misdemeanor punishable as a scheduled violation under Iowa Code section 805.8C(7); for a second offense a person commits a simple misdemeanor punishable by a fine of \$500; and for a third or subsequent offense the person commits a simple misdemeanor punishable by a fine of \$500 and suspension of the person's motor vehicle operating privileges for up to one year.

SENATE FILE 2311 - Sex Offenses and Human Trafficking

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to sexual and criminal offenses involving minors and others, including prostitution, pimping, and human trafficking, provides for a fee, and includes penalties.

IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY REPORT. The Act provides that the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy must include data regarding law enforcement resources devoted to training relating to human trafficking in the council's annual report.

ENTICING A MINOR. The Act provides that for the criminal offense of enticing a minor, methods of enticement include but are not limited to personal contact and communication by any means including through the mail, telephone, Internet, text messages, instant messages, electronic mail, or any social media.

PROSTITUTION — MINOR. The Act provides that if a person who sells or offers for sale the person's services as a partner in a sex act (prostitution) is under the age of 18, the county attorney may elect, in lieu of filing a delinquency petition in juvenile court, to refer the person to the Department of Human Services for the possible filing of a petition alleging that the person is a child in need of assistance.

If the person who sells or offers for sale the person's services as a partner in a sex act is under the age of 18, upon the expiration of two years following the person's conviction for a violation of Iowa Code section 725.1, or of a similar local ordinance, the person may petition the court to expunge the conviction, and if the person has had no other qualifying criminal convictions during the two-year period, the conviction shall be expunged as a matter of law.

PURCHASING PROSTITUTION SERVICES FROM MINOR. The Act provides that a person who purchases or offers to purchase services as a partner in a sex act from a person who is under the age of 18 commits a class "D" felony.

PIMPING. The Act provides that a person who solicits a patron for a prostitute who is under the age of 18, or who knowingly takes or shares in the earnings of a prostitute who is under the age of 18, or who knowingly furnishes a room or other place to be used for the purposes of prostitution of a prostitute who is under the age of 18, whether for compensation or not, commits a class "C" felony.

The Act provides an affirmative defense to a prosecution of a person under the age of 21 for a violation of Iowa Code section 725.2 that the person was allowed, permitted, or encouraged by an adult having influence or control of the person to engage in acts prohibited pursuant to Iowa Code section 725.1(1) while the person was under the age of 18.

SEXUAL OFFENSES — STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. The Act provides that an information or indictment for the following offenses committed on or with a person who is under the age of 18 shall be found within 10 years after the person upon whom the offense is committed turns 18, or if the person against whom the information or indictment is

sought is identified through the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall be found within three years from the date the person is identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever is later:

1. Lascivious acts with a child in violation of Iowa Code section 709.8.
2. Assault with intent to commit sexual abuse in violation of Iowa Code section 709.11.
3. Indecent contact with a child in violation of Iowa Code section 709.12.
4. Lascivious conduct with a minor in violation of Iowa Code section 709.14.
5. Sexual misconduct with a juvenile in violation of Iowa Code section 709.16(2).
6. Sexual exploitation of a minor in violation of Iowa Code section 728.12.

Under previous law, an information or indictment for the aforementioned offenses must be found within 3 years after the commission of the offense.

HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIM SURCHARGE. The Act provides for the assessment of a \$1,000 human trafficking victim surcharge if an adjudication of guilt or a deferred judgment has been entered for a criminal violation of Iowa Code sections 725.1(2), 710A.2, 725.2, and 725.3. The surcharge shall be deposited into the Human Trafficking Victim Fund created in the Act. The surcharge takes effect January 1, 2015, and applies to an adjudication of guilt or a deferred judgment entered on or after January 1, 2015.

HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIM FUND. The Act creates a Human Trafficking Victim Fund to be administered by the Department of Justice and used for awarding moneys to programs that provide services and support to human trafficking victims, including public outreach and awareness programs and service provider training programs.

COMMUNICATIONS INVOLVING HUMAN TRAFFICKING. The Act provides that the Attorney General may prepare an application for a court order authorizing the interception of wire, oral, or electronic communications involving a felony human trafficking offense under Iowa Code chapter 710A. The court, subject to Iowa Code chapter 808B, may grant such an order authorizing the interception of oral, wire, or electronic communications by special state agents of the Department of Public Safety when the interception of such communications may provide evidence of a felony offense involving human trafficking.

[HOUSE FILE 159](#) - Controlled Substances — Products Used to Manufacture

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the possession of certain products with the intent to use the products to manufacture a controlled substance, and makes penalties applicable.

The Act makes sodium hydroxide, ammonia nitrate, ammonia sulfate, and white gas illegal to possess if the person possesses such products with the intent to manufacture a controlled substance.

If a person possesses sodium hydroxide, ammonia nitrate, ammonia sulfate, or white gas with the intent to manufacture a controlled substance, the person commits a class "D" felony.

[HOUSE FILE 475](#) - Search Warrants — Global Positioning Devices

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the issuance of a search warrant that authorizes the use of a global positioning device.

The Act authorizes a peace officer to make an application to a judicial officer for the issuance of a search warrant to authorize the placement, tracking, monitoring, or removal of a global positioning device, if the application is supported by the peace officer's oath and affirmation. The application shall include a description of the person, place, or thing to be tracked or monitored by a global positioning device with sufficient specificity. Upon a finding of probable cause to issue a search warrant, the judicial officer shall issue the search warrant, commanding that the peace officer place, track, monitor, or remove the global positioning device.

Prior law allowed only a special state agent, defined in Iowa Code section 808B.1 as a peace officer of the Department of Public Safety, to make an application to a judicial officer for the issuance of a search warrant for the placement, tracking, or monitoring of a global positioning device in Iowa Code section 808B.5(12).

[HOUSE FILE 2132](#) - Gideon Fellowship Program

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act establishes a Gideon Fellowship Program in the Office of the State Public Defender.

Under the Act, the State Public Defender may appoint up to four Gideon fellows for a term of up to two years and may assign each fellow to a local public defender office or to the State Appellate Defender. Each fellow is required to be a licensed attorney admitted to practice law in this state prior to commencement of the fellowship.

[HOUSE FILE 2289](#) - Unmanned Aerial Vehicles

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the use of an unmanned aerial vehicle.

The Act prohibits the state or a political subdivision of the state from using an unmanned aerial vehicle for traffic law enforcement.

The Act specifies that information obtained as a result of the use of an unmanned aerial vehicle is not admissible as evidence in a criminal or civil proceeding, unless the information is obtained pursuant to the authority of a search warrant, or unless the information is otherwise obtained in a manner that is consistent with state and federal law.

The Act requires the Department of Public Safety, in consultation with the Attorney General, state and local agencies, and other interested organizations, including but not limited to organizations with expertise in unmanned aerial vehicle technology, to examine whether the Iowa Criminal Code should be modified to regulate the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and to develop model guidelines for the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and requires the department to report such guidelines to the General Assembly no later than December 31, 2014.

[HOUSE FILE 2326](#) - Indigent Defense — Delinquency and Termination of Parental Rights Proceedings

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the practices and procedures of the State Public Defender.

The Act allows the State Public Defender to provide indigent defense claims and supporting documents relating to confidential juvenile records to the Auditor of State, the Iowa Supreme Court Attorney Disciplinary Board, or Grievance Commission, or to other state or local agencies for the purpose of investigating fraud or criminal activity regarding such claims. Prior law allowed the release of indigent defense claims and supporting documents for the purpose of investigating such fraud or criminal activity but did not specifically allow for the release of confidential juvenile records for the purpose of investigating such fraud or other criminal activity.

The Act makes it a serious misdemeanor for a person to knowingly disclose confidential juvenile information relating to an indigent defense claim except as provided in Iowa Code section 13B.4B(2)(c). Prior law allowed disclosure of confidential juvenile information under Iowa Code sections 232.147 through 232.150.

The Act specifies that a parent shall have the right to court-appointed counsel in a termination of parental rights case under Iowa Code chapter 600A (Termination of Parental Rights) if the parent is indigent. This change took effect March 26, 2014. Prior law specified that the parent was entitled to court-appointed counsel if indigent, and if the court determined the person lacked the skills necessary to present the person's version of the facts, and the person had a plausible defense to the termination.

The Act provides that a child-placing agency licensed under Iowa Code chapter 238 (Child-Placing Agencies) may file a petition to terminate parental rights under Iowa Code chapter 600A. Prior law specified a child-placing agency as defined in Iowa Code section 238.1 could file such a petition.

The Act specifies that if a person filing a petition to terminate parental rights under Iowa Code chapter 600A is a child-placing agency licensed under Iowa Code chapter 238, the prospective parent on whose behalf the petition is

filed shall be responsible for the payment of reasonable attorney fees in the case, unless the court determines the prospective parent on whose behalf the petition is filed is indigent.

If a prospective parent on whose behalf a petition is filed is indigent, and if the person filing the petition is indigent, or a child-placing agency licensed under Iowa Code chapter 238 files the petition, the Act requires the appointed attorney in the case to be paid reasonable attorney fees as determined by the State Public Defender from the Indigent Defense Fund established in Iowa Code section 815.11.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- [SENATE FILE 2339](#) - Redevelopment Tax Credits — Eligibility — Administration
- [SENATE FILE 2359](#) - Economic Development Programs — Investment Tax Credits, Targeted Small Businesses, Infrastructure, Endow Iowa, and Development Regions
- [HOUSE FILE 2448](#) - Economic Development Programs — High Quality Jobs, Workforce Housing Tax Incentives, and Enterprise Zones

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2328](#) - Iowa Finance Authority Reorganization
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends provisions affecting the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) codified in Iowa Code chapter 16. In 2013, the 85th General Assembly enacted HF 607 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 100) which transferred the powers and duties of the Agricultural Development Authority organized under Iowa Code chapter 175 to IFA. The Act repeals the provisions in Iowa Code chapter 175 and reenacts those provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16. It also repeals certain provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16 and reenacts those provisions within the same chapter. In some cases a reenacted provision has been revised. These provisions generally take effect January 1, 2015.
- [SENATE FILE 2341](#) - Sales Tax Rebate — Automobile Racetrack Facility
SEE TAXATION. This Act modifies and extends the rebate of sales tax imposed and collected at certain automobile racetrack facilities. The Act took effect April 2, 2014, and applies retroactively to November 1, 2013.
- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Cultural Affairs for the preservation of civil war muster rolls, for the restoration of the grave of Governor Samuel Merrill, for the funding of an oral history of civil rights, and for the planning, design, construction, and renovation of the State Historical Building. Division II also would have appropriated moneys to the Economic Development Authority for the Midwest United States-Japan Conference, for the Strategic Infrastructure Program, and for the Home Base Iowa Initiative.
- [HOUSE FILE 2453](#) - Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits
SEE TAXATION. This Act rewrites the Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit Program administered by the Department of Cultural Affairs pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 404A by modifying provisions related to the administration of the program and the qualification, application, and completion of projects under the program.
- [HOUSE FILE 2454](#) - Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act extends the period from 5 to 10 years when a taxpayer may carry forward Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit and the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit to assist beginning farmers under Iowa Code chapter 175. The Act takes into account the enactment of SF 2328 (see State Government), which in part repeals Iowa Code chapter 175 and reenacts its provisions as part of Iowa Code chapter 16, including the future repeal of the current version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit and the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit, and restoration of an old version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit on January 1, 2018.

- [HOUSE FILE 2460](#) - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases FY 2014-2015 appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Workforce Development, the Iowa Finance Authority, the Public Employment Relations Board, and the State Board of Regents and regents institutions, by doubling the amount of most appropriations. The Act also amends the Internship Program and establishes an Apprenticeship Training Program.
- [HOUSE FILE 2464](#) - Sales and Use Tax Rebate — Raceway Facility
SEE TAXATION. This Act creates a rebate of sales tax collected, and sales and use tax paid in fulfillment of a project, at certain raceway facilities.
- [HOUSE FILE 2466](#) - Assessment of Low-Income Housing
SEE TAXATION. This Act allows a property owner, authorized to rent or lease property to low-income individuals and families by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, to elect to withdraw the eligible property from the section 42 assessment procedures by filing a notice with the assessor no later than March 1 of the assessment year. An election to withdraw from the assessment procedures for section 42 property is irrevocable. Property that is withdrawn from the assessment procedures for section 42 property shall be classified and assessed as multiresidential property unless the property otherwise fails to meet the requirements for multiresidential property. The Act applies to property tax assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2015.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division I increases limits on standing appropriations for FY 2014-2015 made for casino wagering tax proceeds allocated for Department of Cultural Affairs’ operational support grants and community cultural grants and eliminates a limit on standing appropriations for FY 2014-2015 for regional tourism marketing.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

[SENATE FILE 2339](#) - **Redevelopment Tax Credits — Eligibility — Administration**

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act makes several changes to the Redevelopment Tax Credits Program administered by the Economic Development Authority (EDA).

The Act affects the qualification of redevelopment projects under the program by amending the definition of “grayfield site” to include an abandoned public building, and by specifying that a previously remediated or redeveloped brownfield site, which does not qualify for the program, means any prior remediation or redevelopment, including redevelopment for which an award of tax credits has been made under the program. “Abandoned public building” and related terms are defined in the Act.

The Act amends the tax credit application and award process. Tax credit applications shall be accepted by the EDA during an annual application period established by the EDA. After an application is received, the EDA may register the project under the program and may make a preliminary determination as to the amount of tax credit for which an award recommendation will be made to the Economic Development Authority Board. The EDA then notifies the investor of successful registration and, if applicable, the amount of tax credit for which an award recommendation will be made to the board. All applications that are part of that annual application period are required to be reviewed and scored on a competitive basis by the Brownfield Redevelopment Advisory Council and the board using any factors they deem appropriate for a competitive application process, including but not limited to the financial need, quality, and feasibility of a project.

The Act provides that if an applicant is unsuccessful in receiving a tax credit award from the board during one annual application period, the applicant may apply in a subsequent annual application period provided the applicant submits a new application and is competitively reviewed and scored in the same manner as other applicants in that annual application period.

The Act requires a tax credit application to include any information deemed necessary by the board and the council to appropriately review and score the application, in addition to the information already required under Iowa law relating to the project’s total costs and financing sources. The Act strikes language requiring the EDA to maintain a wait list for tax credits.

The Act strikes a provision requiring that redevelopment tax credit awards be disregarded by the state when considering an applicant for additional financial assistance and instead requires that if a redevelopment tax credit applicant also applies to a federal or state agency for additional financial assistance, the EDA and the board shall consider the amount of funding from these public sources when making a tax credit award.

The Act amends the amount of the tax credit from a fixed amount determined using a statutory formula to an amount determined by the board in conjunction with the council, but not to exceed the amount calculated using the statutory formula provided in current law.

The Act requires agreements under the program between tax credit award recipients and the EDA. The Act provides for revocation, repayment, and recovery of awards by the EDA in cases of default under an agreement and provides that recovery of claimed tax credits shall be accomplished in the same manner as the recovery of incentives under the High Quality Jobs Program.

The Act amends the process of claiming the tax credits by allowing the currently nonrefundable tax credits to be refundable, but only to nonprofit organizations under certain conditions as specified in the Act. The Act requires that a taxpayer include, rather than attach, a tax credit certificate with the taxpayer’s tax return. The Act requires that tax credits shall not be claimed prior to the tax year listed on the tax credit certificate.

The Act requires the EDA, in conjunction with the Department of Revenue, to adopt rules to administer the program, and strikes language relating to the EDA’s cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources and local governments regarding the dissemination of information about the program. The Act amends the deadline for

completing registered projects by measuring the time limit from the date upon which the project was registered, rather than the project's approval date.

The Act amends the membership of the council by removing the Director of Transportation and adding a person chosen by the Board of Directors of the Professional Developers of Iowa.

The Act amends the duties and powers of the council to provide that it may recommend to the EDA the amount of tax credits that a redevelopment project should be awarded, instead of the amount of tax credits that a redevelopment project is eligible to receive.

The Act applies to qualifying redevelopment projects for which a redevelopment tax credit is awarded on or after July 1, 2014, and projects for which a redevelopment tax credit was awarded prior to July 1, 2014, shall be governed by current law.

SENATE FILE 2359 - Economic Development Programs — Investment Tax Credits, Targeted Small Businesses, Infrastructure, Endow Iowa, and Development Regions

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act modifies the administration of investment tax credits for investments in community-based seed capital funds or qualifying businesses, targeted small business assistance, the Strategic Investment Fund Program, the Endow Iowa Program, and the definition of economic development regions. The Act is organized into divisions.

Division I — Investment Tax Credits

Division I eliminates the prohibition on a taxpayer claiming the investment tax credit for an equity investment in a qualifying business earlier than the third tax year following the tax year in which the investment was made. The Act also eliminates the 24-month requirement for a qualifying business under the Investment Tax Credits Program to secure total equity or near equity financing and adds that a qualifying business may also use binding investment commitments, or a combination of equity and investment commitments to demonstrate that it has met the requirement to secure at least \$250,000. The Act requires that a community-based seed capital fund must invest in a separate qualifying business within 36 months, rather than the current requirement of 48 months, after commencing the fund's investing activities. The Act also states that a taxpayer receiving a tax credit issued for the taxpayer's equity investment in a qualifying business which is made on or after January 1, 2014, may not redeem that credit before January 1, 2016. This division of this Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2014, for tax years beginning and investments made on or after that date.

Division II — Targeted Small Business Assistance

Division II allows the Economic Development Authority to transfer unallocated moneys from the Targeted Small Business Financial Assistance Program to establish a program to assist one or more private entities in implementing an initiative to increase the number of female entrepreneurs in the state. Division II of the Act took effect May 30, 2014.

Division III — Strategic Infrastructure Program

Division III amends the Strategic Investment Fund Program operated by the Economic Development Authority. The program is renamed the Iowa Strategic Infrastructure Program. The Economic Development Authority may establish a fund under its general authority for the purpose of financing strategic infrastructure projects. Previously, a Strategic Investment Fund was created and the fund's assets were required to be used for relocation or expansion projects for existing businesses and start-up and expansion projects that met the purposes described in the Iowa Code. The Act eliminates these provisions and requires that a fund created by the Economic Development Authority provide financial assistance for relocation or expansion projects for existing businesses as well as financial assistance for new businesses. Moneys appropriated for purposes of the Strategic Infrastructure Program must be used for that purpose, but this division of the Act allows other moneys that are in a strategic infrastructure fund to be transferred to other funds created by the Economic Development Authority. The Iowa Innovation Council must review each application for financial assistance under the Strategic Infrastructure Program and make a recommendation to the

Economic Development Authority Board on whether the application is complete, whether the board should approve the application, and the amount of financial assistance to be awarded.

The Economic Development Authority must transfer loan payments or repayments and other moneys accruing to the authority under an agreement made pursuant to the Grow Iowa Financial Assistance Program to a fund created by the Economic Development Authority. This money may be used for the Strategic Infrastructure Program. This provision applies retroactively to July 1, 2013.

This division of the Act repeals a provision relating to loan repayments under the former Iowa Community Development Loan Program.

Division III took effect May 30, 2014.

Division IV — Endow Iowa Program

Division IV requires an Endow Iowa Qualified Community Foundation to attain national standards established by the National Council on Foundations rather than substantially comply with those standards.

Division V — Economic Development Regions

Division V modifies the definition of an economic development region. The new definition identifies an economic development region as three or more contiguous counties or two or more contiguous counties and one or more public or private, nonprofit entities that have entered into an agreement to pursue regional economic development goals. The definition previously required economic development regions to consist of three or more counties or two contiguous counties with a population of at least 300,000 people. This division took effect May 30, 2014.

HOUSE FILE 2448 - Economic Development Programs — High Quality Jobs, Workforce Housing Tax Incentives, and Enterprise Zones

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the administration of programs by the Economic Development Authority (EDA) by modifying the High Quality Jobs Program, creating a Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program, and repealing the Enterprise Zone Program.

HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM. The Act makes several changes to the High Quality Jobs Program. The Act adds a definition for “project.” The Act amends the requirements for claiming the sales and use tax refund under the program for the construction or equipping of a facility of the eligible business to require that the facility be a part of a project.

The Act modifies the types of projects that qualify for tax incentives or project completion assistance under the program. Under current law, the EDA only provides tax incentives or project completion assistance to businesses creating or retaining jobs if the business will pay at least 120 percent of the qualifying wage threshold, or 100 percent if the business is located in an economically distressed area. The Act modifies the definition of “economically distressed area” by increasing to 33 from 25 the number of Iowa counties that may qualify using one of the two tests in the definition. The Act also permits businesses with projects at a grayfield site or a brownfield site to qualify for tax incentives or project completion assistance if the business will create or retain jobs that pay at least 100 percent or 90 percent, respectively, of the qualifying wage threshold.

These provisions apply to High Quality Jobs Program agreements entered into by an eligible business and the EDA on or after July 1, 2014, and High Quality Jobs Program agreements entered into prior to July 1, 2014, are governed by current law.

WORKFORCE HOUSING TAX INCENTIVES PROGRAM. The Act creates a Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program that will be administered by the EDA and that will provide tax incentives to housing businesses that complete housing projects in the state. In order to qualify under the program, a housing project must meet several requirements relating to the type and number of dwelling units, the type and geographic location of the development, the average dwelling unit cost, and national and local quality and safety standards.

A housing business seeking tax incentives for a housing project under the program is required to apply to the EDA. The application must contain several items including the project's total costs and funding sources, a resolution in support of the housing project by the community where the housing project will be located, documentation of a threshold level of local matching funds pledged by the community, a funding agreement between the housing business and the community, a report describing recent violations of environmental or worker safety law, and other information deemed necessary by the EDA. Upon review of the application, the EDA may register a housing project under the program. A housing business is required to complete its housing project within three years from the date of registration. Following registration, a housing business is required to enter into an agreement with the EDA for the successful completion of its housing project. A compliance cost fee will be imposed on all agreements. Failure to comply with the requirements of the program or the terms of the agreement may result in a reduction, termination, or rescindment of tax incentives, and may result in the repayment or recapture of claimed tax incentives.

Upon completion of a registered housing project, a housing business must have its housing project examined by a certified public accountant. The EDA will review the examination report, verify the amount of workforce investment tax credits the housing business may claim, and issue a tax credit certificate for that amount.

A housing business may claim two different tax incentives under the program. The first tax incentive is a refund of the sales and use taxes paid that are directly related to the housing project. The Act provides that the willful making of a false report in connection with the sales and use tax refund is a simple misdemeanor. The second tax incentive is a workforce housing investment tax credit in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the qualifying new investment of the housing project. "Qualifying new investment" is defined in the Act. The tax credit may be claimed against the individual income tax, the corporate income tax, the franchise tax, the insurance companies tax, and the moneys and credits tax. The tax credit is nonrefundable but may be credited to the tax liability for five years. The tax credit may be transferred to any person or entity, and the Act establishes procedures for the proper transfer of the tax credit.

The maximum amount of tax incentives that may be awarded to a housing business for a housing project shall not exceed \$1 million. Also, the Act provides that the program is part of the EDA's maximum aggregate tax credit cap of \$170 million per fiscal year, and not more than \$20 million of tax incentives per fiscal year may be issued by the EDA. Tax incentives are required to be issued on a first-come, first-served basis until the \$20 million fiscal year cap is reached. If the amount of tax incentives exceeds this amount in a fiscal year, the EDA is required to establish a wait list and give priority in subsequent years to the registered housing projects on the wait list.

These provisions took effect May 30, 2014, and apply to qualifying new investment costs incurred on or after that date. The provisions also apply retroactively to tax years beginning on after January 1, 2014.

ENTERPRISE ZONE PROGRAM REPEAL AND TRANSITION. The Act repeals the Enterprise Zone Program administered by the EDA and makes conforming changes to references in the Iowa Code to the program and its corresponding tax incentives. The Act amends the distribution criteria for grants and projects under the Iowa Summer Youth Corps Program to provide that a percentage of grants, and certain priority consideration for projects, shall be given to economically distressed areas instead of enterprise zones.

The Act amends the requirement that an area be part of an enterprise zone in order to be designated as a reinvestment district under the Iowa Reinvestment Act in Iowa Code chapter 15J to require that an area be part of an enterprise zone that existed immediately prior to July 1, 2014.

Under current law, investment tax credits issued to eligible housing businesses under the Enterprise Zone Program are transferrable if the housing development is located on a brownfield site or in a blighted area, or if the housing development is receiving low-income housing tax credits under section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). However, for those housing projects not receiving low-income housing tax credits under section 42 of the IRC, the EDA may not approve for transfer in any one calendar year more than \$3 million worth of such tax credits, or more than \$1.5 million to any one eligible housing business. Notwithstanding those provisions, the Act permits investment tax credits already issued or that will be issued to an eligible housing business under an existing enterprise zone agreement with the EDA for housing developments located on a brownfield site or in a blighted area to be eligible

for transfer in calendar year 2014, or any subsequent calendar year, provided the eligible housing business was awarded the investment tax credit before May 30, 2014, and notifies the authority, in writing, before July 1, 2014, of its intent to transfer such tax credits. Tax credits transferred pursuant to this provision shall not be claimed by a transferee prior to January 1, 2016. This provision took effect May 30, 2014.

The Act prohibits a city or county from creating an enterprise zone, entering into a new Enterprise Zone Program agreement, or amending an existing Enterprise Zone Program agreement, on or after July 1, 2014. The Act provides that existing enterprise zone agreements, including existing supplemental new jobs credit from withholding agreements, shall remain in effect until they expire under their own terms and shall be governed by current law. The elimination of the Enterprise Zone Program under the Act shall not constitute grounds for rescission or modification of enterprise zone agreements. Except as provided in the Act, tax credit certificates or related tax credits issued before July 1, 2014, are not intended to and shall not be limited, modified, or otherwise adversely affected by the Act.

EDUCATION

- [SENATE FILE 220](#) - School District Retirement Incentive Programs — Employee Eligibility
- [SENATE FILE 366](#) - Radon Control in Schools
- [SENATE FILE 2056](#) - Incentives for School District Reorganization, Whole-Grade Sharing, or Dissolution
- [SENATE FILE 2230](#) - Education — Miscellaneous Changes
- [SENATE FILE 2257](#) - College Student Aid Commission Programs and Accounts
- [SENATE FILE 2271](#) - College Student Aid Commission Duties and Authority — Fees
- [SENATE FILE 2319](#) - Student Literacy Skills — Dyslexia
- [HOUSE FILE 2170](#) - School Calendars and Instructional Time
- [HOUSE FILE 2271](#) - School Finance — Weighting for School District and Area Education Agency Shared Operational Functions
- [HOUSE FILE 2388](#) - Education of Children Adjudicated Under Juvenile Justice Law or Receiving Foster Care Services
- [HOUSE FILE 2389](#) - Code of Professional Conduct for Education Practitioners — Sexual Contact with Students
- [HOUSE FILE 2456](#) - Merged Area Facility and Equipment Replacement and Program Sharing Property Tax Levies — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
- [HOUSE FILE 2474](#) - Sexual Exploitation — Persons Issued Coaching Authorization

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 303](#) - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to veterans, military service members, and certain survivor beneficiaries. Division V requires that the Board of Regents, the board of directors of each community college, and each accredited private institution of higher learning file an annual report relating to the award of educational credits to veterans. Division VI provides additional requirements for professional and occupational licensing boards to benefit veterans and includes certain reporting requirements.
- [SENATE FILE 2228](#) - Special Minor's Driver's Licenses — Extracurricular Activities and Vehicle Refueling
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a student with a special minor's license to drive from the student's residence or school of enrollment to another school for the purpose of participating in extracurricular activities conducted under a sharing agreement with the student's school of enrollment.
- [SENATE FILE 2347](#) - Appropriations — Education
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for fiscal year 2014-2015 from the General Fund of the State to the College Student Aid Commission, the Department for the Blind, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions. The Act also makes related changes in statutory law.
- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Education for providing reimbursement to public school districts that conduct radon testing. Division II also would have appropriated moneys to the State Board of

Regents for capital projects at the three state universities. Division III would have allowed the board of directors of each public school district to provide for short-term testing and retesting for radon gas at each attendance center under its control.

[HOUSE FILE 2463](#)

- Appropriations — Human Services

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2013-2014 and FY 2014-2015, and includes numerous provisions involving the education of children, and including funding for child care programs and training associated with Early Childhood Iowa (formerly community empowerment) areas and early education and requires recommendations by the departments of Education and Public Health concerning a youth suicide prevention project.

[HOUSE FILE 2473](#)

- State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division I reduces state aid for area education agencies and the portion of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies for FY 2014-2015 by \$15 million.

EDUCATION

[SENATE FILE 220](#) - School District Retirement Incentive Programs — Employee Eligibility

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act makes changes affecting the retirement incentive programs school districts may offer to employees and pay for through the district management levy under Iowa Code section 298.4. Currently, school districts can pay for the program through the district management levy for employees between the ages of 55 and 65. The Act allows the district to pay for such a program through the district management levy for employees who are 55 years of age or older.

The Act took effect April 3, 2014, and applies retroactively to retirement incentive programs in existence on or after July 1, 2013.

[SENATE FILE 366](#) - Radon Control in Schools

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires the Department of Education (DE) to notify each school district and accredited nonpublic school in Iowa of the risks associated with radon gas and radon progeny at attendance centers. The notification must include information on radon testing and mitigation, including relevant statistical data and information on sources of funding available for radon testing and mitigation, and must encourage school districts and accredited nonpublic schools to implement a radon testing and mitigation plan.

The Act requires each school district and accredited nonpublic school in Iowa to notify DE by December 1, 2014, indicating whether it has a radon testing and mitigation plan in place and, if a district or school does not have a plan in place, the district or school must notify DE of any plans the district or school has to implement a radon testing and mitigation plan in the future. DE must submit a report to the General Assembly by January 1, 2015, on the data collected.

[SENATE FILE 2056](#) - Incentives for School District Reorganization, Whole-Grade Sharing, or Dissolution

BY BEALL. This Act extends to July 1, 2019, from July 1, 2014, certain incentives for school district reorganization or dissolution and strikes obsolete language relating to certain incentives.

The Act provides for a reduced uniform levy as an incentive for school districts that reorganize on or before July 1, 2019. Also, school districts that execute a whole grade sharing agreement and adopt a resolution to study the effect of undergoing a reorganization or dissolution to take effect on or before July 1, 2019, are allowed to receive a weighting of one-tenth of the percentage of a student's school day during which the student attends classes in another district, is taught by a teacher jointly employed, or attends classes taught by a teacher employed by another district. This supplementary weighting is available for not more than three years. However, a school district that reorganizes before July 1, 2019, is eligible to continue to receive supplementary weighting, for up to three years following reorganization, in an amount that is equal to the funding that the district received in the year preceding the effective date of its reorganization.

Obsolete language relating to a supplementary weighting for regional academies and to a reduced uniform levy for reorganizations and dissolutions occurring between July 1, 2002, and July 1, 2006, is stricken.

[SENATE FILE 2230](#) - Education — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act makes technical corrections to revise internal Iowa Code references, adjusts Iowa Code language to reflect current state school finance practices, revises references to an accrediting agency and strikes related obsolete language as necessary, reestablishes a rulemaking provision relating to the Beginning Teacher Mentoring and Induction Program, and provides for the disposition and sale of certain school district property.

References to the "North Central Association of Colleges and (Secondary) Schools" are replaced with references to the "Higher Learning Commission." The comprehensive evaluation conducted at a community college must occur every 10 years, rather than during the same year as the accrediting agency's evaluation.

The Act modifies a provision relating to core indicators of student achievement to differentiate between core academic indicators and other core indicators that include but are not limited to graduation rate, postsecondary education, and successful employment in Iowa. The Act provides that assessments of core indicators are to be administered to assess core academic indicators.

Currently, any student who successfully completes English or language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies at the secondary level may receive high school credit for such completion. The Act provides that school districts and accredited nonpublic schools may consider that any student at any grade level who satisfactorily completes a high school-level unit of instruction has satisfactorily completed a unit of the high school graduation requirements for that area of instruction, and the school district or school may issue to the student high school credit for the unit.

The Act allows a petition describing school boundaries that is on the ballot of a special school election to include a provision that the revenue purpose statement relating to the expenditure of local sales and services tax for school infrastructure purposes will be voted upon at the special election. Voters shall vote separately in each existing school district affected regarding any additional provision on the ballot.

The Act permits a school board to sell, by any procedure adopted by the board, property having a value of not more than \$5,000. Disposition of such property by other than sale shall be published by at least one insertion in a newspaper having general circulation in the district.

The Act corrects internal references and modifies state school finance language modified or enacted by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121 (HF 215); reestablishes a provision, inadvertently stricken in the 2013 legislation, requiring the State Board of Education to adopt rules to administer the Beginning Teacher Mentoring and Induction Program; and establishes that a school district may deposit proceeds from the sale or disposition of real or other property into the fund which was used to account for the acquisition of the property. If the district is unable to determine which fund was used or if the fund no longer exists, the proceeds shall be placed in the Physical Plant and Equipment Levy Fund. Current law directs the proceeds to be placed only in the Physical Plant and Equipment Levy Fund. The same Iowa Code provision is amended to specify that a school district may purchase sites for the erection of additional "student-constructed" structures, and that the proceeds from the disposition of a student-constructed structure must be placed in the school district's student construction fund. Moneys remaining in the fund after the school board discontinues the program shall be used to reimburse the fund or funds from which the program's start-up costs were paid and any moneys remaining after such reimbursement shall be transferred to the school district's general fund.

SENATE FILE 2257 - College Student Aid Commission Programs and Accounts

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act makes changes to Iowa Code chapter 261 in response to recent changes in the federal Higher Education Act of 1965, and modifies two loan repayment programs for medical professionals and practitioners.

The Act eliminates references to guaranteed student or parental loans and to the loan reserve account, and repeals related Iowa Code provisions. The Act also repeals Iowa Code sections relating to the Iowa Hope Loan Program, the Accelerated Career Education Grant Program, the Guaranteed Loan Payment Program, minority teacher loan payments, repayment of science and mathematics loans, the Iowa Heritage Corps, and other obsolete Iowa Code sections, and directs the Iowa Code Editor to transfer Iowa Code sections 261.18, 261.19, 261.23, and 261.24 to new Iowa Code sections within the Iowa Code chapter to improve readability.

The Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program is modified as follows: a program agreement must be entered into by an eligible student during the student's final year of study, rather than when the student begins the curriculum; and the current requirement of 60 consecutive months of service is changed to 5 consecutive years of service and a corresponding change is made relating to the total amount of loan repayment during the period of service.

Currently, only 20 agreements are allowed annually and they must be equally divided between the two eligible universities unless there are fewer than 10 eligible applicants from a university. The Act provides that if there are

fewer applicants at one eligible university, eligible applicants enrolled in other universities may be awarded the remaining agreements. However, the eligible institutions are still limited under the Act to the University of Iowa and Des Moines University — Osteopathic Medical Center. The definition of “eligible loan” is amended to add the federal Grad Plus and Perkins loans.

Similar changes are made to the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program, except that the institutional eligibility is expanded to include regents universities and accredited private postsecondary institutions, rather than just the University of Iowa and Des Moines University — Osteopathic Medical Center; the provision requiring a student to receive a doctorate of nursing practice degree or a masters of physician assistant studies degree is modified to require that the student receive a graduate-level credential qualifying the recipient for a license to practice as an advanced registered nurse practitioner or a physician assistant; and the provision limiting the number of agreements which may be entered into annually is amended to provide an exception if surplus funds are available.

Senate File 2347 (see Appropriations) amends this Act to make conforming changes relating to the period of service.

SENATE FILE 2271 - College Student Aid Commission Duties and Authority — Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to the College Student Aid Commission’s duties and authority to register postsecondary schools and to enter into and administer, or recognize, interstate reciprocity agreements. The Act also provides for the collection and appropriation of fees from schools and postsecondary institutions that register with the commission.

The Act creates new Iowa Code chapter 261G, and establishes that its purpose is to authorize the commission to enter into or recognize agreements that will create interstate reciprocity in the regulation of postsecondary distance education for the purpose of encouraging cost savings for students and greater efficiencies and effectiveness for postsecondary institutions, but only if such agreements contain sufficient consumer protection provisions and are in the best interest of students enrolled in postsecondary institutions in this state.

The provisions of an agreement may override the registration provisions of Iowa Code chapter 261B, the compliance requirements for registration and disclosure under Iowa Code chapters 261 and 261B, and compliance with certain provisions in Iowa Code sections 714.17, 714.18, 714.20, 714.21, and 714.24 relating to unlawful advertising and selling of educational courses, evidence of financial responsibility, one lifetime contract per person limitation, criminal penalties, and additional requirements relating to filing of evidence of financial responsibility, exemption claims, and tuition refund policies. However, the new Iowa Code chapter shall not be construed to affect the Attorney General’s authority to enforce the Consumer Fraud Act.

The new Iowa Code chapter shall not prevent the commission or the state from requiring a school or other postsecondary educational institution to register under Iowa Code chapter 261B or from taking enforcement action against a participating institution if the institution leaves or otherwise ceases to be a member in good standing in an interstate reciprocity agreement, the institution is physically or administratively housed in a state that does not join or ceases to be a member in good standing in an interstate reciprocity agreement, or for acts or omissions subject to the enforcement action which occurred prior to the commission entering into or recognizing an interstate reciprocity agreement. The commission may accept an authorization granted by another state to deliver postsecondary distance education under an interstate reciprocity agreement.

Students attending a participating nonresident institution are ineligible for state student financial aid programs. Currently, students receiving state-funded scholarships and grants cannot use such scholarships and grants at schools required to register under Iowa Code chapter 261B. The Act provides that the limitation does not apply to a resident postsecondary institution that is exempt from the registration requirements of Iowa Code chapter 261B and is participating in an interstate reciprocity agreement to provide postsecondary distance education. However, the Act also provides that a school or other postsecondary educational institution that is exempt from registering under Iowa Code chapter 261B may voluntarily register to comply with Iowa Code chapter 261G or for purposes of institutional eligibility under the federal Higher Education Act of 1965.

Under current law, registration fees collected under Iowa Code chapter 261B are deposited in the General Fund of the State. The Act creates a Postsecondary Registration Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the commission for the deposit of fees collected from schools that are required to, or volunteer to, register under Iowa Code chapter 261B. The fees are appropriated to the commission. Fees collected under the new Iowa Code chapter must be deposited into a separate account in the new fund and used for the administration of the new Iowa Code chapter.

SENATE FILE 2319 - Student Literacy Skills — Dyslexia

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to improving student literacy skills by directing school districts to provide to students in kindergarten through grade three, who are identified as having a substantial deficiency in reading, assistance that includes but is not limited to strategies that formally address dyslexia; and by directing the Iowa Reading Research Center to collaborate and coordinate with the area education agencies and the Department of Education to develop and offer to school districts at no cost professional development services to enhance the skills of elementary teachers in the use of evidence-based strategies to improve the literacy skills of all students. Implementation is subject to an appropriation of funds by the General Assembly.

The Act defines “dyslexia” to mean a specific and significant impairment in the development of reading, including but not limited to phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension, that is not solely accounted for by intellectual disability, sensory disability or impairment, or lack of appropriate instruction.

HOUSE FILE 2170 - School Calendars and Instructional Time

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act restores statutory language stricken by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121 (HF 215), that permits a school or school district with a school calendar measuring instructional time in days to record a day of school with less than the minimum instructional hours as a minimum school day for emergency health or safety factors and for staff development opportunities and parent-teacher conferences. The Act also provides that a minimum school day for a school calendar measuring instructional time in days shall consist of six hours of instructional time.

The Act permits the Department of Education to grant a request made by the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school to start school earlier than the statutory school start date.

HOUSE FILE 2271 - School Finance — Weighting for School District and Area Education Agency Shared Operational Functions

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. Iowa Code section 257.11(7), enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, ch 65 (HF 472), and amended by 2013 Iowa Acts, ch 140 (SF 452), established supplementary weighting for school districts and area education agencies (AEAs) that share with a political subdivision one or more operational functions of a curriculum director, school administration manager, social worker, school nurse, school counselor, or school librarian, or one or more operational functions in the areas of superintendent management, business management, human resources, transportation, or operation and maintenance for at least 20 percent of the school year. The supplementary weighting is available for a maximum of five years during the period commencing with the budget year beginning July 1, 2014, through the budget year beginning July 1, 2019.

The Act strikes school administration manager, social worker, school nurse, and school librarian from the list of operational functions for which supplementary weighting is provided to school districts and AEAs.

The Act also strikes the 0.02 per pupil supplementary weighting for school districts and establishes an additional weighting for each shared operational function of the school district based on the type of operational function: an operational function in the area of superintendent management shall be assigned a supplementary weighting of eight pupils; an operational function in the area of business management, human resources, transportation, or operation and maintenance shall be assigned a supplementary weighting of five pupils; and an operational function of a curriculum director or a school counselor shall be assigned a supplementary weighting of three pupils.

A school district may receive the additional weighting for sharing the services of an individual with a political subdivision even if the type of operational function performed by the individual for the school district and the type of

operational function performed by the individual for the political subdivision are not the same operational function, so long as both operational functions are eligible for weighting under the Act. In such case, the school district shall be assigned the additional weighting for the type of operational function that the individual performs for the school district, and the school district shall not receive additional weighting for any other function performed by the individual.

The Act also strikes the minimum amount of additional weighting for which a school district may be eligible, language relating to ongoing operational function sharing agreements that began before July 1, 2014, and language relating to certain criteria to be established by the Department of Education by rule. The Act reduces the maximum amount of additional weighting for which a school district is eligible in a budget year from 40 additional pupils to 21 additional pupils and reduces the minimum amount of additional funding for which an AEA is eligible in a budget year from \$50,000 to \$30,000.

The Act took effect March 26, 2014.

HOUSE FILE 2388 - Education of Children Adjudicated Under Juvenile Justice Law or Receiving Foster Care Services

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to continuity of learning for children adjudicated under Iowa Code chapter 232 (Juvenile Justice) or placed in foster care by encouraging every area education agency (AEA) to employ a child welfare liaison to provide services and guidance to school districts in the area to facilitate the efficient and effective enrollment transfer of such a child. The steps school districts must take to facilitate the educational stability of such children are listed by the Act.

The services and guidance provided to school districts by the AEA liaison include but are not limited to guidance relating to the transfer of credit, transition planning, facilitating information sharing between education and child welfare agencies, and developing systems designed to ameliorate the enrollment transition issues faced by the child. School districts must work with a child welfare liaison, if such a liaison is employed by the AEA, to develop systems to ease the transition of such a child to another school.

School districts must develop procedures for awarding credit for coursework, including electives, completed by such a child while enrolled at another school. If the child earned less than a passing grade for a unit of coursework, the school district may require the child to retake the class. If the child's proficiencies in an elementary grade are substantially deficient, the district must provide intensive instructional services and supports if appropriate.

School districts must also promote practices that facilitate access by such a child to extracurricular programs, summer programs, and credit transfer services; establish procedures to lessen the adverse impact of enrollment transition to another school; and enter into a memorandum of understanding with the Department of Human Services regarding the exchange of information to facilitate the enrollment transition of such children from one school to another.

HOUSE FILE 2389 - Code of Professional Conduct for Education Practitioners — Sexual Contact with Students

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act requires the Board of Educational Examiners (BOEE) to adopt administrative rules to provide in BOEE's Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics that a licensee engages in unprofessional and unethical conduct if the licensee commits or solicits any sexual conduct, or solicits, encourages, or consummates a romantic relationship with any individual who was a student within 90 days prior to any such conduct alleged in a complaint initiated with BOEE, if the licensee taught the individual or supervised the individual in any school activity when the individual was a student. Such conduct may result in disciplinary action, including suspension or revocation of a license.

HOUSE FILE 2456 - Merged Area Facility and Equipment Replacement and Program Sharing Property Tax Levies — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This bill related to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy for a merged area.

Under the bill, following approval at two consecutive elections where the question of imposition of the facilities property tax levy was on the ballot, if the tax had been imposed for a period of at least 20 consecutive years, the board of directors of the merged area could have, by resolution, at any time before the end of the most recently authorized period of time for imposing the tax, continued to impose the voted tax each year for an additional period not to exceed 10 years at a rate not to exceed the maximum rate approved at election until the tax was discontinued or its rate increased following an election initiated by petition of the voters in the merged area.

Under the bill, following approval at two consecutive elections where the question of imposition of the additional tax was on the ballot, if the additional tax has been imposed for a period of at least 20 consecutive years and the period of time approved for imposing the additional tax is due to expire, the board of directors of the merged area could, by resolution, continue to impose the additional tax each year for an additional period not to exceed 10 years until the tax is discontinued following an election initiated by petition of the voters in the merged area.

For both the facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy, the bill provided that, if the question of whether to discontinue the authority of the board of directors to impose the applicable levy fails to gain approval at election, the question could not have been submitted to the voters of the merged area for a period of 10 years following the date of the election.

HOUSE FILE 2474 - Sexual Exploitation — Persons Issued Coaching Authorization

BY UPMEYER. This Act expands Iowa Code section 709.15, which establishes the criminal offense of sexual exploitation, to include persons issued a coaching authorization, and provides criminal penalties.

The Act expands the definition of “school employee” in Iowa Code section 709.15 to include a person issued a coaching authorization by the Board of Educational Examiners. The Iowa Code currently defines “school employee” in that provision to mean a practitioner as defined in Iowa Code section 272.1, which defines “practitioner” to mean an administrator, teacher, or other licensed professional, including an individual who holds a statement of professional recognition, who provides educational assistance to students.

A school employee who commits sexual exploitation in violation of Iowa Code section 709.15(5)(a) commits a class “D” felony. A school employee who commits sexual exploitation in violation of Iowa Code section 709.15(5)(b) commits an aggravated misdemeanor. This broadening of the offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee to include persons issued a coaching authorization makes the person issued such an authorization also subject to the Sex Offender Registry under Iowa Code chapter 692A and a 10-year special sentence under Iowa Code section 903B.2. Under prior law and the Act, the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a counselor or school employee is excluded from the definition of “forcible felony.”

The Act took effect May 23, 2014.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

[HOUSE FILE 2366](#) - Elections, Ballots, and Voter Registration

RELATED LEGISLATION

[HOUSE FILE 2456](#) - Merged Area Facility and Equipment Replacement and Program Sharing Property Tax Levies — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

SEE EDUCATION. This bill related to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy under Iowa Code section 260C.22 and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy under Iowa Code section 260C.28 by authorizing the board of directors of a merged area to continue to impose those levies by resolution without further approval at election for an additional period not to exceed 10 years if the applicable levy had been approved at two consecutive elections and had been imposed for a period of at least 20 consecutive years.

Under the bill, if the question of whether to discontinue the authority of the board of directors to impose the applicable levy fails to gain approval at election, the question could not have been submitted to the voters of the merged area for a period of 10 years following the date of the election.

[HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division III provides an exception to certain conflicts of interest provisions relating to the sales of goods or services to certain state agencies.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

[HOUSE FILE 2366](#) - Elections, Ballots, and Voter Registration

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the policy administration of elections and voter registration.

Regarding city elections, the Act requires nomination petitions for, withdrawals from, and objections to nominations of candidacy for city office to be filed with the county commissioner of elections instead of the city clerk.

Under the Act, the term of an appointment to fill a vacancy in elective city office shall be until the next regular city election or until the next intervening special election for that city. The Act also requires that such appointments be made within 60 days after the vacancy occurs, rather than 40 days as required under current law. If such an appointment is not made by the city council within 60 days, a special election will be called to fill the vacancy, and such election shall be held within 32 days of notice to the commissioner.

Regarding absentee voting, the Act allows the county commissioner of elections to send absentee ballots in either two or three envelopes, as secrecy requires, whereas previously three envelopes were required. The state commissioner of elections is also required to prescribe the form for properly marking affidavits on absentee ballot envelopes and removes the requirement that a voter's political party affiliation be designated on affidavit envelopes for primary elections.

Regarding voter registration, the Act allows county commissioners of elections to store completed voter registration applications, including the applicant's signature, as electronic documents or in any format suitable for preserving information in the registration record. Under the Act, voter registration for primary elections closes 11 days before the election. Under current law, voter registration closes 10 days before primary and general elections and 11 days before all other elections.

The provisions of this Act related to the closing of voter registration and the mailing of absentee ballots and absentee ballot envelopes took effect April 25, 2014.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

- [SENATE FILE 2195](#) - Regulation of Utilities
- [HOUSE FILE 2183](#) - Public Utilities — Delinquent Customer Accounts
- [HOUSE FILE 2408](#) - Underground Facility Excavations — Notification Requirements

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2197](#) - Air and Water Quality Permits For Electric Power Generating Facilities
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act eliminates the ability of the Department of Natural Resources to issue certain conditional permits related to air and water quality to electric power generating facilities.
- [SENATE FILE 2340](#) - Solar Energy System Tax Credit Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act modifies provisions applicable to the solar energy system tax credit.
- [SENATE FILE 2343](#) - Eligibility for Renewable Energy Tax Credits
SEE TAXATION. This Act modifies provisions relating to the Renewable Energy Tax Credit established in Iowa Code chapter 476C.
- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes —
VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have made a supplemental appropriation to the Department of Human Rights for the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.
- [HOUSE FILE 2192](#) - Water Services Within Two Miles of a City
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to certain water service requirements for rural water districts, rural water associations, and cities.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division X relates to solar energy system tax credits.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

SENATE FILE 2195 - Regulation of Utilities

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to matters under the purview of the Utilities Division of the Department of Commerce, and is primarily focused on telecommunications regulation provisions and the removal of specified outdated or obsolete provisions.

The Act provides that tariff requirements applicable to public utilities showing the rates and charges for their services shall, with regard to telephone utilities, no later than January 1, 2015, apply only for wholesale services as may be specified by the Iowa Utilities Board. Several references to tariffs applying to nonwholesale services are deleted consistent with this new provision. The Act also deletes references to rate-regulated local exchange utilities with regard to the transferability of a certificate of public convenience and necessity and with regard to public utility affiliate disclosure.

The Act provides that the current 90-day time frame for board action regarding local exchange carrier compliance complaint decisions may be extended by the board for good cause shown for an additional period not to exceed 30 days. The Act also provides that a telephone company whose services are subject to board regulation with respect to terms and conditions, but not rates, shall give notice of rate changes to customers.

The Act eliminates provisions contained in Iowa Code sections 476.1D and 476.97 which provided for the retail rate regulation or price regulation of telephone local exchange services and the discontinuance of retail rate regulation on a gradual basis. The Act also eliminates a provision which authorized an exemption from tariff filing requirements for telephone utilities for certain specific services which are no longer being offered. Additionally, the Act eliminates a provision permitting telephone utilities to offer discounted service either without charge or at a discounted rate to specified active or retired officers, directors, or employees consistent with the fact that retail rate regulation is no longer being undertaken. A provision permitting the board to approve a schedule of rate levels for regulated communications services is similarly eliminated.

HOUSE FILE 2183 - Public Utilities — Delinquent Customer Accounts

BY WOLFE AND S. OLSON. This Act allows a public utility, as described in Iowa Code section 476.1, that provides water services to contract with a city utility or city enterprise to discontinue water service to a property if an account with the city utility or city enterprise for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage system, or sewage treatment service for that customer's property becomes delinquent. The Utilities Board is required to adopt rules governing such a discontinuance of water service and a public utility cannot be liable for damages related to such a discontinuance of such water service.

The Act also provides that the governing body of a city utility or city enterprise providing wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, or sewage treatment services may file suit against a customer to recover the costs for providing such services as well as reasonable attorney fees.

HOUSE FILE 2408 - Underground Facility Excavations — Notification Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies notification requirements applicable to excavations where underground facilities are present.

Currently, an excavator is required to provide notice to the notification center established in Iowa Code chapter 480 of a planned excavation at least 48 hours prior to the excavation, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. The Act adds that notices received after 5:00 p.m. shall be processed as if received at 8:00 a.m. the next business day, and that the notice shall be valid for 20 calendar days from the date it was provided to the notification center. The Act provides that if all locating and marking of underground facilities is completed prior to the expiration of the 48-hour period, the excavator may proceed with excavation upon being notified by the notification center that the locating and marking of all underground facilities is complete. The Act provides that in addition to providing notice of a proposed excavation, an excavator shall use white paint, white flags, white stakes, or a combination thereof to mark the proposed area of excavation unless the precise location, direction, size, and length of the proposed excavation area can be clearly and adequately defined and described during the call to the notification center or

during an onsite preconstruction meeting, unless electronic means of white-lining is supported by the notification center and used by the excavator, or unless physical premarking is shown to be impractical.

Additionally, an operator who receives notice from the notification center of a proposed excavation and who complies with locating and marking requirements within the currently required 48-hour time frame excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, must notify the notification center that the marking is complete within that same time frame. The Act provides that no later than the expiration of the 48-hour period, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, the notification center shall notify the excavator of the underground facility locating and marking status, or the failure of the operator to notify the center that the locating and marking is complete.

Further, unless otherwise agreed by the operator and excavator in writing, no excavation shall be performed within 25 feet of an underground natural gas transmission line or other underground facility designated a critical facility by an operator, unless a representative of the operator of the underground natural gas transmission line or designated critical facility is present at the planned excavation area. The Act provides that this requirement does not apply, however, when a representative of the operator fails to be present at the time work is scheduled to commence or as otherwise agreed. In this event, the excavator shall notify the operator of the failure to appear and may begin excavation operations, utilizing due care to avoid damaging the underground facilities.

Finally, the Act provides that an operator who receives notice from the notification center and who determines that the operator does not have any underground facility located within the proposed area of excavation shall notify the notification center, with the notification center then notifying the excavator, of this fact, rather than direct notification by the operator to the excavator as currently required, and that this notification shall be provided to the excavator within 48 hours after receiving the notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- [SENATE FILE 2197](#) - Air and Water Quality Permits for Electric Power Generating Facilities
- [SENATE FILE 2212](#) - Land Disposal of Yard Waste
- [HOUSE FILE 2346](#) - Solid Waste — Steel Slag Exception

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship for the Agricultural Drainage Well Water Quality Assistance Fund; for the Water Quality Initiative Fund; and for deposit in the Watershed Improvement Fund, for soil and water conservation administration, the conservation of soil and water resources, and the support of soil and water conservation district commissioners.
- [SENATE FILE 2364](#) - Environmental Sales Tax Exemption and Motorsports Recreational Vehicles
SEE TAXATION. This Act provides a sales tax exemption for the furnishing of environmental testing services.
- [HOUSE FILE 2458](#) - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources, primarily by amending provisions enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132 (SF 435), which made full appropriations from the General Fund of the State and various other funds including the Environment First Fund (Iowa Code section 8.57A), the State Fish and Game Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.10), and the Ground Water Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455E.11), for fiscal year 2013-2014, and less than full appropriations for fiscal year 2014-2015, to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and various natural resource and environmental protection programs. The Act amends a number of provisions in SF 435, including by increasing the appropriations made from those funds to support DNR, and those related programs, for fiscal year 2014-2015. The Act appropriates moneys from the Environment First Fund to the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.180). It increases appropriations to the Water Quality Initiative Fund (Iowa Code section 466.45) administered by DALs (Iowa Code chapter 161A) and to support the Iowa Nutrient Research Center (Iowa Code section 468B.47). It also authorizes DNR to retain moneys previously appropriated in order to purchase radios and fully implement an electronic system to certify manure applicators (Iowa Code section 459.315). It also includes restrictions imposed upon the use of personnel settlement agreements.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division III appropriates moneys for supporting air quality programs of the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and requires the director of the DNR to convene a stakeholder group for purposes of studying the funding of air quality programs administered by the department.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

[SENATE FILE 2197](#) - Air and Water Quality Permits for Electric Power Generating Facilities

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT. This Act eliminates the ability of the Department of Natural Resources to issue certain conditional permits related to air and water quality to electric power generating facilities.

[SENATE FILE 2212](#) - Land Disposal of Yard Waste

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT. This Act relates to land disposal of yard waste.

Previously, land disposal of yard waste was prohibited with the exception of yard waste accepted by a sanitary landfill for the purposes of soil conditioning or composting. The Act adds two additional circumstances under which yard waste may be accepted for land disposal. The first is when the yard waste is collected for disposal as a result of a severe storm and the yard waste originates in an area declared to be a disaster area in a declaration issued by the President of the United States or the Governor. The second circumstance is when the yard waste is collected for disposal to control, eradicate, or prevent the spread of insect pests, tree and plant diseases, or invasive plant species problems.

The Act took effect April 3, 2014.

[HOUSE FILE 2346](#) - Solid Waste — Steel Slag Exception

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act excludes from the term “solid waste” steel slag which is a product resulting from the steel manufacturing process and is managed as an item of value in a controlled manner and not as a discarded material.

GAMING

- [SENATE FILE 2185](#) - Pari-Mutuel Wagering — Native Horses
- [SENATE FILE 2362](#) - Pari-Mutuel Racing and Gambling Games
- [HOUSE FILE 381](#) - Horse Racing — Miscellaneous Changes

GAMING

[SENATE FILE 2185](#) - **Pari-Mutuel Wagering — Native Horses**

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act eliminates the requirement that at least 51 percent of an Iowa registered stallion be owned by Iowa residents for purposes of determining eligibility for registration as an Iowa thoroughbred, quarter horse, or standardbred stallion. Other requirements relative to stallion residency for the year of registration are not changed.

[SENATE FILE 2362](#) - **Pari-Mutuel Racing and Gambling Games**

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to the conduct of live dog racing at pari-mutuel dog racetracks authorized to conduct gambling games.

New Iowa Code section 99D.9A allows a licensee authorized to conduct pari-mutuel wagering at a dog racetrack and to conduct gambling games as of January 1, 2014, to, upon written notification to the Racing and Gaming Commission by September 1, 2014, discontinue performances of live dog races and to maintain a license for purposes of conducting gambling games and, if applicable, pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races. The Act provides that the live racing cessation date is October 31, 2014, for the licensee of the racetrack in Dubuque County, and December 31, 2015, for the licensee of the racetrack in Pottawattamie County. Upon the live racing cessation date, the Racing and Gaming Commission shall transfer any unexpended moneys in the Dog Racing Promotion Fund attributable to the licensee to an Iowa Greyhound Pari-Mutuel Racing Fund created by the Act, and any agreement for dog purse supplement payments for live racing shall be terminated. In addition, the Act provides that greyhound and kennel owners shall, within 30 days of the live racing cessation date, remove all of their property including the greyhounds from the racetrack located in Pottawattamie County. Each licensee, upon the applicable live racing cessation date, shall commence paying a new live racing cessation fee for deposit in the Iowa Greyhound Pari-Mutuel Racing Fund. The new Iowa Code section sets the total live racing cessation fee for the pari-mutuel dog racetrack located in Dubuque County at \$7 million, payable in \$1 million installments each January 1 for seven consecutive years beginning January 1, 2015. For the pari-mutuel dog racetrack located in Pottawattamie County, the total live racing cessation fee is \$65 million, payable in installments over seven consecutive years beginning January 1, 2016. The obligation to pay the fee ceases if either licensee, or the manager of the facility in Pottawattamie County, who was the licensee or manager as of January 1, 2014, is no longer the licensee or manager of the facility. Prior to issuing a license to a successor licensee or entering into a new management agreement, all remaining unpaid installments of the fee shall be paid.

The licensee of the racetrack located in Dubuque County shall be authorized to maintain a license under Iowa Code section 99F.4A, as provided in the Act, to conduct gambling games at a gambling structure and to conduct simulcast wagering until December 31, 2014. The licensee of the racetrack located in Pottawattamie County shall remain licensed under Iowa Code chapter 99D, shall not be required to conduct live dog racing, and shall be authorized, but not required, to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races without a live racing requirement. Compliance with the requirements of the new Iowa Code section and the establishment of the Iowa Greyhound Pari-Mutuel Racing Fund constitute a full satisfaction of and discharge from any liability of the licensees and the Iowa Greyhound Association arising out of the discontinuance of live dog racing as provided in the Act.

New Iowa Code section 99D.9B establishes an Iowa Greyhound Pari-Mutuel Racing Fund under the control of the Racing and Gaming Commission. The fund shall consist of moneys transferred from the Dog Racing Promotion Fund, and moneys from the live racing cessation fee established in new Iowa Code section 99D.9A. Of the moneys deposited in the fund, 50 percent shall be distributed to the Iowa Greyhound Association if the association is licensed and conducts live dog racing as authorized by the Act. A portion of the moneys remaining in the fund shall be distributed by the commission to no-kill animal adoption agencies to facilitate care for and adoption of greyhounds. Moneys may also be distributed to greyhound industry participants and to kennel owners and operators and greyhound owners for costs incurred in removing property from the dog racetrack located in Pottawattamie County.

New Iowa Code section 99D.9C authorizes the Iowa Greyhound Association to apply for a license to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on live dog races or simultaneously telecast horse or dog races. The license shall authorize

the Iowa Greyhound Association to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on live dog races or simultaneously telecast horse or dog races conducted at a racetrack enclosure located in Dubuque County, subject to the requirements of a lease agreement entered into pursuant to the Iowa Code section. The license shall also authorize the licensee to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races, without a live racing requirement, at the facility of a licensee authorized to conduct gambling games under Iowa Code chapter 99F pursuant to an agreement with the licensee of that facility. The new Iowa Code section provides that the Iowa Greyhound Association shall establish an escrow fund for moneys received from the Racing and Gaming Commission from the Iowa Greyhound Pari-Mutuel Racing Fund and provides for the allowable uses of the moneys. The Act requires an annual audit of the fund and provides that any moneys remaining in the fund if the Iowa Greyhound Association is not licensed or does not conduct live dog racing be returned to the Iowa Greyhound Pari-Mutuel Racing Fund. The new Iowa Code section establishes requirements for entering into an agreement with a facility located in Dubuque County and requires that revenue generated by the Iowa Greyhound Association from conducting pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races be utilized to supplement Iowa-whelped dogs racing out of state if the association ceases to conduct live dog racing.

The Act further provides that, upon written request by the Iowa Greyhound Association to the City of Dubuque by July 8, 2014, the city of Dubuque shall be authorized to enter into an initial five-year lease agreement with a single option to renew the lease for an additional five years with the Iowa Greyhound Association beginning January 1, 2015, to permit the Iowa Greyhound Association to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on live dog races and simultaneously telecast horse or dog races at the dog racetrack located in Dubuque County. The Act provides for specific lease payment and live racing requirements, and provides that if the parties are unable to reach agreement on the terms of the lease agreement, the disputed terms will be determined by binding arbitration.

Iowa Code section 99F.4A, concerning gambling games at racetracks, is amended by adding a new subsection requiring the Racing and Gaming Commission to issue, upon request, a license to the licensee of the pari-mutuel dog racetrack located in Dubuque County to conduct gambling games at a gambling structure subject to the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 99F relating to gambling without payment of any additional licensure fees or further examination by the commission for purposes of the initial issuance of the license. The new provision requires the licensee to comply with the requirements of new Iowa Code section 99D.9A that apply to the licensee. This new subsection took effect May 30, 2014.

Iowa Code section 99F.6, concerning live racing requirements for dog racetrack licensees authorized to conduct gambling games under Iowa Code chapter 99F, is amended to eliminate the live racing requirement upon the live racing cessation date as provided in new Iowa Code section 99D.9A if the licensee provides written notification to the Racing and Gaming Commission as provided in new Iowa Code section 99D.9A.

The Act also includes a transition provision that provides that the percentage or amount of gambling game proceeds which shall be dedicated to supplement the purses of live dog races conducted during the calendar year beginning January 1, 2014, at the pari-mutuel dog racetrack located in Pottawattamie County shall be extended to apply to live dog races conducted at the racetrack during the calendar year beginning January 1, 2015.

HOUSE FILE 381 - Horse Racing — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act concerns pari-mutuel wagering and horse racing.

The Act provides that purse moneys designated for standardbred racing may also be used for breeder's awards and expenses, and for the construction of harness racing tracks located in Iowa. Previously, purse moneys could only be used for purses and the maintenance of harness racing tracks.

The Act strikes a provision that limited the act of unlawful advance deposit wagering to taking wagers only on races conducted in Polk County.

The Act allows the Racing and Gaming Commission to establish restrictions on dosage amounts for phenylbutazone in races recognized as graded stakes thoroughbred races.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

- [SENATE FILE 2083](#) - Dietetics — Licensure Requirements
- [SENATE FILE 2120](#) - Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners — Professional Titles or Abbreviations
- [SENATE FILE 2121](#) - Controlled Substance Schedules — Miscellaneous Changes
- [SENATE FILE 2193](#) - Adult Day Services Programs — Admission and Retention Criteria
- [SENATE FILE 2196](#) - Public Health Programs and Services
- [SENATE FILE 2360](#) - Medical Cannabidiol
- [HOUSE FILE 2365](#) - Entities Regulated by the Department of Inspections and Appeals — Miscellaneous Provisions
- [HOUSE FILE 2370](#) - Orthotist or Prosthetist Assistants — Services — Supervision
- [HOUSE FILE 2378](#) - Provisional Licenses in Psychology

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 366](#) - Radon Control in Schools
SEE EDUCATION. This Act requires the Department of Education (DE) to notify each school district and accredited nonpublic school in Iowa of the risks associated with radon gas and radon progeny at attendance centers. The Act requires each school district and accredited nonpublic school in Iowa to notify DE by December 1, 2014, indicating whether it has a radon testing and mitigation plan in place or plans to implement a radon testing and mitigation plan in the future. DE must submit a report to the General Assembly by January 1, 2015, on the data collected.
- [SENATE FILE 2080](#) - Drug Prescribing and Dispensing Information Program — Interstate Information Exchanges
SEE ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE. This Act relates to exchanging information contained in the Iowa information program for drug prescribing and dispensing (Iowa Prescription Monitoring Program). The Act permits the Board of Pharmacy to enter into an agreement with a prescription database or monitoring program operated in a state bordering this state or in the state of Kansas for the mutual exchange of information.
- [SENATE FILE 2118](#) - Domestic Abuse Protective Orders — Pets or Companion Animals
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to domestic abuse protective orders and pets or companion animals owned or held by a petitioner, respondent, or minor child of the petitioner or respondent in a domestic abuse case.
- [SENATE FILE 2239](#) - Elder Abuse
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to elder abuse and establishes a new Iowa Code chapter 235F, Elder Abuse Relief. The Act provides for the commencement of actions by a vulnerable elder or a substitute petitioner to seek relief from elder abuse including the filing of a petition for a protective order or temporary or emergency orders. The Act provides the process for seeking relief, for plaintiffs proceeding pro se, the appointment of guardians ad litem, and the holding of hearings on the issuance of temporary orders, and for disposition of cases. The Office of the Attorney General, instead of the attorney for the Department of Human Services, is responsible for representing the department, and is to have access to unfounded and founded dependent adult abuse information.

- [SENATE FILE 2255](#) - State Tort Claims — Volunteer Disaster Assistance by Architects and Engineers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act designates volunteer registered architects and licensed professional engineers as employees of the state under the Iowa Tort Claims Act for specified disaster-related activities.
- [SENATE FILE 2257](#) - College Student Aid Commission Programs and Accounts
SEE EDUCATION. This Act modifies two loan repayment programs administered by the College Student Aid Commission, the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program and the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program. Senate File 2347 (see Appropriations) amends this Act to make conforming changes relating to the period of service.
- [SENATE FILE 2296](#) - Mental Health Treatment Costs of Persons Accused of a Crime
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. Under prior law and under current provisions, if the court finds that a defendant is suffering from a mental disorder which prevents the defendant from appreciating the charge, understanding the proceedings, or assisting effectively in the defense, the court shall suspend the criminal proceedings indefinitely and order the defendant to be placed in a treatment program pursuant to Iowa Code section 812.6. This Act requires the Department of Corrections to pay the costs of treating the defendant if the person is committed to the Department of Corrections for treatment and the Department of Human Services if the person is committed to the Department of Human Services for treatment.
- [SENATE FILE 2297](#) - Criminal Transmission of Contagious or Infectious Diseases
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act repeals the Iowa Code chapter establishing the knowing transmission of HIV as a crime (Iowa Code section 709C.1) and creates the Contagious or Infectious Disease Transmission Act establishing crimes related to the transmission of a contagious or infectious disease. A contagious or infectious disease means hepatitis in any form, meningococcal disease, AIDS or HIV, or tuberculosis. The Act took effect May 30, 2014.
- [SENATE FILE 2310](#) - Underage Possession or Consumption of Alcohol
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the underage possession or consumption of alcohol, including certain property owners who knowingly allow the possession or consumption of alcohol by persons under the age of 18 and provides penalties.
- [SENATE FILE 2311](#) - Sex Offenses and Human Trafficking
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to sexual and criminal offenses involving minors and others, including prostitution, pimping, and human trafficking, provides for a fee, and includes penalties.
- [SENATE FILE 2320](#) - Medical Assistance — Providers of Consumer-Directed Attendant Care and Consumer Choices Option Services
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to providers of medical assistance (Medicaid) Consumer-Directed Attendant Care and Consumer Choices Option Services. The Act takes effect April 3, 2014, and is retroactively applicable to December 31, 2013.
- [SENATE FILE 2349](#) - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund and the Technology Reinvestment Fund, and the Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund, and provides for related matters. Division VII establishes a Mass Notification and Emergency Messaging System Fund under the control of the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency

Management to be used exclusively for the purchase and ongoing operation of a public mass notification and emergency messaging system.

- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have made a supplemental appropriation to the Department of Human Rights for the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Public Health for providing a grant on behalf of substance-related disorder treatment providers to implement electronic health records and to the Department of Public Safety for the Fire Safety Training Bureau for the purchase of equipment.
- [HOUSE FILE 159](#) - Controlled Substances — Products Used to Manufacture
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act makes sodium hydroxide, ammonia nitrate, ammonia sulfate, and white gas illegal to possess if the person possesses such products with the intent to manufacture a controlled substance, and makes penalties applicable.
- [HOUSE FILE 2109](#) - Alternative Nicotine and Vapor Products
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to the regulation of alternative nicotine products and vapor products, including prohibitions relating to persons under legal age.
- [HOUSE FILE 2297](#) - Regulation of Pharmacy Benefits Managers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers. The Act authorizes the Commissioner of Insurance to require pharmacy benefits managers to submit information to the commissioner related to their pricing methodology for calculating maximum reimbursement amounts for certain prescription drugs.
- [HOUSE FILE 2368](#) - Consumer Credit Reports and Security Freezes — Protected Consumers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act establishes new consumer credit security freeze provisions and procedures applicable to protected consumers beginning January 1, 2015. The Act defines a “protected consumer” to mean an individual who is either under 16 years of age at the time a request for a protected consumer security freeze is made, or is an incapacitated person or a protected person for whom a guardian or conservator has been appointed. The Act takes effect January 1, 2015.
- [HOUSE FILE 2379](#) - Crisis Stabilization Programs
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to mental health crisis stabilization programs authorized by the Department of Human Services.
- [HOUSE FILE 2408](#) - Underground Facility Excavations — Notification Requirements
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act modifies notification requirements applicable to excavations where underground facilities are present.
- [HOUSE FILE 2459](#) - Income Tax Credits for Reserve Peace Officers and Volunteer Fire Fighters and Emergency Medical Services Personnel
SEE TAXATION. This Act modifies the Volunteer Fire Fighter and Volunteer Emergency Medical Services Personnel Tax Credit and creates a Reserve Peace Officers Tax Credit. The Act applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes numerous provisions involving health agencies, health programs, health care coverage, the Medicaid program, mental health and substance-related disorder treatment, and health regulation.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division I increases a limit on the standing appropriation for FY 2014-2015 made for the enforcement of Iowa Code chapter 452D relating to tobacco product manufacturers.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

[SENATE FILE 2083](#) - Dietetics — Licensure Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act replaces references to the American Dietetic Association with the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics to reflect the association's name change. The Act states that the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics is the credentialing agency within the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. The Act also replaces references to dietetic education programs with competency-based supervised experience programs. The Act requires a dietitian obtaining a license in Iowa to complete an examination approved by both the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics and the Board of Dietetics rather than only approved by the board.

[SENATE FILE 2120](#) - Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners — Professional Titles or Abbreviations

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act authorizes the use of the professional title and the abbreviation "A.R.N.P." by advanced registered nurse practitioners.

[SENATE FILE 2121](#) - Controlled Substance Schedules — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act makes changes to the controlled substance schedules.

The Act classifies three synthetic cannabinoids, three synthetic phenethylamines, one hallucinogenic synthetic cathinone, and other hallucinogens, as Schedule I Controlled Substances. A Schedule I Controlled Substance has a high potential for abuse and has no accepted medical use in the United States.

The Act classifies two anabolic steroids and one epilepsy drug as Schedule III Controlled Substances. A Schedule III Controlled Substance has a potential for abuse which is less than that of the substances listed in Schedules I and II and currently has an accepted medical use for treatment in the United States.

The Act also classifies a new weight loss hallucinogenic drug as a Schedule IV Controlled Substance. A Schedule IV Controlled Substance has a low potential for abuse when compared with the substances listed in Schedule III and currently has an accepted medical use for treatment in the United States.

It is a class "C" felony pursuant to Iowa Code section 124.401(1)(c)(8) for any unauthorized person to violate a provision of Iowa Code section 124.401, involving a Schedule I, II, or III Controlled Substance pursuant to the Act.

It is an aggravated misdemeanor pursuant to Iowa Code section 124.401(1)(d) for any unauthorized person to violate a provision of Iowa Code section 124.401, involving a Schedule IV Controlled Substance pursuant to the Act.

If an unauthorized person possesses a controlled substance in violation of Iowa Code section 124.401(5) as a first offense, the person commits a serious misdemeanor.

[SENATE FILE 2193](#) - Adult Day Services Programs — Admission and Retention Criteria

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act codifies criteria that would prohibit the admission or retention of a participant in an adult day services program. The Act provides that a program may not knowingly admit or retain a participant who is under 18 years of age, requires three-person assistance, or poses a danger to the participant, to other participants, or to the staff of the program. The Department of Inspections and Appeals may deny, suspend, or revoke certification of the adult day services program for failure to comply with the Act.

[SENATE FILE 2196](#) - Public Health Programs and Services

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to programs and services of the Department of Public Health (DPH) and is separated into divisions.

Division I of the Act requires DPH to adopt rules to require personnel of a licensed hospice, personnel of a homemaker-home health aide provider agency, personnel of an agency providing respite care services, emergency medical services personnel, firefighters, and law enforcement personnel to complete training concerning blood-borne pathogens consistent with federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards rather

than completing the two hours of training concerning acquired-immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions that is currently required.

Divisions II and III address the Health Care Workforce Support Initiative and funds which were set to repeal June 30, 2014. The Act eliminates the repeal of the Health Care Workforce Support Initiative and Health Care Workforce Shortage Fund, and retains the Medical Residency Training State Matching Grants Program, the health care workforce shortage national initiatives and the related accounts. The Act delays the repeal for the Nurse Residency State Matching Grants Program, the Health Care Professional and Iowa Needs Nurses Now Initiative, the Safety Net Provider Recruitment and Retention Initiatives Program, and the Physician Assistant Mental Health Fellowship Program, and all accounts related to these programs, until June 30, 2016. The Act also establishes the Fulfilling Iowa's Need for Dentists Matching Grant Program within the Health Care Workforce Support Initiative and establishes the Fulfilling Iowa's Need for Dentists Matching Grant Program account within the Health Care Workforce Shortage Fund. This program is created to establish, expand, or support the placement of dentists in dental or rural shortage areas across the state by providing education loan repayments. The Act requires DPH to contract with a dental nonprofit health service corporation to implement and administer the program.

Divisions IV through VI, concerning salon licenses and inspections, mortuary science inspections, and barbershop licenses and inspections, respectively, eliminate mandatory inspections of these businesses and institute permissive inspections.

Division VII eliminates language allowing the Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board to issue a master license for sheet metal professionals.

Division VIII, relating to the Board of Medicine, requires at least half of the members, rather than a majority of the members, of a hearing panel containing alternate members to be current members of the board and to be licensed to practice medicine in Iowa pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 148.

SENATE FILE 2360 - Medical Cannabidiol

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act creates a medical cannabidiol Act and provides penalties.

IOWA CODE CHAPTER 124D — MEDICAL CANNABIDIOL ACT. The Act establishes new Iowa Code chapter 124D, the Medical Cannabidiol Act, to allow for the medical use of cannabidiol for alleviating symptoms caused by intractable epilepsy. The Act defines “cannabidiol” to mean a nonpsychoactive cannabinoid found in the plant *Cannabis sativa L.* or *Cannabis indica* or any other preparation thereof that is essentially free from plant material, and has a tetrahydrocannabinol level of no more than 3 percent; “intractable epilepsy” to mean an epileptic seizure disorder for which standard medical treatment does not prevent or significantly ameliorate recurring, uncontrolled seizures or for which standard medical treatment results in harmful side effects; “neurologist” to mean an allopathic or osteopathic physician board-certified in neurology in good standing and licensed in Iowa; and “primary caregiver” to mean a person, at least 18 years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s neurologist or a person having custody of a patient, as being necessary to take responsibility for managing the well-being of the patient with respect to the medical use of cannabidiol pursuant to the Act.

NEUROLOGIST RECOMMENDATION — MEDICAL USE OF CANNABIDIOL. A neurologist who has examined and treated a patient suffering from intractable epilepsy may provide but has no duty to provide a written recommendation for the patient’s medical use of cannabidiol to treat or alleviate symptoms of intractable epilepsy if no other satisfactory alternative treatment options exist for the patient and if the patient is a permanent resident of this state, a neurologist has treated the patient for intractable epilepsy for at least six months, the neurologist has tried alternative treatment options that have not alleviated the patient’s symptoms, the neurologist determines the risks of recommending the medical use of cannabidiol are reasonable in light of the potential benefit for the patient, and the neurologist maintains a patient treatment plan. For purposes of the treatment period only, treatment provided by a neurologist may include treatment by an out-of-state licensed neurologist in good standing.

CANNABIDIOL REGISTRATION CARD. The Department of Public Health may approve the issuance of a cannabidiol registration card by the Department of Transportation to a patient who is at least 18 years of age and is

a permanent resident of this state, who requests the patient's neurologist to submit a written recommendation to the department signed by a neurologist that the patient may benefit from the medical use of cannabidiol, and who submits an application to the Department of Public Health with certain information. The Department of Public Health may also approve the issuance of a cannabidiol registration card by the Department of Transportation to a primary caregiver who is at least 18 years of age, requests the patient's neurologist to submit a written recommendation to the department signed by a neurologist that a patient in the primary caregiver's care may benefit from the medical use of cannabidiol, and submits an application to the department with certain information.

A cannabidiol registration card shall expire one year after the date of issuance by the Department of Transportation and may be renewed.

CONFIDENTIALITY. The Department of Public Health is required to maintain a confidential file of the names of each patient and primary caregiver issued a cannabidiol registration card. Individual names contained in the file shall be confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except that information in the confidential file may be released to authorized employees or agents of the department and the Department of Transportation as necessary to perform the duties of the Department of Public Health or the Department of Transportation and to authorized employees of state or local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a cannabidiol registration card. Release of information must also be consistent with federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act regulations.

DEPARTMENT RULES. The Act provides that the Department of Public Health, in consultation with the Department of Transportation, shall adopt rules to implement the provisions of the Act, to include but not be limited to rules to establish the manner in which the Department of Public Health shall consider applications for new and renewal cannabidiol registration cards.

MEDICAL USE OF CANNABIDIOL — AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE. A recommendation for the possession or use of cannabidiol shall be provided exclusively by a neurologist for a patient who has been diagnosed with intractable epilepsy. Cannabidiol provided exclusively pursuant to a neurologist's recommendation shall be obtained from an out-of-state source and shall only be recommended for oral or transdermal administration. A neurologist shall be the sole authorized recommender as part of the treatment plan by the neurologist of a patient diagnosed with intractable epilepsy. A neurologist has the sole authority to recommend the use or amount of cannabidiol, if any, in the patient's treatment plan.

A neurologist, including any authorized agent of the neurologist, shall not be subject to prosecution for the unlawful recommendation, possession, or administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for activities arising directly out of or directly related to the recommendation or use of cannabidiol in the treatment of a patient diagnosed with intractable epilepsy.

In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed with intractable epilepsy, used or possessed cannabidiol pursuant to a recommendation by a neurologist, and if the patient is 18 years of age or older, is in possession of a valid cannabidiol registration card. This defense applies to a patient only if the quantity of cannabidiol oil possessed by the patient does not exceed 32 ounces.

In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the person possessed cannabidiol because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient who has been diagnosed with intractable epilepsy and who has a neurologist's recommendation for the possession and use of cannabidiol and is in possession of a valid cannabidiol registration card and where the primary caregiver's possession of the cannabidiol is on behalf of the patient and for the patient's use only. This defense applies to a primary caregiver only if the quantity of the cannabidiol oil possessed by the primary caregiver does not exceed 32 ounces per patient.

An agency of this state or a political subdivision thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove or initiate proceedings to remove a patient from the home of a parent based solely upon the parent's or patient's possession or use of cannabidiol.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT — EXCEPTION. The Act amends Iowa Code section 124.401, relating to prohibited acts involving controlled substances, to provide that it is lawful for a person to knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess, use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer marijuana if the recommendation, possession, use, dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

PENALTIES. The Act provides that a person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or uses cannabidiol in violation of the Act is subject to the penalties of Iowa Code chapters 124 (Controlled Substances Act) and 453B (Excise Tax on Unlawful Dealing in Certain Substances).

REPEAL. The new Iowa Code chapter created by the Act is repealed July 1, 2017.

REPORTS. The Act requires the University of Iowa Carver College of Medicine and College of Pharmacy to submit an annual report detailing the scientific literature, studies, and clinical trials regarding the use of cannabidiol on patients diagnosed with intractable epilepsy to the Department of Public Health and the General Assembly on or before July 1 of each year beginning July 1, 2015.

HOUSE FILE 2365 - Entities Regulated by the Department of Inspections and Appeals — Miscellaneous Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to employment, disciplinary, and other procedures for entities regulated by the Department of Inspections and Appeals (DIA).

The Act eliminates simple misdemeanor offenses under Iowa Code chapter 321 (Motor Vehicles and Law of the Road), from crimes for which a hospital can temporarily employ a person who committed a crime pending completion of a Department of Human Services evaluation to determine whether the crime warrants prohibition of employment at a hospital. The Act eliminates duplicative language regarding crimes for which a health care facility can temporarily employ a person who committed a crime and crimes for which a student can temporarily continue with a clinical education component.

If a hospital or health care facility, that is required to conduct background checks for employees, is informed after the applicant or employee's application date that the applicant or employee was convicted of a crime or has a record of founded child or dependent adult abuse, the Act requires the hospital or health care facility to act within seven calendar days rather than 48 hours to verify that information. The Act amends the equivalent verification time period for students in a certified nurse aide training program from 48 hours to seven days.

The Act allows the DIA to deny, suspend, or revoke the license of a health care facility, elder group home, assisted living program, or adult day services program for the failure to comply with any provision that the entity is subject to that is equivalent to those provisions in Iowa Code chapter 135C, 231B, 231C, or 231D, respectively, and for intentionally preventing or interfering with or attempting to prevent or interfere in any way with the performance by any duly authorized representative of DIA or the lawful enforcement of laws or rules of the respective Iowa Code chapters.

The Act replaces references to a certified volunteer long-term care ombudsman with a representative of the Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman in certain circumstances, including inspecting a facility upon a complaint of alleged violations. The Act also replaces references to inspectors and investigators for inspections of health care facilities with references to authorized representatives of the DIA, the Department of Human Services, or the Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman, as applicable. A long-term care ombudsman is required to assist the DIA in carrying out the provisions of the Iowa Code chapter regulating health care facilities.

The Act replaces the informal review process for contesting regulatory insufficiencies identified through monitoring evaluations or complaint investigations of elder group homes and adult day services programs with an exit interview, informal conference, formal contest, and judicial review in a process similar to that available for health care facilities

and assisted living programs. The informal conferences are conducted by an independent reviewer who may affirm, modify, or dismiss the regulatory insufficiency. The independent reviewer transmits the written statement of reasons for the decision to the DIA and the elder group home or adult day services program. If the elder group home or adult day services program wants to further contest the affirmed or modified regulatory insufficiency, the home or program may do so pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A for contested cases. After exhausting all administrative remedies, an elder group home or adult day services program may petition for judicial review pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A. The changes to the informal review process apply to elder group homes and adult day services programs wishing to request an informal conference on or after January 1, 2015.

[HOUSE FILE 2370](#) - Orthotist or Prosthetist Assistants — Services — Supervision

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act states that a person shall only provide patient care services regulated by Iowa Code chapter 148F, relating to orthotics, prosthetics, and pedorthics, if the person is supervised by a licensed orthotist or prosthetist.

[HOUSE FILE 2378](#) - Provisional Licenses in Psychology

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act revises the requirements for psychologist licensing by authorizing a new provisional license category for persons who possess a doctoral degree in psychology from an approved institution. With a provisional license, the holder may practice under the supervision of a qualified supervisor while completing requirements for postgraduate supervision or passing the licensing examination.

HUMAN SERVICES

- [SENATE FILE 2320](#) - Medical Assistance — Providers of Consumer-Directed Attendant Care and Consumer Choices Option Services
- [HOUSE FILE 2159](#) - Medical Assistance Income Trusts
- [HOUSE FILE 2379](#) - Crisis Stabilization Programs

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2083](#) - Dietetics — Licensure Requirements
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act replaces references to the American Dietetic Association with the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics to reflect the association's name change.
- [SENATE FILE 2120](#) - Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners — Professional Titles or Abbreviations
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act authorizes the use of the professional title and the abbreviation "A.R.N.P." by advanced registered nurse practitioners.
- [SENATE FILE 2193](#) - Adult Day Services Programs — Admission and Retention Criteria
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act codifies criteria that would prohibit the admission or retention of a participant in an adult day services program.
- [SENATE FILE 2196](#) - Public Health Programs and Services
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to the Department of Public Health by amending provisions concerning training on blood-borne pathogens; the Health Care Workforce Support Initiative; inspections of salons, mortuary science establishments, and barbershops; licenses under the Plumbing Mechanical Systems Board; and requirements for the Board of Medicine hearing panel of alternate members.
- [SENATE FILE 2211](#) - Civil Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act defines the term "conviction" for purposes of civil commitment procedures for a sexually violent predator and extends from 30 days to 60 days the time period the Department of Human Services has to prepare a release plan for a person committed as a sexually violent predator who is ordered released by the court.
- [SENATE FILE 2239](#) - Elder Abuse
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to elder abuse and establishes a new Iowa Code chapter 235F, Elder Abuse Relief. The Act provides for the commencement of actions by a vulnerable elder or a substitute petitioner to seek relief from elder abuse including the filing of a petition for a protective order or temporary or emergency orders. The Act provides the process for seeking relief, for plaintiffs proceeding pro se, the appointment of guardians ad litem, and the holding of hearings on the issuance of temporary orders, and for disposition of cases. The Office of the Attorney General, instead of the attorney for the Department of Human Services, is responsible for representing the department, and is to have access to unfounded and founded dependent adult abuse information.
- [SENATE FILE 2296](#) - Mental Health Treatment Costs of Persons Accused of a Crime
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. Under current law, if the court finds that a defendant is suffering from a mental disorder which prevents the defendant from appreciating the charge, understanding the proceedings, or assisting effectively in the defense, the court shall suspend the criminal proceedings indefinitely and order the

defendant to be placed in a treatment program pursuant to Iowa Code section 812.6. This Act requires the Department of Corrections to pay the costs of treating the defendant if the person is committed to the Department of Corrections for treatment and the Department of Human Services if the person is committed to the Department of Human Services for treatment.

SENATE FILE 2363 - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Human Services for the costs of compensatory education to address certain reviews of special education of certain children placed at the Iowa Juvenile Home conducted by the Department of Education, for a study to assess placement of sex offenders or other hard-to-place persons in the state requiring the type of personal and medical care provided by a nursing facility, for providing grants to community mental health centers for implementing electronic health records, for payment of verified costs for certain previously uncompensated medical and surgical treatment to individuals who met the eligibility requirements pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 249J (IowaCare Program) but were not members of the expansion population pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 249J, for evaluating the need to assist low-income Iowans in preparing tax returns for electronic filing, and for establishing an asset verification system for certain individuals under the Medicaid program, and for development and initial implementation of an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system.

HOUSE FILE 2365 - Entities Regulated by the Department of Inspections and Appeals — Miscellaneous Provisions

SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to employment, disciplinary, and other procedures for entities regulated by the Department of Inspections and Appeals.

HOUSE FILE 2370 - Orthotist or Prosthetist Assistants — Services — Supervision

SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act states that a person shall only provide patient care services regulated by Iowa Code chapter 148F, relating to orthotics, prosthetics, and pedorthics, if the person is supervised by a licensed orthotist or prosthetist.

HOUSE FILE 2378 - Provisional Licenses in Psychology

SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act revises the requirements for psychologist licensing by authorizing a new provisional license category for persons who possess a doctoral degree in psychology but have not completed postgraduate supervision or licensing examination requirements.

HOUSE FILE 2388 - Education of Children Adjudicated Under Juvenile Justice Law or Receiving Foster Care Services

SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to continuity of learning for children adjudicated under Iowa Code chapter 232 (Juvenile Justice) or placed in foster care by encouraging every area education agency to employ a child welfare liaison to provide services and guidance to school districts in the area to facilitate the efficient and effective enrollment transfer of such a child. The steps school districts must take to facilitate the educational stability of such children are listed in the Act, including entering into a memorandum of understanding with the Department of Human Services regarding the exchange of information to facilitate the enrollment transition of such children from one school to another.

HOUSE FILE 2421 - Child in Need of Assistance Proceedings — Transfer of Guardianship

SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act adds the transfer of guardianship of the child to a custodian as an option for a court disposition in a child in need of assistance proceeding.

-
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes numerous provisions involving human services and the Department of Human Services.
- [HOUSE FILE 2468](#) - Income Tax Credit for Adoption Expenses
SEE TAXATION. This Act provides a refundable individual income tax credit of up to \$2,500 for qualified adoption expenses paid or incurred by a taxpayer during the tax year in connection with certain adoptions.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division III appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State to the Department on Aging for FY 2014-2015 to award to each area agency on aging for congregate meals and home-delivered meals to food-insecure older individuals in Iowa. Division XI relates to accounts established under the IowaCare Program which was repealed effective December 31, 2013.

HUMAN SERVICES

[SENATE FILE 2320](#) - **Medical Assistance — Providers of Consumer-Directed Attendant Care and Consumer Choices Option Services**

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to providers of medical assistance (Medicaid) Consumer-Directed Attendant Care (CDAC) and Consumer Choices Option (CCO) Services.

The Act directs the Department of Human Services (DHS) to adopt rules to do the following:

1. Provide that an individual who serves as a Medicaid member's legal representative and also provided services to the member under a CDAC agreement or CCO employment agreement in effect on or after December 31, 2013, may continue to act as a provider under the agreement and payment to such provider is not considered funds incorrectly paid under the Medicaid Program.
2. Provide that beginning July 1, 2016, DHS may require services through CDAC to be provided through an agency but shall retain the CCO for those individuals able and desiring to self-direct services. However, if DHS does require services through CDAC to be provided through an agency, an individual providing services to a Medicaid member under a CDAC agreement in effect on June 30, 2016, may continue to act as an individual provider under the agreement and payment to such provider is not considered funds incorrectly paid under the Medicaid Program.
3. That if the legal representative of a member also acts as a provider under a CDAC agreement or CCO employee agreement, the agreement includes reasonable safeguards specified in the Act.

Under the Act, "legal representative" means a person, including an attorney, who is authorized by law to act on behalf of the Medicaid Program member. "Legal representative" does not include the spouse of a member or the parent or stepparent of a member aged 17 or under.

The Act directs DHS to amend the Medicaid Program home and community-based services waivers to replace agency-provided CDAC services with personal care services.

The Act takes effect April 3, 2014, and is retroactively applicable to December 31, 2013.

[HOUSE FILE 2159](#) - **Medical Assistance Income Trusts**

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act increases the percentage of income, relative to the average statewide charge for nursing facility services to private pay residents of a nursing facility, to which the total monthly income of a beneficiary of a Medical Assistance Income Trust, also known as a Miller Trust, is compared to determine how any property received or held by the trust during the life of the Medicaid beneficiary is to be expended. A portion of the income deposited in the Miller Trust during the lifetime of the Medicaid member may be used to support a spouse in the community, as a personal needs allowance, and for trustee fees. The Act increases the percentage from 100 percent to 125 percent.

A Miller Trust is designed to help those who have incomes that are higher than the Medicaid eligibility rate but lower than the cost of nursing facility care, by placing assets and income into a trust so that these amounts are not considered in the determination of Medicaid eligibility. When the Medicaid member dies, any assets remaining in the Miller trust are applied to the Medicaid liability of the member, with any amount in excess of the Medicaid liability remaining with the estate. The Act is applicable to Miller Trusts in existence on or after July 1, 2014.

[HOUSE FILE 2379](#) - **Crisis Stabilization Programs**

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to mental health crisis stabilization programs authorized by the Department of Human Services.

In authorizing the operation of a program, the department is required to apply the relevant Code requirements for an emergency mental health crisis services provider and system. An emergency mental health crisis services system is defined as a coordinated array of crisis services for providing a response to assist an individual adult or child who

is experiencing a mental health crisis or who is in a situation that is reasonably likely to cause the individual to have a mental health crisis unless assistance is provided.

A program authorized by the department as a crisis stabilization program is not required to be licensed under Iowa Code chapter 135B (Licensure and Regulation of Hospitals), 135C (Health Care Facilities), or 135G (Subacute Mental Health Care Facilities), or to be certified under Iowa Code chapter 231C (Assisted Living Programs).

The department is required to accept a crisis stabilization program's accreditation by a national accrediting organization in lieu of applying its rules to the program.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- [HOUSE FILE 2172](#) - Public Employment Relations Board — Electronic Filing System
- [HOUSE FILE 2199](#) - Unemployment Compensation — Voluntary Shared Work Program Changes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 220](#) - School District Retirement Incentive Programs — Employee Eligibility
SEE EDUCATION. This Act makes changes affecting the retirement incentive programs school districts may offer to employees and pay for through the district management levy under Iowa Code section 298.4. The Act took effect April 3, 2014, and applies retroactively to retirement incentive programs in existence on or after July 1, 2013.
- [SENATE FILE 303](#) - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to veterans, military service members, and certain survivor beneficiaries. Division VI provides additional requirements for professional and occupational licensing boards to benefit veterans, and includes certain reporting requirements. Division IX provides an expanded eligibility period for certain veterans to take county and city civil service exams.
- [SENATE FILE 2130](#) - Appropriations — Transportation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. The Act prohibits the use of certain moneys for the payment of a personnel settlement agreement between the DOT and a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision.
- [SENATE FILE 2255](#) - State Tort Claims — Volunteer Disaster Assistance by Architects and Engineers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act designates volunteer registered architects and licensed professional engineers as employees of the state under the Iowa Tort Claims Act for specified disaster-related activities.
- [HOUSE FILE 398](#) - Duties and Responsibilities of Insurance Producers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to the duties and responsibilities of insurance producers under insurance policies or contracts.
- [HOUSE FILE 2460](#) - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases FY 2014-2015 appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Workforce Development, the Iowa Finance Authority, the Public Employment Relations Board, and the State Board of Regents and regents institutions, by doubling the amount of most appropriations. The Act also amends the Internship Program and establishes an Apprenticeship Training Program.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division III prohibits the General Assembly and the judicial branch from entering into a personnel settlement agreement with a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

[HOUSE FILE 2172](#) - Public Employment Relations Board — Electronic Filing System

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act requires the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB) to establish an electronic filing system for the filing or service of any document required or permitted by law to be filed with or served on or filed or served by PERB. The Act permits PERB to require, unless otherwise provided by law, the filing or service of such document through the system, notwithstanding the provisions of the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act, Iowa Code chapter 17A, concerning service or filing by mail. The Act specifies that any document not required to be filed or served through the system shall be filed or served in accordance with Iowa Code chapter 17A. The Act strikes language in Iowa Code chapter 20, the Public Employment Relations Act, establishing service of notice by mail as sufficient service of notice.

[HOUSE FILE 2199](#) - Unemployment Compensation — Voluntary Shared Work Program Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act makes various changes to the Voluntary Shared Work Program under the state unemployment insurance law to conform the program to the requirements of the federal Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, Pub. L. No. 112-96.

The Act strikes provisions that limited the program only to temporary layoffs and full-time employees. The Act requires participating employers to provide the Department of Workforce Development (DWD) an estimate of the number of layoffs that would occur absent participation in the program. The Act defines “fringe benefits” for purposes of the program as employer-provided health benefits and retirement benefits. The Act requires employers to notify their employees in advance of participation in the program. The Act provides that voluntary shared work benefits are available if an employee’s normal weekly hours of work are reduced by not less than 20 percent and not more than 50 percent. The Act provides that voluntary shared work benefits are to be charged to employers in the same manner as regular unemployment insurance benefits. The Act provides that job training funded under the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 is included as training that may be provided for employees by employers under the program.

The Act applies to all voluntary shared work plans approved by DWD on or after July 1, 2014.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- [HOUSE FILE 2192](#) - Water Services Within Two Miles of a City
- [HOUSE FILE 2273](#) - Vehicle Registration Credits and Fees, Rental Vehicle Tax, and Levee and Drainage Districts
- [HOUSE FILE 2476](#) - Unified Law Enforcement District Funding

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 303](#) - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to veterans, military service members, and certain survivor beneficiaries. Division VII makes certain changes to the relationship between county commissions of veteran affairs and county boards of supervisors and makes other changes relative to the county commissions of veteran affairs. Division IX provides an expanded eligibility period for certain veterans to take county and city civil service exams.
- [SENATE FILE 2191](#) - Drainage or Levee District Construction, Repairs, or Improvements — Financing
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act increases the ceiling amount for drainage warrants, bonds, or improvement certificates issued for purposes of paying contractors for work performed within a drainage or levee district as approved by a supervising engineer appointed by the district's governing board. The amount of the ceiling is increased from \$1,000 to \$5,000.
- [SENATE FILE 2273](#) - Drainage or Levee District Trustees — Interest Holders in Entities Holding Interests in Agricultural Land
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act allows an individual who is an interest holder in a family farm entity, authorized entity, or limited partnership, as provided in Iowa's corporate farming law (Iowa Code chapter 9H) to hold office as a trustee of a drainage or levee district (Iowa Code chapter 468).
- [SENATE FILE 2296](#) - Mental Health Treatment Costs of Persons Accused of a Crime
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. Under current law, if the court finds that a defendant is suffering from a mental disorder which prevents the defendant from appreciating the charge, understanding the proceedings, or assisting effectively in the defense, the court shall suspend the criminal proceedings indefinitely and order the defendant to be placed in a treatment program pursuant to Iowa Code section 812.6. This Act requires the Department of Corrections to pay the costs of treating the defendant if the person is committed to the Department of Corrections for treatment and the Department of Human Services if the person is committed to the Department of Human Services for treatment. Prior law did not assign responsibility for the costs and there were disputes as to whether the costs were a local government responsibility.
- [SENATE FILE 2352](#) - Property Tax — Homestead Credit for Disabled Veterans
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act modifies the eligibility for the Disabled Veteran Property Tax Credit under Iowa Code section 425.15 by adding certain owners to the list of owners who are eligible for the credit and striking the \$35,000 maximum income limitation qualification for the credit. The Act took effect May 26, 2014, and applies to applications for the Disabled Veteran Property Tax Credit filed on or after May 26, 2014.
- [SENATE FILE 2355](#) - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires every county engineer to submit a report to the DOT by October 1, 2014, identifying all locations in the county where two different roads

or highways with a speed limit of 55 miles per hour or greater intersect but are not controlled in all directions by an official traffic-control signal or device.

- [SENATE FILE 2359](#) - Economic Development Programs — Investment Tax Credits, Targeted Small Businesses, Infrastructure, Endow Iowa, and Development Regions
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act modifies provisions relating to the Endow Iowa Program and amends the definition of an economic development region.
- [HOUSE FILE 2131](#) - Mortgages or Deeds of Trust Executed by Transmitting Utilities — Recording
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act modifies provisions applicable to the recording of a mortgage or deed of trust upon real estate executed by a transmitting utility.
- [HOUSE FILE 2183](#) - Public Utilities — Delinquent Customer Accounts
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act relates to delinquent customer accounts for the provision of wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage system, or sewage treatment services that are provided by city utilities or city enterprises. The Act also allows such utilities and enterprises to file suit against a customer with a delinquent account to recover the costs for providing such services as well as reasonable attorney fees.
- [HOUSE FILE 2288](#) - Government Agency Operations — Reports, Purchasing, Leases, and Debt Collection
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act concerns various reporting and other time-specific or purchasing requirements applicable to the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) and other state agencies. The Act also makes changes concerning debt collection setoff procedures for collection of debts owed to the state or its agencies, including political subdivisions of the state. The Act eliminates the requirement that the public entity asserting a setoff payment against a person send a copy of the notice sent to that person to DAS or any other public entity that has established a debt collection setoff procedure. The Act also provides that all public agencies eligible to use the setoff procedures shall provide the debtor with an opportunity to contest the liability.
- [HOUSE FILE 2289](#) - Unmanned Aerial Vehicles
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the use of an unmanned aerial vehicle by prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from using an unmanned aerial vehicle for traffic law enforcement and by specifying that information obtained as a result of the use of an unmanned aerial vehicle is not admissible as evidence in a criminal or civil proceeding, unless the information is obtained pursuant to the authority of a search warrant, or unless the information is otherwise obtained in a manner that is consistent with state and federal law.
- [HOUSE FILE 2344](#) - Drainage or Levee Districts — Mergers, Trustee Liability, and Bidding Procedures
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the governance of a drainage or levee district managed by a board of supervisors, a joint board of supervisors, or a board of trustees elected by the district's landowners (Iowa Code chapter 468). Specifically, the Act provides for mergers, the liability of trustees, and bidding procedures.
- [HOUSE FILE 2366](#) - Elections, Ballots, and Voter Registration
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to the duties of county commissioners of elections, the state commissioner of elections, the filling of vacancies in elective city office, and voter registration.
- [HOUSE FILE 2438](#) - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act gives the Director of Revenue the power and duty to adopt rules ensuring that the total amount of transfers by the Department of Revenue (DOR) to

local governments or other entities with respect to flood mitigation program projects, local option tax urban renewal projects, and Iowa Reinvestment Act projects does not exceed the amount of applicable taxes collected during the same fiscal year within the geographic boundaries of those governmental entities, urban renewal areas, and reinvestment districts. The Act also reorganizes and renumbers a provision relating to the administration of the hotel and motel tax and the transfer of hotel and motel tax revenues under the Iowa Reinvestment Act in Iowa Code chapter 15J.

- [HOUSE FILE 2448](#) - Economic Development Programs — High Quality Jobs, Workforce Housing Tax Incentives, and Enterprise Zones
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act repeals the Enterprise Zone Program administered by the Economic Development Authority and amends the requirement that an area be part of an enterprise zone in order to be designated as a reinvestment district under the Iowa Reinvestment Act in Iowa Code chapter 15J to require that an area be part of an enterprise zone that existed immediately prior to July 1, 2014.
- [HOUSE FILE 2453](#) - Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits
SEE TAXATION. This Act rewrites the Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit Program administered by the Department of Cultural Affairs pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 404A by modifying provisions related to the administration of the program and the qualification, application, and completion of projects under the program.
- [HOUSE FILE 2458](#) - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources, primarily by amending provisions enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132 (SF 435), generally by increasing the appropriations made for FY 2014-2015 from a number of funds to support the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, Iowa State University, and related programs. The Act also amends provisions providing for benefited recreational lake districts, water quality districts, and combined recreational lake and water quality districts (Iowa Code chapter 357E). Specifically, the Act provides that the property and facilities of a district are not taxable in any manner by the state or any of its political subdivisions.
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes numerous provisions involving local government, including funding for adult mental health and disability services (MH/DS) administered by counties and for repayment to the state or tax reduction for county savings realized through new provisions expanding the Medicaid program and private health care coverage for persons with low income through the Iowa Health and Wellness Plan; Early Childhood Iowa (formerly community empowerment) areas; and local public health authorities.
- [HOUSE FILE 2466](#) - Assessment of Low-Income Housing
SEE TAXATION. This Act allows a property owner, authorized to rent or lease property to low-income individuals and families by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, to elect to withdraw the eligible property from the section 42 assessment procedures by filing a notice with the assessor no later than March 1 of the assessment year. An election to withdraw from the assessment procedures for section 42 property is irrevocable. Property that is withdrawn from the assessment procedures for section 42 property shall be classified and assessed as multiresidential property unless the property otherwise fails to meet the requirements for multiresidential property. The Act applies to property tax assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2015.

- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division VII relates to the income tax checkoff for the Volunteer Fire Fighter Preparedness Fund. Division VIII relates to the duties of county recorders and records maintenance.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

HOUSE FILE 2192 - Water Services Within Two Miles of a City

BY COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH. This Act relates to water service requirements for rural water districts, rural water associations, and cities. The Act defines “rural water association” to mean a rural water association organized and incorporated as a cooperative association under Iowa Code chapter 499 or as a nonprofit under Iowa Code chapter 504.

Beginning July 1, 2014, a rural water association is prohibited from providing water service within two miles of a city, except for water services provided as of July 1, 2014. Under current law, a rural water district may provide notice of intent to provide water service to a new area within two miles of a city by submitting a water plan to the city. The Act requires that the notice be provided directly to the governing board of a city utility if the city’s water service is provided by such a city utility. The plan is required to include any area that the district or association intends to serve within three years.

The Act also provides standards and procedures governing the rights of cities and rural water districts or associations to provide water service within areas designated within a water plan. The Department of Natural Resources is required to determine whether water service in designated areas meets customer demand standards. The Act further provides that a city or city utility providing water service within two miles of the limits of the city is not liable for failure to provide or maintain fire hydrants, facilities, or an adequate supply of water or water pressure for fire protection purposes in the area receiving water service if such hydrants, facilities, or water supplies are not intended to be used for fire protection purposes.

Under current law, a city is required to fairly compensate a rural water district for certain losses related to annexations by a city and such a city is allowed to enter into facility retention agreements with such districts. The Act extends these provisions to include rural water associations and establishes mediation provisions for when facility retention agreements cannot be reached between a city and a district or association.

HOUSE FILE 2273 - Vehicle Registration Credits and Fees, Rental Vehicle Tax, and Levee and Drainage Districts

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to certain state and local government activities relating to vehicle registrations and levee and drainage districts.

Division I — Annual Vehicle Registration Credit

Division I of the Act relates to the credit provided to a registration applicant for that portion of the annual vehicle registration fee of a vehicle that is sold, traded, or junked, by specifying that the credit is also to be provided to the applicant when a vehicle is transferred.

Division II — Exemptions from New Vehicle Registration Fee

Current Iowa Code section 321.105A establishes exemptions from the fee for new registration of a vehicle. Division II of the Act modifies the exemption under current law that applies to vehicles purchased for rental by persons who rent vehicles, if the rental of the vehicle is subject to the automobile rental excise tax, to also include rental vehicles subject to sales tax under Iowa Code section 423.2. Current Iowa Code section 423.2 subjects to sales tax the sales price of the rental of certain “motor vehicles.” The Act strikes “motor” from that provision in Iowa Code section 423.2.

Division III — Levee and Drainage District Records

Division III of the Act authorizes the county treasurer to destroy assessment records required by Iowa Code chapter 468 within the county system after 10 years have elapsed from the end of the fiscal year in which the assessment was paid in full. The Act also directs the county treasurer to destroy the accompanying documents including any resolutions, plats, or schedule of assessments after 10 years have elapsed from the end of the fiscal year in which the entire schedule was paid in full. The county treasurer’s authority to destroy the records and accompanying documents applies to those records and documents that are in existence before, on, or after July 1, 2014.

Division III also strikes a provision in Iowa Code section 468.82 requiring that all levee and drainage district assessments of \$20 and less be paid in cash. The Act also strikes the words "in cash" from a provision that allows the board of supervisors to fix a time within which all assessments in excess of \$100 may be paid. The division makes corresponding changes to other provisions of Iowa Code chapter 468.

[HOUSE FILE 2476](#) - Unified Law Enforcement District Funding

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to funding of unified law enforcement districts.

Previously, a district made an annual determination of revenue deemed necessary for operation based on an average of revenues raised for law enforcement purposes by the county and cities located in the district for the three previous years. The Act allows an alternative computation of the average by averaging the budgeted amount for the three previous fiscal years with a percentage adjustment not to exceed the percentage increase in the consumer price index for all urban consumers for the most recently published 12-month period. This provision applies to fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2014.

Previously, a district making its annual determination of revenue deemed necessary for operation could make the computation based on one of two methods. The Act adds a third method that allows the members of the district to devise their own computation method provided that each city and county member of the district agrees to the method. If this new method is selected and approved by the members of the district, requirements in Iowa Code chapter 28E relating to average revenues raised for law enforcement purposes for the three previous years do not apply. This provision applies to fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2014.

The Act took effect May 23, 2014.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

- [SENATE FILE 2198](#) - Paddlefish Fishing Licenses and Tags
- [HOUSE FILE 499](#) - Deer Hunting — Crossbows
- [HOUSE FILE 2067](#) - Youth Spring Wild Turkey Hunting Licenses
- [HOUSE FILE 2216](#) - Off-Road Utility Vehicle — Definition
- [HOUSE FILE 2397](#) - State Lands Volunteer Program — Liability

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have included one of three appropriations made to the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund.
- [HOUSE FILE 2192](#) - Water Services Within Two Miles of a City
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act requires that the Department of Natural Resources determine whether water service provided by a city or rural water district or association in certain designated areas meets customer demand standards.
- [HOUSE FILE 2458](#) - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources, primarily by amending provisions enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132 (SF 435), which made full appropriations from the General Fund of the State and various other funds including the Environment First Fund (Iowa Code section 8.57A), the State Fish and Game Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.10), the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.180), and the Ground Water Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455E.11), for fiscal year 2013-2014, and less than full appropriations for fiscal year 2014-2015, to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and various natural resource and environmental protection programs. The Act amends a number of provisions in SF 435, including by increasing the appropriations made from those funds to support DNR and related programs for fiscal year 2014-2015. It also authorizes DNR to retain moneys previously appropriated in order to purchase radios and fully implement an electronic system to certify manure applicators (Iowa Code section 459.315). It also includes restrictions imposed upon the use of personnel settlement agreements.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division VI contains provisions relating to the registration and operation of snowmobiles.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

[SENATE FILE 2198](#) - Paddlefish Fishing Licenses and Tags

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT. This Act authorizes the Natural Resource Commission to issue paddlefish fishing licenses for use on the Missouri and Big Sioux Rivers accompanied by a tag designed to be used only once. If a paddlefish is taken pursuant to the license, the paddlefish must be tagged and the tag dated.

An annual resident paddlefish fishing license costs \$20 and a nonresident paddlefish fishing license costs \$40. The general exclusion allowing youth to fish without a license does not apply to paddlefishing.

A violation of the Act's requirements is punishable by a scheduled fine of \$25. A person who illegally takes a paddlefish must also reimburse the state for the value of the fish in the amount of \$1,000 per fish (see Iowa Code section 481A.130).

[HOUSE FILE 499](#) - Deer Hunting — Crossbows

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act directs the Natural Resource Commission to adopt a rule permitting a resident to use a crossbow to hunt deer during the late season that is designated for taking deer by muzzleloading rifle or pistol.

Persons with disabilities and residents who are 70 years of age and older are currently allowed to use a crossbow to hunt deer during bow season.

A violation of the provisions of the Act is punishable by a scheduled fine of \$25.

[HOUSE FILE 2067](#) - Youth Spring Wild Turkey Hunting Licenses

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act provides that a person who is issued a youth spring wild turkey hunting license and does not take a wild turkey during the youth spring wild turkey hunting season may use the license and unused tag during any other wild turkey hunting season that is established by the Natural Resource Commission.

The Act took effect March 14, 2014.

[HOUSE FILE 2216](#) - Off-Road Utility Vehicle — Definition

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act establishes three categories of off-road utility vehicles for purposes of registration and regulation by the Department of Natural Resources.

"Off-road utility vehicle" is defined as a motorized vehicle with not less than four and not more than eight nonhighway tires or rubberized tracks, a bucket or bench seat, and a steering wheel or control levers. Previously, the definition of "off-road utility vehicle" included vehicles with an engine displacement of less than 1,500 cubic centimeters and a total dry weight of less than 2,000 pounds. The Act strikes the prior limitation on engine size and establishes three off-road utility vehicle classifications based on weight and width as follows:

- "Off-road utility vehicle — type 1" includes vehicles with a total dry weight of 1,200 pounds or less and a width of 50 inches or less.
- "Off-road utility vehicle — type 2" includes vehicles, other than type 1 vehicles, with a total dry weight of 2,000 pounds or less and a width of 65 inches or less.
- "Off-road utility vehicle — type 3" includes vehicles with a total dry weight of more than 2,000 pounds or a width of more than 65 inches, or both.

[HOUSE FILE 2397](#) - State Lands Volunteer Program — Liability

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act requires the Department of Natural Resources to establish a state lands volunteer program to authorize nonprofit organizations to provide volunteer services for the benefit of state lands. The Act provides that nonprofit organizations and individuals providing uncompensated

volunteer services for the benefit of state lands pursuant to the program shall be afforded the liability protections of a state volunteer under the Iowa Tort Claims Act.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

- [SENATE FILE 303](#) - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries
- [SENATE FILE 2321](#) - Jurisdiction of Military Courts-Martial — Criminal Offenses
- [SENATE FILE 2352](#) - Property Tax — Homestead Credit for Disabled Veterans

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2255](#) - State Tort Claims — Volunteer Disaster Assistance by Architects and Engineers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act designates volunteer registered architects and licensed professional engineers as employees of the state under the Iowa Tort Claims Act for specified disaster-related activities.
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and increases previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes funding for the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Iowa Veterans Home, and local veterans services.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division VII relates to the income tax checkoff for the Veterans Trust Fund.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

SENATE FILE 303 - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act relates to veterans, military service members, and certain survivor beneficiaries.

Division I — Retirement Pay Tax Exemption

Division I exempts from the individual income tax all retirement pay of an Iowa resident for federal military service in the armed forces, the military reserve, or National Guard forces. The exemption is in addition to the general pension exclusion. The Act also exempts military retirement pay from the net income calculations used to determine certain personal income tax filing thresholds. Certain survivor benefits received by a taxpayer are also exempted from the individual income tax. This division applies retroactively to the tax year that began January 1, 2014.

Division II — Property of Associations of War Veterans

Division II provides that an association of war veterans may engage in the occasional and irregular leasing or renting of the association's real property for under \$250 per lease without adversely impacting the association's exemption from taxation on the property. This division took effect May 26, 2014, and applies retroactively to the assessment year that began January 1, 2014.

Division III — License Plates

Division III eliminates the special plate issuance fees charged for issuance of certain special motor vehicle registration plates associated with military service which are established statutorily. The affected plates are National Guard plates; Pearl Harbor plates; Purple Heart plates; U.S. Armed Forces Retired plates; Silver Star and Bronze Star plates; Distinguished Service Cross, Navy Cross, and Air Force Cross plates; Soldier's Medal, Navy and Marine Corps Medal, and Airman's Medal plates; and Gold Star plates. Under prior law, the fee for issuance of the special plates was \$25. The division also eliminates special plate issuance fees for U.S. Veteran plates. The issuance fee for U.S. Veteran plates was \$35. The division also codifies the establishment of the U.S. Armed Forces Veteran plate and maintains transfers to the Veterans License Fee Fund from the annual validation fees for all special plates for veterans.

Division IV — Veterans Preference

Division IV allows private employers to grant a preference in hiring and promotion to veterans and certain spouses of veterans as far as is consistent with federal laws and regulations.

Division V — Postsecondary Education Reporting

Division V requires that the Board of Regents, the board of directors of each community college, and each accredited private institution of higher learning, file an annual report, beginning December 15, 2015, with the Governor and the General Assembly, including certain statistics for the prior five academic years relating to the award of educational credits to veterans for military education, training, and experience.

Division VI — Licensed Professions and Occupations

Division VI requires that all professional and occupational licensing boards under Iowa Code chapter 272C adopt rules by January 1, 2015, to provide credit toward licensing for education, training, and service that is either obtained or completed by an individual while serving on federal active duty, state active duty, or National Guard duty, and including service in the military forces of other states or the organized reserves of the armed forces of the United States. Licensing boards are also required to establish procedures to expedite the licensing in this state of certain individuals who are licensed to practice in a similar profession or occupation in another state if the individual is a veteran and if the board determines that the licensing requirements of the other state are substantially equivalent to the licensing requirements of this state. If a board determines that another state's licensing requirements are

not substantially equivalent to the licensing requirements of this state, the board must issue a provisional license to the qualifying veteran for a period of time deemed necessary to obtain a substantial equivalent to the licensing requirements of this state.

The licensing boards must provide an annual report to the Governor and to the General Assembly beginning December 15, 2016, on the awarding of credits for qualifying education, training, and service and on licensing and provisional licensing awarded under the division. The licensing boards must report to the Governor and the General Assembly by January 31, 2015, on the substance of the rules and procedures adopted to carry out the provisions of the division. The licensing boards must also report by January 1, 2015, to the chairpersons and ranking members of the House and Senate Standing Committees on Veterans Affairs making recommendations related to expanding certain licensing provisions to the spouses of veterans.

Division VII — County Commissions

Division VII makes certain changes to the relationship between county commissions of veteran affairs and county boards of supervisors. The division also changes certain requirements and responsibilities of members of the county commissions of veteran affairs and to the executive directors and administrators of the county veteran affairs offices. The publication of county benefit information is limited to exclude the names of benefit recipients. Cemetery maintenance requirements, grave markers provisions, and burial records filing and maintenance requirements are amended. This division also transfers certain Iowa Code sections within Iowa Code chapter 35B and provides that the county commissions of veteran affairs are largely responsible for the administration of that Iowa Code chapter.

Division VIII — Home Ownership Program

Division VIII relates to the Home Ownership Assistance Program for Military Members. The division modifies the military service eligibility criteria to include members of the national guard, or a reserve or regular component of the Armed Forces of the United States, who served during the period of the Persian Gulf Conflict, beginning August 2, 1990, and ending April 6, 1991. The division also allows an eligible person to utilize financing from a broader range of potential lenders if the Iowa Finance Authority determines that the offered financing would be economically feasible and financially advantageous for the eligible person.

Division IX — Civil Service Examination Eligibility

Division IX provides that if a veteran is entitled to preference in county or city civil service employment and has been honorably discharged between 45 days before and 60 days after an examination is administered, the county or city civil service commission may allow the veteran to be subject to such examination within 90 days following the original examination, and if appropriate, shall add the veteran's name to the list for original appointment.

SENATE FILE 2321 - Jurisdiction of Military Courts-Martial — Criminal Offenses

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act relates to jurisdiction over certain offenses committed by members of the state military forces, including the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard, and creates a new military offense for interference with report of a crime to civilian law enforcement. The Act also establishes a military offense for reprisal against another member of the state military forces based upon that member's intent to make or making of such a report or to fail to cooperate with or obstruct a civilian law enforcement investigation.

The Act specifically provides that courts-martial reserve primary jurisdiction over military offenses and civilian courts reserve exclusive jurisdiction over the crimes of murder, manslaughter, sexual abuse, robbery, arson, extortion, assault, and burglary, and primary jurisdiction over other civilian criminal offenses. Concurrent civilian and military jurisdiction exists where a civilian criminal offense and a military offense can be charged based on the same event.

A commander in the state military forces is required to notify local civilian law enforcement authorities when the commander becomes aware of an offense under the exclusive or primary jurisdiction of civilian courts. Regarding an allegation of sexual abuse, however, the commander must provide the person making the allegation with a written notice that contains certain required information. For an allegation of sexual abuse, the commander's obligation to notify civilian law enforcement shall not apply to an allegation that is a restricted report under federal military

regulations. The commander's obligation to notify does, however, apply to an allegation of sexual abuse that is an unrestricted report. The Adjutant General is required to report annually on the number of offenses reported to civilian law enforcement authorities in the prior year. The report is required to include the numbers of offenses reported by the type of offense.

The Act also includes a provision extending Iowa civilian court jurisdiction over an offense that is committed by a member of the state military forces against another member of the state military forces, while both members are in a duty status at the time of the offense, whether inside or outside the state, if the offense is one for which civilian courts have jurisdiction.

[SENATE FILE 2352](#) - Property Tax — Homestead Credit for Disabled Veterans

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. The Disabled Veteran Property Tax Credit under Iowa Code section 425.15 provides a property tax credit on the homestead of an eligible veteran who acquired the homestead under specified federal programs in an amount equal to the entire amount of the tax levied on the homestead. This Act modifies the qualifications for the Disabled Veteran Property Tax Credit by adding the following owners as being owners eligible for the credit: (1) a veteran as defined in Iowa Code section 35.1 with a service-connected disability rating of 100 percent; (2) a former member of the national guard of any state who meets certain service requirements with a service-connected disability rating of 100 percent; and (3) an individual who is a surviving spouse or a child and who is receiving dependency and indemnity compensation pursuant to 38 U.S.C. §1301 et seq. The Act also strikes the \$35,000 maximum income limitation qualification for the credit.

The Act took effect May 26, 2014, and applies to applications for the Disabled Veteran Property Tax Credit filed on or after May 26, 2014.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- [SENATE FILE 2206](#) - Iowa Finance Authority — Title Guaranty Program and Private Activity Bonds
- [SENATE FILE 2240](#) - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections
- [SENATE FILE 2305](#) - Mutual Aid Arrangements and Agreements for Disaster Emergencies
- [SENATE FILE 2328](#) - Iowa Finance Authority Reorganization
- [HOUSE FILE 2274](#) - Notice of State Agency Fees
- [HOUSE FILE 2278](#) - Regional Transit District Customer Data — Disclosure Restrictions
- [HOUSE FILE 2288](#) - Government Agency Operations — Reports, Purchasing, Leases, and Debt Collection
- [HOUSE FILE 2423](#) - Substantive Code Corrections

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 303](#) - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to veterans, military service members, and certain survivor beneficiaries. Division VIII relates to the Home Ownership Assistance Program for Military Members by expanding program eligibility to additional service members and by expanding certain lender eligibility requirements.
- [SENATE FILE 2083](#) - Dietetics — Licensure Requirements
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act replaces references to the American Dietetic Association with the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics to reflect the association's name change.
- [SENATE FILE 2105](#) - Regulation of Insurance
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act provides that certain employees of the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce who are required to be certified by the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy and to perform the duties of a peace officer are defined as being in a "protection occupation" for purposes of calculation of their retirement benefits under the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System.
- [SENATE FILE 2120](#) - Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners — Professional Titles or Abbreviations
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act authorizes the use of the professional title and the abbreviation "A.R.N.P." by advanced registered nurse practitioners.
- [SENATE FILE 2193](#) - Adult Day Services Programs — Admission and Retention Criteria
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act codifies criteria that would prohibit the admission or retention of a participant in an adult day services program.
- [SENATE FILE 2196](#) - Public Health Programs and Services
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to the Department of Public Health by amending provisions concerning training on blood-borne pathogens; the Health Care Workforce Support Initiative; inspections of salons, mortuary science establishments, and barbershops; licenses under the Plumbing Mechanical Systems Board; and requirements for the Board of Medicine hearing panel of alternate members.
- [SENATE FILE 2259](#) - Computer Data Containing Personal Information — Security Breaches
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act amends Iowa Code chapter 715C, relating to notification requirements applicable to security breaches involving consumer personal information.

- [SENATE FILE 2283](#) - United States Savings Bonds — Escheatment
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act provides a procedure for the escheatment to the state of U.S. Savings Bonds presumed to be abandoned.
- [SENATE FILE 2296](#) - Mental Health Treatment Costs of Persons Accused of a Crime
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. Under current law, if the court finds that a defendant is suffering from a mental disorder which prevents the defendant from appreciating the charge, understanding the proceedings, or assisting effectively in the defense, the court shall suspend the criminal proceedings indefinitely and order the defendant to be placed in a treatment program pursuant to Iowa Code section 812.6. This Act requires the Department of Corrections to pay the costs of treating the defendant if the person is committed to the Department of Corrections for treatment and the Department of Human Services if the person is committed to the Department of Human Services for treatment.
- [SENATE FILE 2342](#) - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates from the General Fund of the State, and from other funds, to various administrative and regulatory state departments and agencies for FY 2014-2015. The Act requires any agency appropriated moneys in this Act, when purchasing a product, to give first preference to purchasing an Iowa product and second preference to a United States product. The Act also prohibits the use of moneys appropriated to any agency in this Act for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality provision.
- [SENATE FILE 2363](#) - State and Local Finances — Bond Repayment and Other Miscellaneous Changes — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This bill would have made a wide range of appropriations affecting state and local governments. Division II would have appropriated moneys to the Department of Cultural Affairs for renovation of the State Historical Building.
- [HOUSE FILE 2109](#) - Alternative Nicotine and Vapor Products
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to the regulation of alternative nicotine products and vapor products, including limiting sale of these products to only those who hold a valid retail permit to sell tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, vapor products, or cigarettes.
- [HOUSE FILE 2132](#) - Gideon Fellowship Program
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act establishes a Gideon Fellowship Program in the Office of the State Public Defender where the State Public Defender may appoint up to four Gideon fellows for a term of up to two years.
- [HOUSE FILE 2172](#) - Public Employment Relations Board — Electronic Filing System
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act requires the Public Employment Relations Board to establish an electronic filing system for the filing or service of any document required or permitted by law to be filed with or served on or filed or served by the board.
- [HOUSE FILE 2365](#) - Entities Regulated by the Department of Inspections and Appeals — Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to employment, disciplinary, and other procedures for entities regulated by the Department of Inspections and Appeals.

- [HOUSE FILE 2366](#) - Elections, Ballots, and Voter Registration
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to the duties of county commissioners of elections, the state commissioner of elections, the filling of vacancies in elective city office, and voter registration.
- [HOUSE FILE 2370](#) - Orthotist or Prosthetist Assistants — Services — Supervision
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act states that a person shall only provide patient care services regulated by Iowa Code chapter 148F, relating to orthotics, prosthetics, and pedorthics, if the person is supervised by a licensed orthotist or prosthetist.
- [HOUSE FILE 2397](#) - State Lands Volunteer Program — Liability
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act requires the Department of Natural Resources to establish a state lands volunteer program and provides that nonprofit organizations, and individuals, providing uncompensated volunteer services for the benefit of state lands pursuant to the program shall be afforded the liability protections of a state volunteer under the Iowa Tort Claims Act.
- [HOUSE FILE 2427](#) - Corn Promotion
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 185C, which authorizes the collection and expenditure of certain moneys referred to as a state assessment, or so-called “checkoff,” that is collected on each bushel of corn marketed in this state by corn producers. The Act increases the maximum rate of the assessment from one to three cents which must be approved by producers voting in future special referendums, and creates an Iowa Corn Checkoff Task Force to study two issues: (1) the development and implementation of a system that allows eligible producers to cast mail ballots during a special referendum, and (2) methods to increase refund awareness.
- [HOUSE FILE 2450](#) - Appropriations — Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and generally increases appropriations made to the justice system for FY 2014-2015. In addition, the Act amends Iowa Code section 13.2 to require that the Attorney General provide an annual report to the Co-Chairpersons and Ranking Members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on the Justice System, Executive Council, and the Legislative Services Agency, detailing the amount of annual money settlements generated by each settlement or judgment in excess of \$250,000 under Iowa Code chapters 455B (Department of Natural Resources), 553 (Iowa Competition Law), and 714 (Consumer Fraud). The Department of Justice is required to compile an annual report relating to the victim assistance grant programs. The Director of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy is to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and the director may employ a Deputy Director. In addition, as a condition made to any appropriation provided in this Act, moneys appropriated and any other moneys available for use by the entity to which the appropriation is made shall not be used for the payment of a personnel settlement agreement between that entity and a state employee that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement. The Act also provides that certain cancers and infectious diseases contracted by peace officer members of Peace Officers’ Retirement, Accident, and Disability System are presumed to be a disease contracted while on active duty due to the job for purposes of establishing an accidental disability pension.
- [HOUSE FILE 2454](#) - Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act extends the period from 5 to 10 years when a taxpayer may carry forward the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit and the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit to assist beginning farmers under Iowa Code chapter 175. The Act takes into account the enactment of SF 2328 which in part repeals Iowa Code chapter 175 and reenacts its provisions as part of Iowa Code chapter 16, including the future repeal of

the current version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit and the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit, and restoration of an old version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit on January 1, 2018.

- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division VII relates to the income tax checkoff for the Iowa State Fair Foundation.

STATE GOVERNMENT

[SENATE FILE 2206](#) - Iowa Finance Authority — Title Guaranty Program and Private Activity Bonds

BY COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH. This Act renames the Title Guaranty Program as the Iowa Title Guaranty Program and provides that the Title Guaranty Division may be referred to as Iowa Title Guaranty. In addition, the Act amends the provision concerning the allocation of the state ceiling on bonds which is not otherwise allocated by increasing the prior \$10 million yearly cap on the amount any single project may receive from the unused allocation of the state ceiling on bonds to \$50 million.

[SENATE FILE 2240](#) - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes Iowa Code changes and corrections that are considered to be nonsubstantive and noncontroversial, in addition to style changes.

Changes made include numbering or combining unnumbered paragraphs to eliminate unanchored unnumbered paragraphs; updating the style or format of various Iowa Code sections; adding, correcting, or standardizing citations to federal and state Acts and Iowa Code provisions; correcting or standardizing references to or names of various public and private entities and funds; correcting internal references to Iowa Code subchapters; correcting grammar, punctuation, misspellings, and other minor clerical errors; correcting or updating the use of various terms; standardizing references to temperature; and correcting internal references to provisions numbered or renumbered in this Act.

[SENATE FILE 2305](#) - Mutual Aid Arrangements and Agreements for Disaster Emergencies

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends Iowa Code section 29C.6, concerning the proclamation of a disaster emergency by the Governor, to provide that the Governor's authority to enter into mutual aid arrangements with other states may include arrangements that extend the terms and conditions of the Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact to situations in which a disaster proclamation of an affected state has not been made by that state's governor.

[SENATE FILE 2328](#) - Iowa Finance Authority Reorganization

BY COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH. This Act amends provisions affecting the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) codified in Iowa Code chapter 16. In 2013, the 85th General Assembly enacted HF 607 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 100) which transferred the powers and duties of the Agricultural Development Authority organized under Iowa Code chapter 175 to IFA. This Act repeals the provisions in Iowa Code chapter 175 and reenacts those provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16. It also repeals certain provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16 and reenacts those provisions within the same chapter. In some cases a reenacted provision has been revised.

BACKGROUND. IFA administers a number of programs including programs that address housing needs, such as programs to assist low-income to moderate-income families in attaining housing. IFA also provides a number of other programs relating to title guaranties, and financing to further economic development, drinking water and waste water systems, residential treatment facilities, E-911, community college dormitories, prison infrastructure, Iowa job creation, and disaster recovery. Iowa Code chapter 175 establishes a number of programs to assist farmers, including beginning farmers, to start or expand their operations. Iowa Code chapters 16 and 175 both include provisions authorizing debt financing, including the issuance of bonds and debts, and provide a framework for the state to cooperate with financial institutions in order to provide affordable credit. IFA is headed by a board of directors appointed by the Governor and is supervised by an executive director. House File 607 created an Agricultural Development Division within Iowa Code chapter 16. That division is administered by a reconstituted Agricultural Development Board. However, its programs remained in Iowa Code chapter 175.

REORGANIZATION. The effective result of the Act's repeal and reenactment is to move provisions within Iowa Code chapters 16 and 175 in order to enhance Iowa Code chapter 16's readability. This is accomplished by dividing the Iowa Code chapter into a number of subchapters and parts within those subchapters. In some instances, the provisions in Iowa Code chapter 175 are similar to provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16 and in those circumstances the Act either amends the reenacted provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16 or does not reenact the duplicative provision.

NAME CHANGES. The Act renames an entity and various programs. The “Title Guaranty Division” may be referred to as “Iowa Title Guaranty.” The Act renames the “Iowa Economic Development Bond Bank Program” to “Economic Development Program,” and “Iowa Water Pollution Control Works and Drinking Water Facilities Financing Program” to “Water Pollution Control Works and Drinking Water Facilities Financing Program.” For other terminology changes see SF 2206 (see State Government). In addition, the term “mortgage lender” is changed to “lending institution.” The Act defines a lending institution to include a bank, trust company, mortgage company, national banking association, federal savings association, or life insurance company; any state or federal governmental agency or instrumentality; the federal land bank or any of its local associations; or any other institution authorized to make loans in this state.

ELIMINATION OF PROGRAMS AND FUNDS. The Act eliminates programs and funds administered directly by IFA, including the Housing Improvement Fund Program (Iowa Code section 16.100), the Disaster Recovery Housing Project Tax Credit (Iowa Code sections 16.211 and 16.212), and Recovery Zone Bonds (Iowa Code section 16.171). The Act also eliminates programs and funds administered by the Agricultural Development Board, including the Soil Conservation Loan Program (Iowa Code section 175.34) and the Assistance and Management Programs for Beef Cattle Producers (Iowa Code section 175.36).

REVISION OF DUTIES. The Act eliminates a requirement that IFA report semiannually to the General Assembly’s Standing Committees on Government Oversight (Iowa Code section 175.8). It provides that members of the Agricultural Development Board are to be confirmed by the Senate. It expands the provisions which allow programs to be combined to include any public or private program. It revises a number of requirements regarding the Beginning Farmer Program (Iowa Code section 175.12), including by expanding the types of loans that may be provided to beginning farmers, and eliminating certain eligibility requirements. It also consolidates a number of provisions that were included in Iowa Code chapter 16, by making those provisions applicable to certain programs moved from Iowa Code chapter 175.

BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT PROGRAMS. In 2013, the General Assembly enacted HF 599 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 125) which created a Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program (Iowa Code sections 175.36A through 175.39), which expanded the then existing Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit and created a new Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit. On December 31, 2017, the provisions of that Act were to be repealed and the former version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit was to be restored. This Act still repeals the provisions in HF 599 and restores the former Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit on the same date but codifies the provisions as part of Iowa Code chapter 16. Note HF 2454 (see Agriculture) extends the carryforward period to claim a tax credit under the program and the restored version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit.

TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS. The Act provides that its provisions do not affect the rights of individuals to claim a tax credit or the powers of IFA to administer its programs as formally existed prior to the effective date of the Act.

EFFECTIVE DATES. Generally, the Act takes effect on January 1, 2015, except for the authority provided to IFA to adopt rules, which took effect April 10, 2014, and for the elimination of the expanded Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program and the restoration of the former version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit, which take effect on January 1, 2018. IFA remains responsible for proposing legislation to accomplish the restoration of the former tax credit program by July 1, 2016.

[HOUSE FILE 2274](#) - Notice of State Agency Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires the Office of the Chief Information Officer to establish and maintain a user-friendly state services fee database and Internet site for use by the public. The Internet site shall provide timely notice of any modifications in fees, rates, and charges imposed by a state agency. The Act directs the Office of the Chief Information Officer to develop and establish an initial version of the database and Internet site by December 1, 2014.

[HOUSE FILE 2278](#) - Regional Transit District Customer Data — Disclosure Restrictions

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act restricts disclosure of specified information by regional transit districts.

The Act provides that data concerning applicants, users, and customers of a regional transit district collected by or through personalized Internet services or a fare collection system shall be considered private and not subject to disclosure. "Personalized Internet services" is defined to mean services for which regional transit district applicants, users, and customers must establish an Internet user account. "Fare collection system" is defined to mean a system created and administered by a regional transit district that is used for collecting fares or providing fare cards or passes for public transit services.

The Act provides exceptions to this nondisclosure restriction. Disclosure of aggregate data on user and customer transaction history and fare card use may be made to governmental entities, organizations, school districts, educational institutions, and employers that subsidize or provide fare cards to their clients, students, or employees strictly for purposes of measuring and promoting fare card use and evaluating the cost-effectiveness of fare card programs. Also, disclosure may be made to governmental entities to prevent a breach of security regarding electronic systems maintained by the regional transit district or the governmental entity, or pursuant to a subpoena issued in connection with a civil or criminal investigation.

A violation of the Act's provisions is punishable by a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed \$5,000 per violation.

[HOUSE FILE 2288](#) - Government Agency Operations — Reports, Purchasing, Leases, and Debt Collection
BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act concerns various reporting and other time-specific or purchasing requirements applicable to the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) and other state agencies.

The Act eliminates the requirement that state officials and departments required to provide biennial reports also file a summary report in the alternate year. The Act also eliminates required reports concerning the state employee suggestions system, DAS and Office of the Chief Information Officer internal service fund service business plans and financial reports, annual corporate average fuel economy standards compliance reports, State Capitol View Preservation Plan, educational leave, savings by state agencies concerning their use of the Iowa Communications Network, and use of military pay differential appropriations.

Concerning DAS, the Act allows the department to purchase nonrecycled printing and writing paper if the purchase will result in significant savings to the state. The Act removes the requirement that DAS annually issue a request for proposals for leasing privately owned office space for state employees in the downtown area of the City of Des Moines and instead provides that DAS will issue the request for proposals only when considering replacing or renovating publicly owned buildings or relocating any state agencies at the seat of government to any space in publicly owned buildings.

The Act also makes changes concerning debt collection setoff procedures for collection of debts owed to the state or its agencies, including political subdivisions of the state. The Act eliminates the requirement that the public entity asserting a setoff payment against a person send a copy of the notice sent to that person to DAS or any other public entity that has established a debt collection setoff procedure. The Act also provides that all public agencies eligible to use the setoff procedures shall provide the debtor with an opportunity to contest the liability.

[HOUSE FILE 2423](#) - Substantive Code Corrections
BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act contains statutory corrections that adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities.

Changes are made in provisions relating to ombudsman requests for statutory changes; eminent domain proceedings; private activity bonds; nonresident alien land ownership; public funds deposit in credit unions; Iowa Finance Authority governance and programs; state agency rulemaking; Public Information Board procedures; local government budget procedures; compensation under intergovernmental personnel exchange agreements; immunity for military forces providing assistance to civil authorities; Iowa Veterans' Home admission criteria; tribal government peace officers; unfired steam pressure vessel inspections; aboveground flammable or combustible liquid storage tanks; commercial licenses for explosives; regulation of plumbing, mechanical, HVAC, refrigeration, sheet metal, or hydronic systems; licenses or permits for alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer; substance-related

disorders insurance coverage; responses to citations for health care facility standards violations; exclusions from life-sustaining procedures definition; licensing for slaughterhouse operations; agricultural development programs; grain dealer license suspension or revocation; agricultural products warehouse operator licensing; regulation of pesticides; Department of Human Rights administration; payment of costs of mental health treatment; juvenile justice programs and services; medical assistance provider requirements; procedures applicable to county assistance for the poor; school curricula; practitioner preparation programs; federal vocational education program funding; powers of electors in school elections; school meal programs; sale of mining camp school sites or buildings; truancy; Scenic Highways Program; the Department of Transportation's general counsel; secondary road construction procedures; primary road system; invasive plants; regulation of motor vehicles and operators of motor vehicles; municipal franchise fees; corporate income tax; administration of local hotel and motel tax; telegraph and telephone companies tax; electric power generating plants; assessor examining board membership; blending of motor fuel; County Resource Enhancement Committee duties; natural resources and outdoor recreation programs; registration and titling of vessels; wastewater system assistance funding; bonding for drainage or levee district construction, maintenance, or repair; regulation of business corporations, cooperative associations, cooperatives, closed cooperatives, and unincorporated nonprofit associations; securities regulation; the Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa Program; regulation of insurance; institutions qualified to issue valid security for purposes of reinsurance of insurance companies; interest rates; regulation of real estate brokers and salespersons; Uniform Commercial Code; powers of appointment; Mechanics' Notice and Lien Registry; acknowledgements by corporations officers or stockholders; transmission of records on appeal; 1983 court system transition provisions; small claims; notices of commencement of probate proceedings; notice of forfeiture of real estate contract of deceased vendee; Sex Offender Registry offense classifications; definition of sex act or sexual activity; forgery and fraudulent use of credit cards; animal neglect; offensive weapons; property forfeiture proceedings; surrender of earnings of inmates of correctional institutions and residential treatment centers; mental health and disability services; Accelerated Career Education Program job credits; Medical Assistance Program violators list; hospitalization of persons with intellectual disabilities; and updates and corrections to federal citations.

The change relating to municipal franchise fees took effect April 10, 2014, and applies retroactively to June 20, 2013. The corrections to an internal reference within the Medical Assistance Act, Iowa Code chapter 249A, and to a reference to the entity responsible for oversight over certain agricultural development programs took effect April 10, 2014, and apply retroactively to July 1, 2013. The update to a future repeal of certain agricultural development programs applies retroactively to January 1, 2013, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

TAXATION

- [SENATE FILE 2337](#) - Child and Dependent Care Income Tax Credits
- [SENATE FILE 2338](#) - Excise Tax on Compressed or Liquefied Natural Gas Used as Special Fuel
- [SENATE FILE 2340](#) - Solar Energy System Tax Credit Changes
- [SENATE FILE 2341](#) - Sales Tax Rebate — Automobile Racetrack Facility
- [SENATE FILE 2343](#) - Eligibility for Renewable Energy Tax Credits
- [SENATE FILE 2364](#) - Environmental Sales Tax Exemption and Motorsports Recreational Vehicles
- [HOUSE FILE 2435](#) - Internal Revenue Code References Update — Generation Skipping Transfer and Estate Taxes Repeal
- [HOUSE FILE 2436](#) - Streamlined Sales Tax Administration — Dietary Supplements
- [HOUSE FILE 2438](#) - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
- [HOUSE FILE 2444](#) - Administration of Taxes and Related Laws — Inheritance and Motor and Special Fuel Taxes
- [HOUSE FILE 2446](#) - Sales Tax Exemption for Agricultural Diesel Fuel Trailers or Seed Tenders
- [HOUSE FILE 2453](#) - Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits
- [HOUSE FILE 2459](#) - Income Tax Credits for Reserve Peace Officers and Volunteer Fire Fighters and Emergency Medical Services Personnel
- [HOUSE FILE 2464](#) - Sales and Use Tax Rebate — Raceway Facility
- [HOUSE FILE 2466](#) - Assessment of Low-Income Housing
- [HOUSE FILE 2468](#) - Income Tax Credit for Adoption Expenses

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 303](#) - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to veterans, military service members, and certain survivor beneficiaries. Division I exempts all retirement pay of an Iowa resident for federal military service and certain survivor benefits from the individual income tax. Division I applies retroactively to the tax year that began January 1, 2014. Division II provides that an association of war veterans may engage in the occasional and irregular leasing or renting of the association's real property without adversely affecting the association's exemption from taxation on the property. Division II took effect May 26, 2014, and applies retroactively to the assessment year that began January 1, 2014.
- [SENATE FILE 2328](#) - Iowa Finance Authority Reorganization
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends provisions affecting the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) organized under Iowa Code chapter 16 and specifically its Agricultural Development Division. The division's programs are established in Iowa Code chapter 175 and this Act repeals that chapter and reenacts a number of the former provisions in Iowa Code chapter 16. The Act also revises a number of those provisions including the Beginning Farmer Program and retains provisions which provide for the repeal of the Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program and the restoration of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit. Generally, the Act takes effect on January 1, 2015, except for the elimination of the expanded Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program and the restoration of the former version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit, which take effect on

January 1, 2018. IFA remains responsible for proposing legislation to accomplish the restoration of the former tax credit program by July 1, 2016.

- [SENATE FILE 2339](#) - Redevelopment Tax Credits — Eligibility — Administration
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act makes several changes to the Redevelopment Tax Credits Program administered by the Economic Development Authority by amending the qualification of redevelopment projects, the tax credit application and award process, the amount and refundability of the tax credit, the membership and powers of the Brownfield Redevelopment Advisory Council, and by requiring agreements under the program.
- [SENATE FILE 2344](#) - Renewable Fuels
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act in part provides a new method to calculate the E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit and extends the date when the Biodiesel Producer Refund is to expire from January 1, 2015, to January 1, 2018.
- [SENATE FILE 2352](#) - Property Tax — Homestead Credit for Disabled Veterans
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act modifies the eligibility for the Disabled Veteran Property Tax Credit under Iowa Code section 425.15 by adding to the list of owners who are eligible for the credit and striking the \$35,000 maximum income limitation qualification for the credit. The Act took effect May 26, 2014, and applies to applications for the Disabled Veteran Property Tax Credit filed on or after May 26, 2014.
- [SENATE FILE 2359](#) - Economic Development Programs — Investment Tax Credits, Targeted Small Businesses, Infrastructure, Endow Iowa, and Development Regions
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act modifies provisions relating to investment tax credits for investments in community-based seed capital funds or qualifying businesses and the Endow Iowa Program.
- [HOUSE FILE 2109](#) - Alternative Nicotine and Vapor Products
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to the regulation of alternative nicotine products and vapor products, including exemption of these products from taxation under the cigarettes and tobacco taxes chapter (Iowa Code chapter 453A).
- [HOUSE FILE 2273](#) - Vehicle Registration Credits and Fees, Rental Vehicle Tax, and Levee and Drainage Districts
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Current Iowa Code section 321.105A establishes exemptions from the fee for new registration of a vehicle. This Act modifies the exemption under current law that applies to vehicles purchased for rental by persons who rent vehicles, if the rental of the vehicle is subject to the automobile rental excise tax, to also include rental vehicles subject to sales tax under Iowa Code section 423.2. Current Iowa Code section 423.2 subjects to sales tax the sales price of the rental of certain “motor vehicles.” The Act strikes “motor” from that provision in Iowa Code section 423.2.
- [HOUSE FILE 2427](#) - Corn Promotion
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 185C, which authorizes the collection and expenditure of certain moneys referred to as a state assessment, or so-called “checkoff,” that is collected on each bushel of corn marketed in this state by corn producers. The Act increases the maximum rate of the assessment from one to three cents which must be approved by producers voting in future special referendums, and creates an Iowa Corn Checkoff Task Force to study two issues: (1) the development and implementation of a system that allows eligible producers to cast mail ballots during a special referendum, and (2) methods to increase refund awareness.

- [HOUSE FILE 2448](#) - Economic Development Programs — High Quality Jobs, Workforce Housing Tax Incentives, and Enterprise Zones
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act makes several changes to the High Quality Jobs Program administered by the Economic Development Authority (EDA), creates a Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program that will be administered by the EDA and that will provide two different tax incentives to housing businesses that complete housing projects in the state, repeals the Enterprise Zone Program administered by the EDA, and amends the requirements for an area to be designated as a reinvestment district under the Iowa Reinvestment Act in Iowa Code chapter 15J. Notwithstanding the current law on the cap transfer of certain investment tax credits issued to eligible housing businesses under the Enterprise Zone Program, the Act allows all of those investment tax credits awarded before May 30, 2014, to be eligible for transfer in calendar year 2014 or later if written notification is given to the EDA before July 1, 2014. Tax credits transferred pursuant to this provision shall not be claimed by a transferee prior to January 1, 2016.
- [HOUSE FILE 2454](#) - Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act extends the period from 5 to 10 years when a taxpayer may carry forward the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit and the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit to assist beginning farmers under Iowa Code chapter 175. The Act takes into account the enactment of SF 2328 (see State Government), which in part repeals Iowa Code chapter 175 and reenacts its provisions as part of Iowa Code chapter 16, including the future repeal of the current version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit and the Custom Farming Contract Tax Credit, and restoration of an old version of the Agricultural Assets Transfer Tax Credit on January 1, 2018.
- [HOUSE FILE 2456](#) - Merged Area Facility and Equipment Replacement and Program Sharing Property Tax Levies — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
SEE EDUCATION. This bill related to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy under Iowa Code section 260C.22 and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy under Iowa Code section 260C.28 by authorizing the board of directors of a merged area to continue to impose those levies by resolution without further approval at election for an additional period not to exceed 10 years if the applicable levy had been approved at two consecutive elections and had been imposed for a period of at least 20 consecutive years.
- Under the bill, if the question of whether to discontinue the authority of the board of directors to impose the applicable levy fails to gain approval at election, the question could not have been submitted to the voters of the merged area for a period of 10 years following the date of the election.
- [HOUSE FILE 2458](#) - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources, primarily by amending provisions enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132 (SF 435), generally by increasing the appropriations made for FY 2014-2015 from a number of funds to support the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, Iowa State University, and related programs. The Act also amends provisions providing for benefited recreational lake districts, water quality districts, and combined recreational lake and water quality districts (Iowa Code chapter 357E). Specifically, the Act provides that the property and facilities of a district are not taxable in any manner by the state or any of its political subdivisions.
- [HOUSE FILE 2463](#) - Appropriations — Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes new and revises previously enacted appropriations for health and human services for FY 2014-2015, and includes

provisions affecting county levies for adult Mental Health and Disability Services (MH/DS) by providing for repayment to the state or tax reduction for county savings realized through new provisions expanding the Medicaid program and private health care coverage for persons with low income through the Iowa Health and Wellness Plan.

- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
- SEE APPROPRIATIONS.*** This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division VII relates to the income tax checkoffs for the Iowa State Fair Foundation, the Veterans Trust Fund, and the Volunteer Fire Fighter Preparedness Fund. Division X relates to solar energy system tax credits.

TAXATION

SENATE FILE 2337 - Child and Dependent Care Income Tax Credits

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the Iowa Child and Dependent Care Tax Credit available against the individual income tax. The Iowa Child and Dependent Care Tax Credit is a refundable credit dependent on the Iowa net income of the taxpayer and calculated as a percentage of the nonrefundable federal child and dependent care tax credit.

Iowa Administrative Code 701-42.15(1), which governs the computation of the Iowa credit, specifies that for taxpayers whose federal credit is limited to their federal tax liability, the Iowa credit shall be computed based on the lesser amount. In other words, the amount of the Iowa credit is limited to a percentage of the federal credit actually claimed against federal tax liability, not a percentage of the total federal credit the taxpayer was eligible to claim against federal tax liability.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 422.12C to provide that the Iowa credit will be calculated as a percentage of the federal credit, whether or not the federal credit was limited by the taxpayer's federal tax liability.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2015, and applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2015.

SENATE FILE 2338 - Excise Tax on Compressed or Liquefied Natural Gas Used as Special Fuel

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act revises the method of calculating the excise tax on compressed natural gas (CNG) used as a special fuel and establishes a rate for the excise tax on liquefied natural gas (LNG) used as a special fuel.

For CNG, the rate of tax is 21 cents per gallon. The Act provides that the term "gallon," with respect to CNG, means a gasoline gallon equivalent, which is 5.66 pounds or 126.67 cubic feet measured at a base temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit and a pressure of 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute. (Under prior law, the rate of the tax was based on cubic feet rather than pounds: 16 cents per 100 cubic feet adjusted to a base temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit and a pressure of 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.) The exclusive method of determining gallonage of any purchase or sales of CNG is the gasoline gallon equivalent.

For LNG, the rate of tax is 22.5 cents per gallon, and the term "gallon," with respect to LNG, means a diesel gallon equivalent, which is 6.06 pounds of LNG. The exclusive method of determining gallonage of any purchase or sales of LNG is the diesel gallon equivalent.

The Act makes conforming changes to various Iowa Code sections to include LNG in current provisions relating to the collection of the excise tax on special fuel.

SENATE FILE 2340 - Solar Energy System Tax Credit Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the Solar Energy System Individual and Corporate Income Tax Credit.

Currently, the tax credit is equal to the sum of 50 percent of the federal residential energy efficient property credit related to solar energy provided in Section 25D of the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed \$3,000, and 50 percent of the federal energy credit related to solar energy systems provided in Section 48 of the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed \$15,000. The Act increases these amounts to 60 percent of the federal residential energy efficient property credit related to solar energy, not to exceed \$5,000, and 60 percent of the federal energy credit related to solar energy systems, not to exceed \$20,000.

Additionally, currently the cumulative value of solar energy system income tax credits able to be claimed annually cannot exceed \$1.5 million. The Act increases this cumulative amount to \$4.5 million annually, and provides that if all of the tax credits available for a tax year are not claimed, the amount of the unclaimed tax credits shall be made available for the following tax year in addition to, and cumulated with, the amount otherwise allocated for the following tax year.

Further, the Act states that at least \$1 million of the \$4.5 million cumulative maximum of tax credits must be reserved for tax credit claims associated with or resulting from residential solar energy system installations. If total residential solar energy system tax credit claims submitted in a tax year is less than \$1 million, the remaining unclaimed reserved amount shall be made available for nonresidential solar energy system tax credit claims received for the tax years.

Additionally, the Act permits a taxpayer to claim more than one credit provided the credit is being claimed for separate and distinct solar installations. The Department of Revenue is directed to establish criteria, by rule, for determining what constitutes a separate and distinct installation. A taxpayer is required to submit an application for approval to the department for each installation.

It should be noted that HF 2473 (see Appropriations), Division X, modifies provisions relating to corporate income tax credits and contained in legislation previously considered and passed during the 2014 Legislative Session to promote consistency and conformity with this Act.

The division modifies Iowa Code section 422.33(29) to increase the amount of solar energy system tax credit which may be claimed by a corporation from 50 to 60 percent of the federal energy credit related to solar energy systems, and updates a referenced Internal Revenue Code section. Additionally, the maximum amount of credit which may be claimed is increased from \$15,000 to \$20,000. Applicable federal solar energy system tax credit Internal Revenue Code citations are additionally updated in Iowa Code section 422.11L(1) and Iowa Code section 422.60(12) relating to individual and franchise tax credits, as amended in this Act and in HF 2438, respectively.

The division similarly increases the amount of solar energy system franchise tax credit which may be claimed by financial institutions in Iowa Code section 422.60 from 50 to 60 percent of the referenced and updated Internal Revenue Code citation and increases the maximum amount of credit which may be claimed from \$15,000 to \$20,000, again as amended in HF 2438.

The Act took effect May 30, 2014, and is retroactively applicable to January 1, 2014, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

SENATE FILE 2341 - Sales Tax Rebate — Automobile Racetrack Facility

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act modifies and extends the rebate of sales tax imposed and collected at certain automobile racetrack facilities (facility).

Under current law, the owner or operator of a facility may receive a rebate of the sales tax imposed and collected by retailers at the facility. The rebate is limited to sales occurring before January 1, 2016, and is limited to a total of \$12.5 million. The rebate ceases if a “change in control” occurs. A change in control occurs when the original owners cease to own at least 25 percent of the voting equity interests in the legal entity that is the owner or operator of the facility or when less than 25 percent of the equity interests in the legal entity that is the owner or operator of the facility are owned by individuals who are residents of Iowa, an Iowa corporation, or a combination of both. “Iowa corporation” is defined in statute as a corporation incorporated under the laws of Iowa where at least 25 percent of the corporation’s equity interests are owned by individuals who are residents of Iowa.

The Act extends the rebate by 10 years to sales occurring before January 1, 2026, and extends the repeal date of the rebate to June 30, 2026. The Act changes the definition of “change in control” by removing the requirement that the original owners retain at least 25 percent of the voting equity interests in the legal entity that is the owner or operator of the facility. The Act also changes the definition of “Iowa corporation” by renaming it as “Iowa business,” allowing a limited liability company formed under the laws of Iowa to qualify, and removing the requirement that at least 25 percent of the business’ equity interests be owned by individuals who are residents of Iowa.

The Act took effect April 2, 2014, and applies retroactively to November 1, 2013.

SENATE FILE 2343 - Eligibility for Renewable Energy Tax Credits

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the Renewable Energy Tax Credit established in Iowa Code chapter 476C.

Currently, to be considered a renewable energy facility eligible for qualification for the tax credit, a facility must have been initially placed into service on or after July 1, 2005, and before January 1, 2015. The Act extends the latter date by two years, to January 1, 2017, resulting in an additional two years for a facility to be placed into service and qualify for the credit. The Act makes a corresponding change to extend the 10-year duration during which a producer or purchaser of renewable energy may receive Renewable Energy Tax Credit certificates from an end date of December 31, 2024, to December 31, 2026.

Additionally, the Act modifies provisions relating to the reservation of a specified amount of Renewable Energy Tax Credits being reserved for specified renewable energy facilities. Currently, an amount of tax credits equivalent to 10 megawatts of nameplate generating capacity is reserved for natural gas cogeneration facilities incorporated within or associated with an ethanol plant to assist the plant in meeting a low carbon fuel standard. The Act expands facilities to which the reserved amount applies to include methane and landfill gas and biogas cogeneration facilities, and provides that thermal heat generated by the cogeneration facility may be counted toward satisfying the 10 megawatt reservation requirement.

The Act further provides that a facility which has been granted eligibility for a natural gas cogeneration facility incorporated within or associated with an ethanol plant for purposes of the 10 megawatt reserved tax credit amount prior to July 1, 2014, shall not be required to submit a new eligibility application if the facility constructs or utilizes methane and landfill gas or biogas cogeneration facilities on or after that date and does not make any other significant changes to the facility or its eligibility status.

SENATE FILE 2364 - Environmental Sales Tax Exemption and Motorsports Recreational Vehicles

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to an environmental testing sales tax exemption and the registration and regulation of motorsports recreational vehicles.

Division I — Environmental Testing Sales Tax Exemption

Division I of the Act provides a sales tax exemption for the furnishing of environmental testing services performed at a laboratory, in the field, or by a mobile testing service. “Environmental testing” means the physical or chemical analysis of soil, water, wastewater, air, or solid waste performed in order to ascertain the presence of environmental contamination or degradation.

The division takes effect July 1, 2015.

Division II — Motorsports Recreational Vehicles

Division II of the Act establishes a new motorsports recreational vehicle classification for purposes of motor vehicle regulation. A “motorsports recreational vehicle” is a modified motor vehicle used for the purpose of participating in motorsports competitions. The modified vehicle consists of a conversion unit mounted on a truck tractor or motor truck chassis and contains systems similar to the systems required in a motor home. The resulting motor vehicle can be used as a conveyance on the highway and as a temporary or recreational dwelling.

The annual registration fee for a motorsports recreational vehicle is \$400. At the time of registration or registration renewal, the owner must certify that the vehicle is used for the purpose of participating in motorsports competitions. If the Department of Transportation (DOT) determines that a person registered a vehicle as a motorsports recreational vehicle and the vehicle was not qualified for such registration, the person shall be required to pay the difference between the regular registration fee for the vehicle and the fee actually paid for each year the vehicle was improperly registered. In addition, a penalty of \$750 applies for each year the vehicle was improperly registered, not to exceed \$2,250.

Current motor vehicle provisions applicable to motor homes also apply to motorsports recreational vehicles. These provisions include an exception to open-container restrictions for a passenger being transported in the living quarters of the vehicle; child restraint requirements for a child seated directly to the driver’s right; the exclusion of incidental appurtenances or retracted awnings from vehicle width limitations; and an exemption from restrictions on towing a

four-wheeled trailer with a steering axle or more than one trailer or semitrailer. The Act states that a four-wheeled trailer towed by a motorsports recreational vehicle is not required to be registered as a semitrailer.

The length of a motorsports recreational vehicle, excluding front and rear bumpers and safety equipment, may not exceed 45 feet. To the extent allowed under federal law, the maximum length for a combination of two vehicles coupled together, one of which is a motorsports recreational vehicle, is 85 feet.

Under current law, the DOT has adopted rules, in compliance with federal regulations, relating to the transportation of hazardous materials. The Act provides that rules applicable to the transportation of any fuel used in race car engines do not apply to the transportation of fuel contained in the fuel cells of a race car being transported in a trailer if the fuel cells are certified by SFI Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit organization that establishes standards for the motorsports industry.

The Act amends the definition of “manufacturer” to include a person who uses a completed motor vehicle manufactured by another person to construct a motorsports recreational vehicle. The definition is applicable to the licensing and regulation of Iowa motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, wholesalers, and dealers.

HOUSE FILE 2435 - Internal Revenue Code References Update — Generation Skipping Transfer and Estate Taxes Repeal

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act updates the Iowa Code references to the federal Internal Revenue Code (IRC), and repeals the Generation Skipping Transfer Tax and the Iowa Estate Tax.

UPDATED IRC REFERENCES. The Act updates references to the IRC in Iowa Code sections 422.3 and 422.32, making federal income tax revisions enacted by Congress in 2013 applicable for purposes of the corporate and individual income taxes and the franchise tax.

The Act updates references to the IRC in Iowa Code sections 15.335, 422.10, and 422.33 relating to the state research activities tax credit for individuals, corporations, and corporations in economic development areas for purposes of coupling with changes to the federal research activities tax credit and the alternative simplified research activities credit.

These provisions took effect April 3, 2014, and are retroactively applicable to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

REPEAL OF GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX AND IOWA ESTATE TAX. The Act repeals the Generation Skipping Transfer Tax and the Iowa Estate Tax. Iowa once had an estate tax equal to the federal estate tax credit for state inheritance and estate taxes paid. This type of tax was referred to as a “pick-up tax” because it levied an amount of tax equal to the credit against federal estate taxes, thereby allowing the state to collect estate tax revenue without increasing the total amount of tax due from the estate. Similarly, Iowa has a generation skipping transfer tax based on the same concept and equal to the federal generation skipping transfer tax credit for state generation skipping transfer tax paid. Congress fully phased out these two credits in 2005. Therefore, Iowa has not collected any estate tax or generation skipping transfer tax for estates of decedents dying, nor for generation skipping transfers occurring, after December 31, 2004. Iowa’s estate tax was repealed in 2008 and then reenacted in 2010, but its implementation was contingent on the reimplementing of the federal tax credits. However, Congress permanently eliminated these tax credits in 2013.

HOUSE FILE 2436 - Streamlined Sales Tax Administration — Dietary Supplements

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act makes a change to the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Act in Iowa Code chapter 423 in order to more closely conform to the terms of the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement, of which Iowa is a member. The Act amends the definition of “dietary supplement” to conform the language of the definition to that used in the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement.

HOUSE FILE 2438 - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the administration of the tax and related laws by the Department of Revenue (DOR). The Act gives the Director of Revenue the power and duty to adopt rules ensuring

that the total amount of transfers by DOR to local governments or other entities with respect to flood mitigation program projects, local option tax urban renewal projects, and Iowa Reinvestment Act projects does not exceed the amount of applicable taxes collected during the same fiscal year within the geographic boundaries of those governmental entities, urban renewal areas, and reinvestment districts.

The Act amends the Property Assessment Appeal Board's authority by providing that the board may allow for the filing of a notice of appeal and petition by electronic means for any assessment year beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

The Act amends language relating to tax credits or refunds that are issued as tax credit certificates to require that in order to claim such tax credits or refunds, the certificate must be included with a tax return rather than attached to a tax return.

The Act removes alcoholic beverage control bonds from the list of bonds exempt from the individual income tax. The authority to issue such bonds and claim the corresponding tax exemption was repealed in 2011. The Act also reorganizes the requirements for making and filing an individual income tax return and specifies that a resident or nonresident must make and file a return if net income exceeds the appropriate dollar amount in Iowa Code section 422.5, subsection 3 or 3B, at which the individual income tax is not imposed for taxpayers who are under 65 years of age and for taxpayers who are 65 years of age or older. These provisions apply retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

The Act amends the sales and use tax exemption for sales to community health centers and migrant health centers to reflect the current name of those centers under federal law.

The Act reorganizes and renumbers a provision relating to the administration of the hotel and motel tax and the transfer of hotel and motel tax revenues under the Iowa Reinvestment Act in Iowa Code chapter 15J.

The Act strikes language that exempts from the equipment tax under Iowa Code chapter 423D the sales price from transactions exempt from the sales tax. This provision took effect April 10, 2014, and applies retroactively to July 1, 2008, for all sales or uses of equipment on or after that date.

The Act allows financial institutions subject to the franchise tax to claim the solar energy system tax credit already available against the individual and corporate income tax. The credit is equal to 50 percent of the federal energy credit related to solar energy systems provided in section 48 of the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed \$15,000. This provision took effect April 10, 2014, and applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014. (For subsequent amendments to this provision see HF 2473, Appropriations.)

[HOUSE FILE 2444](#) - Administration of Taxes and Related Laws — Inheritance and Motor and Special Fuel Taxes
BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the administration of the tax and related laws by the Department of Revenue. The Act amends the powers and duties of the Director of Revenue to allow the director, at the director's discretion, to retain in an electronic format any record, application, tax return, deposit, report, or any other information or document required to be submitted to the department.

The Act eliminates the requirement that notices of assessment for the inheritance tax that are issued after the twentieth day of a month include interest calculated for the next month.

The Act extends for one fiscal year, to June 30, 2015, the current distribution percentage formula for the rate of excise tax on each gallon of motor fuel used in this state. This provision took effect May 30, 2014.

The Act also strikes the requirement that the Department of Revenue or the Department of Transportation, as applicable, give the filer of an incorrect or insufficient fuel tax return 20 days to file a corrected return before a notice of assessment may be mailed.

HOUSE FILE 2446 - Sales Tax Exemption for Agricultural Diesel Fuel Trailers or Seed Tenders

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act exempts from the sales and use tax the sales price of a diesel fuel trailer or a seed tender used primarily in agricultural production, regardless of the vehicle to which it is to be attached.

HOUSE FILE 2453 - Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credits

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act rewrites the Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit Program administered by the Department of Cultural Affairs (department) pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 404A.

The Act provides that an eligible taxpayer may receive a refundable and transferrable tax credit equal to 25 percent of the qualified rehabilitation expenditures (QREs) of a qualified rehabilitation project that are specified in an agreement with the department, but not to exceed 25 percent of the final QREs verified by the department upon completion of the project. "Qualified rehabilitation expenditures" and "qualified rehabilitation project" are defined in the Act.

Under the Act, an eligible taxpayer seeking the tax credit must apply to the department. The department may prescribe the timing, form, content, and method of application, and may also establish criteria for the use of electronic or other alternative filing methods for applications, documents, or payments. The taxpayer making the application has the burden of proof to demonstrate eligibility under the program. The department is allowed to charge application or other fees based on the costs of the department associated with the program. If the project in the application meets the definition of a qualified rehabilitation project, the department may register it under the program.

The Act requires that the agreement contain a number of provisions, including the amount of the tax credit award, the rehabilitation work to be performed, the project's budget, the project's commencement and completion dates, the date the agreement terminates, the allowable cost overruns, and the source and amount of project funding. The agreement shall not terminate earlier than five years from the date the tax credit certificate is issued. The allowable cost overruns cannot exceed specified percentages of the projected QREs, depending on the size of the project. The commencement date shall not be later than the end of the fiscal year in which the agreement is entered into, and the completion date must be within 36 months of the commencement date. An eligible taxpayer does not have a right to receive a tax credit certificate or claim a tax credit until all requirements of the agreement and the program have been satisfied.

The program requires that the eligible taxpayer annually certify to the department the eligible taxpayer's continuing compliance with the agreement and timely notify the department of any changes that may negatively impact eligibility under the program. The eligible taxpayer has the burden of proof to demonstrate that all requirements of the agreement are satisfied.

The department may find the eligible taxpayer in default and may revoke the tax credit award if any of the requirements of the agreement are not met. Also, if an eligible taxpayer obtains a tax credit certificate by way of a prohibited activity, the eligible taxpayer and any transferee other than a qualifying transferee are jointly and severally liable for repayment of the tax credits and associated interest, penalties, attorney fees, and litigation costs. "Prohibited activity" and "qualifying transferee" are both defined in the Act.

Finally, upon completion of the qualified rehabilitation project, the eligible taxpayer is required to submit to the department an examination of the project conducted by a certified public accountant authorized to practice in this state. The department is allowed to waive the examination requirement if the final, verified QREs do not exceed \$100,000 and the project is exclusively funded by private funding sources.

After reviewing the examination, if applicable, the department shall verify the final QREs and that all requirements of the agreement were satisfied and may issue within 60 days a tax credit certificate stating the amount of tax credit that may be claimed.

For projects with final QREs of \$750,000 or less, the department may waive certain application, registration, agreement, compliance, and other requirements established in the Act and may establish different requirements by administrative rule.

The Act prohibits the department from awarding more than \$45 million in tax credits per fiscal year and requires the department to allocate at least 5 percent of the total amount of tax credits it can award per fiscal year to new projects with final QREs of \$750,000 or less. There are four exceptions to the \$45 million cap. First, any tax credit that is awarded during a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2016, and that is irrevocably declined or revoked on or before June 30 of the next fiscal year, may be awarded during the fiscal year in which the declination or revocation occurs without regard to the \$45 million cap. Second, any tax credit that was reserved under current law before July 1, 2014, for use in a fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2016, and that is irrevocably declined or revoked on or after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2016, may be awarded during the fiscal year in which the declination or revocation occurs, without regard to the \$45 million cap. However, such credits shall not be claimed before the fiscal year for which they were originally reserved. Third, any amount of tax credit that was available for approval under current law during fiscal years 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, or 2013-2014, that was required to be allocated to new projects with final qualified rehabilitation costs of \$500,000 or less, or \$750,000 or less, as the case may be, and that was not finally approved, may be awarded during fiscal years 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 without regard to the \$45 million cap. Fourth, if the department awards during fiscal year 2016-2017, or any fiscal year thereafter, an amount of tax credits that is less than the \$45 million cap, the department may carry forward the difference between the amount so awarded and the \$45 million cap, not to exceed 10 percent of the cap (\$4.5 million), to the succeeding fiscal year for award during that fiscal year, without regard to the \$45 million cap.

Except for the provisions relating to exceptions to the \$45 million cap, the Act applies to agreements entered into by the department and an eligible taxpayer on or after July 1, 2014. Rehabilitation projects for which a project application was approved and tax credits reserved prior to July 1, 2014, are governed by current law.

HOUSE FILE 2459 - Income Tax Credits for Reserve Peace Officers and Volunteer Fire Fighters and Emergency Medical Services Personnel

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to Iowa's individual income tax by creating a tax credit for reserve peace officers and by modifying the tax credit for volunteer fire fighter and volunteer emergency medical services personnel.

The Act increases to \$100 from \$50 the amount of the Volunteer Fire Fighter and Volunteer Emergency Medical Services Personnel Tax Credit available against the Iowa's individual income tax. The Act amends the definition of "volunteer fire fighter" to remove the requirement that the person not be a full-time member of a paid fire department. A taxpayer who is a paid employee of an emergency medical services program or a fire department and who volunteers in the same city, county, or area governed by an agreement pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 28E where the emergency medical services program or fire department performs services, shall qualify for the tax credit.

The Act provides a nonrefundable individual income tax credit for an individual who is a reserve peace officer who meets the minimum training standards and who served as a reserve peace officer for the entire tax year. The credit is to compensate the individual for services as a reserve peace officer. The amount of the credit equals \$100. If the individual was not a reserve peace officer for the entire tax year, the amount of the credit is prorated based upon the months of service as a reserve peace officer. If the taxpayer is also a volunteer fire fighter or volunteer emergency medical services personnel for which a credit is allowed under Iowa Code section 422.12 for any month, the taxpayer shall only be allowed to claim a credit for one position for that month.

The Act applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

HOUSE FILE 2464 - Sales and Use Tax Rebate — Raceway Facility

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act authorizes the Department of Revenue to rebate sales and use tax for certain transactions related to a raceway facility. To be eligible for the rebate the raceway facility must be located on fairgrounds, and must be located in a city with a population between 7,000 and 7,500, which city is located in a county with a population between 33,000 and 33,450. In addition, the raceway facility must have been placed in service before July 1, 2014.

The person eligible to receive the rebate is the owner or operator of the raceway facility, which is defined in the Act to be a fair, as defined in Iowa Code section 174.1.

The rebate applies to two types of transactions. First, the state sales tax collected upon tangible personal property or services furnished to purchasers at the raceway facility. Second, the state sales or use tax paid in fulfillment of a written contract with the owner or operator if the property becomes an integral part of the project under contract and upon completion of the project becomes part of the raceway facility. This rebate is limited to one project per raceway facility. The rebates only apply to transactions occurring on or after January 1, 2015, but before January 1, 2025, and are limited to a maximum of \$2 million or an amount equal to 25 percent of the project costs if such a project is undertaken, whichever is less.

With regard to the rebate of sales tax revenues collected upon tangible personal property or services furnished to purchasers at the raceway facility, the Act creates a Raceway Facility Tax Rebate Fund consisting of the remaining amount of state sales tax revenue from these transactions after subtracting the local option sales tax under Iowa Code chapter 423B; the Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation Trust transfer pursuant to Article VII, section 10, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, if applicable; the Secure an Advanced Vision for Education Fund transfer pursuant to Iowa Code section 423F.2; and any transfers required, if applicable, to a Baseball and Softball Tournament Facility and Movie Site Sales Tax Rebate Fund, Flood Mitigation Sales Tax Increment Fund, or Iowa Reinvestment Act Sales Tax Increment Fund. Rebates from these transactions are paid only from the Raceway Facility Tax Rebate Fund and are limited to the amounts in the fund.

With regard to the rebate of sales or use tax paid in fulfillment of a written contract with the owner or operator, the Act specifies that the rebate of sales tax shall not exceed the amount remaining after the transfers listed above have been subtracted from the total amount of the sales tax rebate requested, as applicable. The Act also specifies that the rebate of use tax shall not exceed the amount remaining after subtracting the local option taxes under Iowa Code chapter 423B and the Secure an Advanced Vision for Education Fund transfer pursuant to Iowa Code section 423F.2. A contractor that has a written contract with the owner or operator is required to provide information under oath to the owner or operator regarding the amount of property or services used in performance of the contract upon which sales or use tax has been paid. A contractor who willfully makes a false report is guilty of a simple misdemeanor and is liable for the payment of the tax and any applicable penalty and interest. Rebates from these transactions are made on forms furnished by the Department of Revenue.

The rebate ceases if a “change of control” occurs, as defined in the Act. The rebate provision is repealed June 30, 2025, or 30 days after a total of \$2 million or an amount equal to 25 percent of the project costs if such a project is undertaken, whichever is less, have been rebated, or 30 days following the change of control causing the rebates to cease, whichever occurs earlier.

If the amount of rebates issued exceeds the amount of rebates allowed under the Act, the Department of Revenue shall seek repayment from the person who received the excess rebates. The excess rebates shall also be a lien on the real property that comprises the raceway facility, regardless of the identity of the owner or operator.

HOUSE FILE 2466 - Assessment of Low-Income Housing

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Current Iowa Code section 441.21(2) provides that in assessing property that is rented or leased to low-income individuals and families as authorized by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, the assessor shall use the productive and earning capacity from the actual rents received as a method of appraisal and shall take into account the extent to which that use and limitation reduces the market value of the property and shall not consider any tax credit equity or other subsidized financing as income provided to the property. Under current law, such property is no longer subject to the section 42 assessment procedures when the property is no longer eligible under section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code and notice is provided to the assessor.

This Act allows a section 42 property owner to elect to withdraw the eligible property from the section 42 assessment procedures by filing a notice with the assessor no later than March 1 of the assessment year. An election to withdraw from the assessment procedures for section 42 property is irrevocable. Property that is withdrawn from the assessment procedures for section 42 property shall be classified and assessed as multiresidential property unless the property otherwise fails to meet the requirements for multiresidential property.

The Act applies to property tax assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2015.

HOUSE FILE 2468 - Income Tax Credit for Adoption Expenses

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides a refundable individual income tax credit equal to the amount of qualified adoption expenses paid or incurred by a taxpayer during the tax year in connection with the adoption of a child. "Qualified adoption expenses" and "child" are both defined in the Act.

The tax credit cannot exceed \$2,500 per adoption. The adoption of a child qualifies for the tax credit if the adoption is completed by the Department of Human Services, a child-placing agency licensed under Iowa Code chapter 238, an agency complying with the Interstate Compact on Placement of Children in Iowa Code section 232.158, or a person petitioning for an independent placement according to the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 600.

Under Iowa law, a taxpayer may claim an itemized deduction for the amount of certain adoption expenses that exceed 3 percent of the net income of the taxpayer. The Act provides that taxpayers who claim the itemized deduction are required to reduce that deduction by the amount of expenses used to calculate the Adoption Tax Credit.

The Act applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

TRANSPORTATION

- [SENATE FILE 2192](#) - Motorized Bicycles — Definition — Maximum Speed
- [SENATE FILE 2228](#) - Special Minor's Driver's Licenses — Extracurricular Activities and Vehicle Refueling
- [SENATE FILE 2250](#) - Vehicle Recycler Licensing — Miscellaneous Changes
- [SENATE FILE 2290](#) - Operation of Railroad Train or Locomotive — Railroad Employees — Identification
- [SENATE FILE 2291](#) - Motor Vehicle Registration Fees — Exemption for New Completed Vehicles Modified by Equipment Dealers
- [SENATE FILE 2355](#) - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes
- [HOUSE FILE 2181](#) - Motor Vehicle Lemon Law — Maximum Weight Limit
- [HOUSE FILE 2230](#) - Vehicles of Excessive Size and Weight — Agricultural Conservation Construction Equipment

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 303](#) - Veterans, Military Service Members, and Survivor Beneficiaries
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to veterans, military service members, and certain survivor beneficiaries. Division III eliminates the special plate issuance fees charged for issuance of certain special motor vehicle registration plates associated with military service which are established statutorily. The division also eliminates special plate issuance fees for U.S. Veteran plates and statutorily creates a U.S. Armed Forces Veteran plate.
- [SENATE FILE 2130](#) - Appropriations — Transportation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys from the Road Use Tax Fund and the Primary Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for FY 2013-2014 and FY 2014-2015.
- [SENATE FILE 2338](#) - Excise Tax on Compressed or Liquefied Natural Gas Used as Special Fuel
SEE TAXATION. This Act revises the method of calculating the excise tax on compressed natural gas used as a special fuel and establishes a rate for the excise tax on liquefied natural gas used as a special fuel.
- [SENATE FILE 2344](#) - Renewable Fuels
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the regulation and promotion of renewable fuel, including by creating a new class of biofuel referred to as biobutanol and the corresponding biobutanol blended gasoline. It also provides a new method to calculate the E-15 Plus Promotion Tax Credit and extends the date when the Biodiesel Producer Refund is to expire from January 1, 2015, to January 1, 2018.
- [SENATE FILE 2349](#) - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund and the Technology Reinvestment Fund, and the Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund, and provides for related matters. Division VI requires the Department of Transportation to conduct a study to identify administrative needs, projected demand, necessary capital and operating costs, and public transit service structures including park-and-ride lots, employer or public van pool programs, and traditional fixed-route transit and to submit a report with findings and recommendations to the General Assembly on or before December 15, 2014.

- [SENATE FILE 2364](#) - Environmental Sales Tax Exemption and Motorsports Recreational Vehicles
SEE TAXATION. This Act provides for the registration and regulation of motorsports recreational vehicles.
- [HOUSE FILE 2216](#) - Off-Road Utility Vehicle — Definition
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act establishes three categories of off-road utility vehicles for purposes of registration and regulation by the Department of Natural Resources.
- [HOUSE FILE 2273](#) - Vehicle Registration Credits and Fees, Rental Vehicle Tax, and Levee and Drainage Districts
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the credit provided to a registration applicant for that portion of the annual vehicle registration fee of a vehicle that is sold, traded, or junked, by specifying that the credit is also to be provided to the applicant when a vehicle is transferred.
- [HOUSE FILE 2278](#) - Regional Transit District Customer Data — Disclosure Restrictions
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act restricts disclosure of specified information by regional transit districts.
- [HOUSE FILE 2289](#) - Unmanned Aerial Vehicles
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the use of an unmanned aerial vehicle by prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from using an unmanned aerial vehicle for traffic law enforcement and by specifying that information obtained as a result of the use of an unmanned aerial vehicle is not admissible as evidence in a criminal or civil proceeding, unless the information is obtained pursuant to the authority of a search warrant, or unless the information is otherwise obtained in a manner that is consistent with state and federal law.
- [HOUSE FILE 2444](#) - Administration of Taxes and Related Laws — Inheritance and Motor and Special Fuel Taxes
SEE TAXATION. This Act extends for one fiscal year, to June 30, 2015, the current distribution percentage formula for the rate of excise tax on motor fuel and eliminates a requirement that filers of an incorrect or insufficient fuel tax return be given 20 days to file a corrected return before a notice of assessment may be mailed.
- [HOUSE FILE 2473](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for fees, provides for legal responsibilities, and provides for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters. Division VI contains provisions relating to the registration and operation of snowmobiles. Division VIII relates to the duties of county recorders by requiring electronic recordkeeping for registration instruments for boats and for titling and security instruments for snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and boats.

TRANSPORTATION

SENATE FILE 2192 - Motorized Bicycles — Definition — Maximum Speed

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act revises the definition of “motorized bicycle” by increasing the maximum speed capability to 39 miles per hour on level ground unassisted by human power. Under prior law, the maximum speed capability for a motorized bicycle, commonly referred to as a moped, was 30 miles per hour.

SENATE FILE 2228 - Special Minor’s Driver’s Licenses — Extracurricular Activities and Vehicle Refueling

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act expands the driving privileges of a person with a special minor’s driver’s license. A special minor’s license, which may be issued to a person between 14 and 18 years of age, allows limited driving between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. by the most accessible route for the purpose of attending classes at schools of enrollment and extracurricular activities within the school district of the licensee’s school. The license also allows driving to the service station closest to the route the licensee is traveling on for the purpose of refueling.

This Act allows a student with a special minor’s license to drive from the student’s residence or school of enrollment to another school for the purpose of participating in extracurricular activities conducted under a sharing agreement with the student’s school of enrollment. The licensee may also drive to the closest service station along the route for the purpose of refueling.

SENATE FILE 2250 - Vehicle Recycler Licensing — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act amends the definitions of “used vehicle parts dealer,” “vehicle rebuilder,” and “vehicle salvager” to include persons who advertise as being engaged in those businesses. Under prior law, a person who actually engaged in any of those businesses was required to be licensed as an authorized vehicle recycler. Under the Act, the licensing requirements also apply to a person who advertises as being engaged in any of those businesses.

The Act also exempts insurance companies, county mutual insurance associations, and state mutual insurance associations from authorized vehicle recycler licensing requirements.

SENATE FILE 2290 - Operation of Railroad Train or Locomotive — Railroad Employees — Identification

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides that an engineer, conductor, brake operator, or other crew member of a locomotive or railroad train is not required to provide a driver’s license to a law enforcement officer in connection with the operation of the locomotive or train. The provision applies anywhere the train is operated, including at a railroad grade crossing.

SENATE FILE 2291 - Motor Vehicle Registration Fees — Exemption for New Completed Vehicles Modified by Equipment Dealers

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act establishes a process for an equipment dealer to acquire a new completed motor vehicle and, after modifying the vehicle, sell it directly to a business or government entity as a used vehicle. Under the Act, a new completed motor vehicle purchased at retail by an equipment dealer licensed to sell motor vehicles is exempt from the fee for new registration, provided that three requirements are met:

1. The equipment dealer either rebuilds the new completed motor vehicle by fabricating, altering, adding, or replacing essential parts, components, or equipment for the purpose of building an ambulance, rescue vehicle, fire vehicle, or towing or recovery vehicle; or installs cranes, hook loaders, buckets, aerial ladders, tanks, or special equipment on the new completed motor truck having a gross vehicle weight rating of 14,500 pounds or more.
2. The total value of the work performed and the equipment installed on the vehicle equals or exceeds 80 percent of the purchase price paid for the new vehicle.
3. The equipment dealer sells the modified vehicle as a used vehicle to a purchaser that is a business or government entity, and not an individual consumer.

Because the equipment dealer's acquisition of a new completed motor vehicle would be through a retail sale, the equipment dealer is required to obtain a certificate of title and registration for the vehicle. However, the Act exempts the equipment dealer from annual registration fees, provided that the equipment dealer operates the vehicle only for purposes incidental to a resale and displays a dealer plate on the vehicle or does not drive the vehicle or permit it to be driven upon the highways.

SENATE FILE 2355 - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act contains provisions relating to matters under the purview of the Department of Transportation (DOT).

Division I — Highways

Under prior law, the DOT had the responsibility for regulating junkyards along interstate highways. This Act extends the scope of that responsibility to include all highways on the National Highway System. The National Highway System is designated by the Federal Highway Administration in consultation with the DOT and consists of certain interconnected urban and rural principal arterials and highways.

The Act prohibits the establishment, operation, or maintenance of a junkyard within 1,000 feet of the nearest edge of the right-of-way of any highway on the National Highway System unless the junkyard is not visible from the main-traveled portion of the highway or is screened from view, is located within areas zoned for industrial use, or is located in an unzoned industrial area defined by DOT regulations. However, a junkyard in a zoned or unzoned industrial area lawfully in existence on July 1, 2014, which is within 1,000 feet of the right-of-way and visible from the main-traveled portion of the highway shall be screened, if feasible, by the DOT or by the owner at the direction of the DOT.

The DOT also had the responsibility under prior law to regulate billboards along interstates and primary highways. The Act expands the scope of that responsibility to include all highways on the National Highway System and all highways on the Federal-Aid Primary System as it existed on June 1, 1991.

Division II — Miscellaneous Provisions

Iowa Code section 321.50 is amended to provide that when a security interest is noted on an Iowa certificate of title and in the statewide computer system and the county's records, it can be presumed that the security interest has been discharged upon the presentation of a valid certificate of title subsequently issued by the foreign jurisdiction on which the security interest is no longer noted.

The Act amends a provision in Iowa Code section 321.176A which describes the exemption from commercial driver's license requirements that applies to farmers and persons working for farmers. The Act states that the exemption applies to a farmer or a person working for a farmer while operating a covered farm vehicle as defined in the 2012 federal Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act, also known as MAP-21, which authorizes surface transportation funding.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 321.187 to allow third-party testers to administer the driving skills test required for a commercial driver's license, provided the third-party tester meets federal requirements, administers the same test as that which would be administered by the state, and complies with federal regulations for testing which are adopted by the DOT by rule. The DOT is directed to adopt rules requiring that a third-party tester, other than a community college, be an Iowa-based motor carrier, or its subsidiary, whose principal office is within this state and that operates a permanent commercial driver training facility in this state. The rules may also require a third-party tester to conduct a number of skills test examinations above the number required under federal law in order to remain qualified as a third-party tester. The changes to Iowa Code section 321.187 took effect May 30, 2014, and are repealed five years later.

Under prior law, when a person with a special minor's license was convicted of two or more motor vehicle violations other than parking violations, the DOT was required to revoke the person's license, and the person was not eligible to apply for another driver's license for one year. The Act amends Iowa Code section 321.194 by shortening the

period of ineligibility to 30 days. The DOT is directed to end the revocation of a special minor's license that occurred on or after July 1, 2013, and has been in effect for at least 30 days as of July 1, 2014. In addition, the Act amends Iowa Code section 321A.17 to exempt a person from having to maintain special proof of financial responsibility upon revocation of a special minor's license or a restricted minor's license. The exemption is to be applied to end any ongoing duty to maintain proof of financial responsibility that occurred prior to July 1, 2014.

The amendments to Iowa Code section 321.257 describe new colored lights and lighted symbols used on official traffic-control signals, including the "steady upraised hand" light, the "walking person" light, the "flashing upraised hand" and the "upraised hand with countdown" lights, and the "flashing yellow arrow" light.

The amendments to Iowa Code section 321.258 update descriptions of the arrangement of lights on official traffic-control signals. The Act adds steady and/or flashing left-turn and right-turn red arrows, steady left-turn yellow arrows, and flashing left-turn yellow arrows to the prescribed arrangements.

New Iowa Code section 328.13 establishes a commercial air service retention and expansion committee within the Office of Aviation of the DOT. Members of the committee include representatives from the DOT, commercial airports in the state, and the General Assembly. The charge of the committee is to develop a plan on or before December 31, 2014, for the retention and expansion of passenger air service in Iowa and to meet as necessary to assess progress in implementing the plan or to update the plan.

Under prior law, when an aircraft that was registered in this state was destroyed by fire or accident or junked and its identity as an aircraft entirely eliminated, or when the aircraft was removed from the state, the owner had 10 days in which to return the certificate of title and claim a refund of the registration fee. The Act extends the deadline to 30 days.

Pursuant to 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1129(4), the DOT was required to submit quarterly reports regarding the implementation of efficiency measures identified in the "Road Use Tax Fund Efficiency Report," January 2012, and any new efficiency measures identified or undertaken. This Act requires the efficiency reports to be submitted annually by December 31, instead of quarterly.

The Act requires the engineer of each county to provide a report to the DOT by October 1, 2014, identifying all locations in the county where two different roads or highways with a speed limit of 55 miles per hour or greater intersect but are not controlled in all directions by an official traffic-control signal or official traffic-control devices. The DOT is directed to file a report with the Legislative Services Agency by December 31, 2014, detailing the number and locations of the intersections identified in the county engineers' reports.

Division III — Motor Vehicle Dealers

Current law allows a motor vehicle dealer to operate a vehicle owned by the dealer for either private or business purposes without registering the vehicle, provided the vehicle is in the dealer's inventory and is continuously offered for sale at retail and the vehicle displays a special dealer plate. The fee for a special dealer plate is \$40 for a two-year period. Under prior law, a vehicle displaying a dealer plate could not be used for hauling a load or towing a trailer. The Act allows a vehicle held in inventory to be used for those purposes. The fee for a special dealer plate to be displayed on a vehicle used to haul a load or tow a trailer is \$750 for a two-year period.

Prior law required a new motor vehicle dealer to disclose to a buyer if a vehicle had any damage repairs, adjustments on parts, or replacement of parts if the cost of the repairs, adjustments, or replacement exceeded 4 percent of the dealer's adjusted cost. The Act changes the measure requiring disclosure to an amount that exceeds 4 percent of the manufacturer's suggested retail price.

The Act provides an exemption from the fee for new registration for vehicles primarily used by a dealer's customers while the customer's vehicles are being serviced or repaired by the dealer. Previously, the exemption was only available for vehicles purchased by a dealer for resale.

The Act allows a licensed motor vehicle dealer to sell used motor trucks with a gross vehicle weight rating of 26,001 or more pounds on a consignment basis. The dealer must be licensed to sell used vehicles, and the purchaser must be either a corporation or other business entity that is purchasing the vehicle for a business purpose. A vehicle being sold on consignment must be prominently labeled as a consignment vehicle; the sales documentation must clearly indicate that the vehicle is being sold on consignment; and the dealer must put customers on notice that the dealer does not have title to the vehicle or warranty the title. The consignor is required to maintain appropriate financial liability coverage for the vehicle, and the dealer assumes no liability for damages resulting from a test drive. In a consignment transaction authorized under the Act, a dealer is exempt from the requirement to obtain a title to the vehicle and to assign and warrant the title to the purchaser.

[HOUSE FILE 2181](#) - Motor Vehicle Lemon Law — Maximum Weight Limit

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act expands the applicability of Iowa's "Lemon Law" (Iowa Code chapter 322G), to include vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating of 15,000 pounds or less. Previously, the upper weight limit for vehicles covered under the Lemon Law was 10,000 pounds. The Act applies to motor vehicles originally purchased or leased by consumers on or after July 1, 2014. Pursuant to current law, mopeds, motorcycles, and motor homes are excluded from the provisions of the lemon law.

[HOUSE FILE 2230](#) - Vehicles of Excessive Size and Weight — Agricultural Conservation Construction Equipment

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides an exemption from Iowa Code provisions governing the size, weight, and load of vehicles for equipment used primarily for construction of permanent conservation practices on agricultural land when moved or moving on a highway other than an interstate. However, the equipment must be without payload and the movement of the equipment must not violate posted weight limitations on bridges. The exemption is subject to certain restrictions that may be imposed by state or local authorities in specific situations. Pursuant to current law, a vehicle operating under this exemption must be equipped with an amber flashing light visible to the rear and display a warning flag on any protruding equipment. The operation is permitted during the period beginning 30 minutes before sunrise and ending 30 minutes following sunset.

The Act took effect April 10, 2014.

2014 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

KEY TO CHART

Eff. Date: Indicates first date on which bill section has legal effect, not necessarily specified in bill.
App. Date: Indicates first date on which bill section practically applies as particularly specified in the bill.
Gov's Action: Signed, Veto, Item Veto Full, or Item Veto Part.
Gov's Action Date: Indicates date of approval, veto, or item veto.

LAST UPDATED: June 10, 2014

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2.10 (5)	Amend	SF2240, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
2.42 (13)	Amend	HF2473, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
2.48 (3)(c)(4)	Strike	SF2328, §79, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
2.48 (3)(e)(1)	Amend	SF2328, §80, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
2.48 (3)(e)(1)(b)	Strike	SF2328, §115, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
2.48 (3)(e)(9)	Strike	HF2448, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
2.48 (4)	Amend	SF2240, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
2A.1 (2)(d)(u1)	Amend	HF2473, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
2A.5 (2)(b)	Strike	HF2473, §32	2014-07-01		Signed
2A.5 (2A)	Add	HF2473, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.5 (3)	Strike	HF2473, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.5A (2)	Amend	HF2473, §35	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.5A (6)(a)(2)(b)	Amend	HF2473, §36	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.5B (2)	Amend	HF2473, §37	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.5B (3)(b)(2)(b)	Amend	HF2473, §38	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.6 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2473, §39	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.12	Amend	HF2473, §40	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.13 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2473, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.13 (1)(f)	Amend	HF2473, §42	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.13 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §43	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.13 (4)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §44	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.13 (5)	Amend	HF2473, §45	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.13 (7)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §46	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.13 (7)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2473, §47	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.17 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2473, §48	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.17 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2473, §49	2014-07-01		Signed
2B.18 (1)	Amend	HF2473, §50	2014-07-01		Signed
2C.16 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
3.1 (1)(a,b)	Amend	HF2473, §51	2014-07-01		Signed
3.3	Amend	HF2473, §52	2014-07-01		Signed
6B.4	Amend	HF2423, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
6B.37	Amend	HF2423, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
6B.40	Amend	HF2423, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
7A.3 (2)	Strike	HF2288, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
7C.4A (4)	Amend	SF2328, §81, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
7C.4A (7)(a)	Amend	SF2206, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
7C.12 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
8.6 (17)(c,d)	Amend	SF2240, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
8.9 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §12	2014-07-01		IV Full
8.55 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §5	2014-07-01		IV Full
8.55 (3)(0e)	Add	HF2473, §6	2014-07-01		IV Full

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
8.57 (2)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
8.57 (5)(c)	Amend	SF2349, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
8.57 (5)(f)	Amend	SF2349, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
8.57C (3)(a)	Amend	SF2349, §17	2014-07-01		IV Full
8.57C (3)(f)	Add	SF2349, §18	2014-07-01		IV Full
8A.110 (5)	Strike	HF2288, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.111 (2)	Amend	HF2288, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.111 (5,11)	Strike	HF2288, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.123 (5)(a)	Strike	HF2288, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.315 (2)(e)	Add	HF2288, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.321 (6)(c)(1)	Amend	HF2288, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.362 (4)(c)	Strike	HF2288, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.378 (u3)	Amend	HF2288, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.504 (1)(a,b,d)	Amend	HF2288, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.504 (1)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2257, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.504 (2,3,5)	Amend	HF2288, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
8A.504 (4)	Amend	SF2257, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
8B.9 (2)	Amend	HF2288, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
8B.13 (5)(a)	Strike	HF2288, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
8D.10	Repeal	HF2288, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
9I.3 (3)(d)(5,6)	Amend	HF2423, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
10A.104 (10)	Amend	SF2240, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
10A.105 (3)	Amend	SF2240, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
11.2 (3)(d)	Amend	HF2423, §161	2014-07-01		Signed
11.6 (1)(c)(3)	Amend	HF2423, §162	2014-07-01		Signed
12.71 (8)	Amend	HF2435, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
12.80 (3)	Amend	HF2435, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
12.81 (8)	Amend	HF2435, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
12.87 (8)	Amend	HF2435, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
12.91 (9)	Amend	HF2435, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
12B.10 (4)(a)(7)	Amend	HF2423, §163	2014-07-01		Signed
12C.16 (1)(b)(1)(d)	Amend	HF2423, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
12C.16 (1)(b)(1)(f)	Amend	HF2423, §164	2014-07-01		Signed
12C.16 (1)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2423, §165	2014-07-01		Signed
12C.17 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2423, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
12C.17 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
12E.3A (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
13.2 (1)(o)	Add	HF2450, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
13.2 (1)(o)	Add	SF2239, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
13.32	New	HF2450, §18, 23	2015-01-01		Signed
13B.4B (2)(b)(u1)	Amend	SF2240, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
13B.4B (2)(c)	Amend	HF2326, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
13B.12	New	HF2132, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
15.106B (5)(c)	Amend	HF2448, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
15.108 (6)(a)	Amend	HF2460, §16	2014-07-01		IV Full
15.117A (6)(f)	Add	SF2359, §13, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.119 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2448, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
15.119 (2)(g)	Add	HF2448, §12, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
15.291 (01,4A,4B,6A)	Add	SF2339, §1, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.291 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2339, §2, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.291 (6)	Amend	SF2339, §3, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.293A (1)(c)	Amend	SF2339, §4, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.293A (2)(a)	Strike	SF2339, §5, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
15.293A (2)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2438, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
15.293A (2)(b)(1)	Amend	SF2339, §6, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.293A (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2339, §7, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.293A (6)	Amend	SF2339, §8, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.293A (8,9,10,11,12)	Strike	SF2339, §9, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.293B	Amend	SF2339, §10, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.294 (1)(c)	Strike and Replace	SF2339, §11, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.294 (4)	Amend	SF2339, §12, 13	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.311	Amend	SF2359, §14, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.313 (1)	Amend	SF2359, §15, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.313 (2)(u1)	Amend	SF2359, §16, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.313 (2)(a,b,c,d,e,f)	Strike	SF2359, §17, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.313 (2A)	Add	SF2359, §18, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.313 (3)	Strike and Replace	SF2359, §19, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.313 (4)	Add	SF2359, §20, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.327 (3A,12A,17A)	Add	HF2448, §1, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.327 (18)	Amend	HF2448, §2, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.329 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2448, §3, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.331A (1)	Amend	HF2448, §4, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.331C (2)	Amend	HF2438, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
15.332 (1)	Amend	HF2448, §5, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.333 (1)	Amend	HF2448, §6, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.333 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2448, §7, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.333A (1)	Amend	HF2448, §8, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.333A (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2448, §9, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.335 (7)(b)	Amend	HF2435, §1, 6, 7	2014-04-03	2013-01-01	Signed
15.335B (2)(a)(7)	Add	SF2359, §21, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15.335C	Amend	HF2448, §10, 11	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15.342A	Amend	HF2460, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
15.343	Repeal	HF2460, §35	2014-07-01		IV Full
15.351	New	HF2448, §13, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
15.352	New	HF2448, §14, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
15.353	New	HF2448, §15, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
15.353 (1)(c)(2)	Amend New	HF2473, §17, 29	2014-07-01		Signed
15.354	New	HF2448, §16, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
15.355	New	HF2448, §17, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
15.356	New	HF2448, §18, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
15.411 (3)	Amend	HF2460, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15A.1 (5)(c)	Strike	HF2448, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
15B.1	New	HF2460, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
15B.2	New	HF2460, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
15B.3	New	HF2460, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
15B.4	New	HF2460, §20	2014-07-01		IV Part
15B.5	New	HF2460, §21	2014-07-01		IV Full
15E.43 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2359, §1, 8	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
15E.43 (3,5)	Amend	SF2359, §2, 8	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
15E.43 (5A)	Add	SF2359, §3, 8	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
15E.44 (1)	Amend	SF2359, §4, 8	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
15E.44 (2)(f)	Amend	SF2359, §5, 8	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
15E.44 (4)	Amend	HF2438, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.45 (3)(a)(3)	Strike and Replace	SF2359, §6, 8	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
15E.45 (4)	Amend	HF2438, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.45 (6)	Amend	SF2359, §7, 8	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
15E.120	Repeal	SF2359, §24, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
15E.191	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.192	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.193	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.193B	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.193B (6)(a)	Amend	HF2438, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.193B (8)	Amend	HF2438, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.194	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.195	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.196	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.197	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.198	Repeal	HF2448, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
15E.231 (u1)	Amend	SF2359, §28, 29	2014-05-30		Signed
15E.303 (4)	Amend	SF2359, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
15F.204 (8)(e)	Strike	SF2328, §82, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
15H.5 (2)	Amend	HF2448, §32	2014-07-01		Signed
15H.5 (5)(c)	Amend	HF2448, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
15J.2 (13)	Amend	SF2240, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
15J.4 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2448, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
15J.4 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2473, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
16.1 (1)(0a,0g,0p,0v,0ac,0aj,an)	Add	SF2328, §3, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.1 (1)(a,f,g,i,o,aa,ak,al)	Strike	SF2328, §1, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.1 (1)(d,n,p,af)	Amend	SF2328, §2, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.1 (1)(x)	Amend	SF2240, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
16.1 (1)(af)(7)	Amend	SF2206, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
16.1 (1)(an)	Strike	SF2328, §116, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
16.1 (2)	Strike	SF2328, §4, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.1A	Amend	SF2328, §5, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.2 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
16.2 (9)	Strike	SF2328, §6, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.2A (1)	Amend	SF2206, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
16.2A (1)	Amend	SF2240, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
16.2A (1)	Amend	SF2328, §7, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.2B	New	SF2328, §8, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.2C	New	SF2328, §9, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.2D	New	SF2328, §10, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.2E	New	SF2328, §11, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.3 (1,2,14,15,16,17,18)	Strike	SF2328, §12, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.3A	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.4 (7)	Amend	SF2328, §13, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.4A	New	SF2328, §14, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.4B	New	SF2328, §15, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.4C	New	SF2328, §16, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.4D	New	SF2328, §17, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.5 (1)(p)	Amend	SF2328, §18, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.5C (6,8)	Amend	SF2328, §19, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.5D	New	SF2328, §20, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.7	Amend	SF2328, §21, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.9	Strike and Replace	SF2328, §22, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.10	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.11	New	SF2328, §23, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.13	New	SF2328, §24, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.15	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
16.16	New	SF2328, §25, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.17	New	SF2328, §26, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.18	New	SF2328, §27, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.19	New	SF2328, §28, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.20	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.21	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.22	New	SF2328, §29, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.26 (4)(a)	Amend	SF2328, §30, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.26 (5,6)	Amend	SF2328, §31, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.27A	New	SF2328, §32, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.29	New	SF2328, §33, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.32	New	SF2328, §34, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.33	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.34	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.34A	New	SF2328, §35, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.35	New	SF2328, §36, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.36	New	SF2328, §37, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.37	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.38	New	SF2328, §38, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.39	New	SF2328, §39, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.40 (3)	Amend	SF2328, §40, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.42	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.44	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.46	New	SF2328, §41, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.47	New	SF2328, §42, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.48	New	SF2328, §43, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.49	New	SF2328, §44, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.50	New	SF2328, §45, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.52	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.54 (1,3)	Amend	SF303, §55	2014-07-01		Signed
16.54 (2)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
16.54 (4)(a,b)	Amend	SF303, §56	2014-07-01		Signed
16.56	New	SF2328, §46, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.57	New	SF2328, §47, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.58	New	SF2328, §48, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.58 (7,13)	Strike	SF2328, §117, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
16.59	New	SF2328, §49, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.60	New	SF2328, §50, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.62	New	SF2328, §51, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.63	New	SF2328, §52, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.64	New	SF2328, §53, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.70	New	SF2328, §54, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.71	New	SF2328, §55, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.73	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.75	New	SF2328, §56, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.76	New	SF2328, §57, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.78	New	SF2328, §58, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.78	Repeal New	SF2328, §120, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
16.79	New	SF2328, §59, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.79	Repeal New	SF2328, §120, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
16.80	New	SF2328, §60, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.80	Strike and Replace	SF2328, §122, 125	Contingent		Signed
16.80 (6)	Amend New	HF2454, §8, 10	2015-01-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
16.80 (7)	Amend New	HF2454, §14, 15, 16	2018-01-01	2018-01-01	Signed
16.81	New	SF2328, §61, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.81	Repeal New	SF2328, §120, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
16.81 (9)	Amend New	HF2454, §21, 23, 24	2015-01-01	2015-01-01	Signed
16.82	New	SF2328, §62, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.82	Repeal New	SF2328, §120, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
16.83	New	SF2328, §63, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.84	New	SF2328, §64, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.90	New	SF2328, §65, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.91 (1)	Amend	SF2328, §66, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.91 (1,3,4)	Amend	SF2206, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
16.91 (5)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2206, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
16.91 (8)	Amend	SF2206, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
16.92 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2328, §67, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.92 (1)(i)	Amend	SF2206, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
16.93 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2328, §68, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.100	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.100A	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.102	Amend	SF2328, §69, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.103 (u1)	Amend	SF2328, §70, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.105 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2328, §71, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.105 (13)	Strike	SF2328, §72, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.106	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.131 (1)	Amend	SF2328, §73, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.131A (8)	Amend	SF2328, §74, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.132 (6)	Strike	SF2328, §75, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.134 (4)(c)	Amend	SF2328, §76, 78	2015-01-01		Signed
16.155	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.171	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.177 (8)	Amend	HF2435, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
16.182	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.183	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.184	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.185	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.188	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.188 (3)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2453, §1, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
16.197	Amend	HF2423, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
16.197	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.201	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.211	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.211 (2)(a,b)	Amend	HF2438, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
16.212	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.221	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
16.221 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2423, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
17A.4 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2423, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
17A.4 (5)	Amend	HF2423, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
17A.4 (9)	Amend	HF2423, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
17A.6B	New	HF2274, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
20.24	Amend	HF2172, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
22.7 (67)	Amend	SF2349, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
23.6 (6)	Amend	HF2423, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
23.9	Amend	HF2423, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
24.9	Amend	SF2240, §10	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
24.13	Amend	HF2423, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
25.2 (4)	Amend	HF2473, §7	2014-07-01		IV Full
28D.6 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
28E.23 (1)	Amend	HF2476, §1, 3, 4	2014-05-23	2014-07-01	Signed
28E.23 (2)(c)	Add	HF2476, §2, 3, 4	2014-05-23	2014-07-01	Signed
28E.24	Amend	SF2240, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
28F.12	Amend	HF2473, §85, 92	2014-05-30		IV Full
28M.1 (0A,1B,1C,1D)	Add	HF2278, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
28M.7	New	HF2278, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
29A.23	Amend	HF2423, §166	2014-07-01		Signed
29A.50	Amend	HF2423, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
29B.16	Amend	SF2321, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
29B.90A	New	SF2321, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
29B.116	Amend	SF2321, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
29B.116A	New	SF2321, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
29B.116B	New	SF2321, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
29C.2 (6A)	Add	SF2349, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
29C.6 (7)	Amend	SF2305, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
29C.8 (3)(f)(1)	Amend	SF2305, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
29C.17A	New	SF2349, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
35.3	New	SF303, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
35A.11	Amend	SF303, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.2	New	SF303, §37	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.4	Amend	SF303, §38	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.6 (1)(a,c)	Amend	SF303, §39	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.6 (1)(d)(3)	Add	SF303, §40	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.6 (2)	Amend	SF303, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.6 (3)	Strike	SF303, §42	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.6 (4)(a)	Amend	SF303, §43	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.7	Amend	SF303, §44	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.8	Repeal	SF303, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.9	Repeal	SF303, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.10	Amend	SF303, §45	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.12	Repeal	SF303, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.13	Repeal	SF303, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.14 (3,4)	Add	SF303, §46	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.15	Repeal	SF303, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.16	Amend	SF303, §47	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.17	Amend	SF303, §48	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.18	Repeal	SF303, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
35B.19	Amend	SF303, §49	2014-07-01		Signed
35D.2 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
44.4 (1)	Amend	HF2366, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
44.4 (2)(a)(2,3)	Amend	HF2366, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
44.7	Amend	HF2366, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
44.8	Amend	HF2366, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
44.9 (2,6)	Amend	HF2366, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
44.11	Amend	HF2366, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
48A.9 (1)	Amend	HF2366, §12, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
48A.26 (3)	Amend	HF2366, §13, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
48A.35	Amend	HF2366, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
49.7	Amend	SF2240, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
49.64	Amend	SF2240, §13	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
50.20	Amend	HF2366, §14, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.2 (6)	Amend	HF2366, §15, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.8 (1)	Amend	HF2366, §16, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.10 (2)	Amend	HF2366, §17, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.13	Repeal	HF2366, §31, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.14	Repeal	HF2366, §31, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.16	Amend	HF2366, §18, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.17 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2366, §19, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.18 (2,3)	Amend	HF2366, §20, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.21 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2366, §21, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.23 (3)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2366, §22, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.23 (5)	Amend	HF2366, §23, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.25	Amend	HF2366, §24, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.27	Amend	HF2366, §25, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.30	Amend	HF2366, §26, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.32	Amend	HF2366, §27, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.37 (1,2,4)	Amend	SF2240, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
53.38	Amend	HF2366, §28, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.38	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.39	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.40 (3)	Amend	HF2366, §29, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.41	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.44	Amend	HF2366, §30, 32	2014-04-25		Signed
53.44	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.46 (1,3,5,6,7)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.48	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.49	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.50	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.51	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.52	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
53.53 (1,3)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
64.11	Amend	SF303, §50	2014-07-01		Signed
68B.3 (2A)	Add	HF2473, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
70A.25 (3)	Strike	HF2288, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
70A.26	Amend	SF2240, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
70A.39 (4)	Amend	SF2240, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
73.15	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
73.16 (2)(c)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
73.21	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
73A.21 (6)(h)	Amend	SF2240, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
80B.5	Amend	HF2450, §19, 24	2014-05-30		Signed
80B.10	Amend	SF2311, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
80D.12 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
85.63	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
85.64	Amend	SF2240, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
85.65A (3)(e)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
85.66 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
85.67	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
85.68	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
88.5 (3)(b)(3,4)	Amend	SF2240, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
89.3 (8)	Amend	HF2423, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
89.4 (1)(k)(3)	Amend	SF2240, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
96.3 (5)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §21	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
96.11 (10)(b)	Amend	SF2240, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
96.40 (2)(b,d,e,f,j)	Amend	HF2199, §1, 4	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
96.40 (2)(k)	Add	HF2199, §2, 4	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
96.40 (7,9)	Amend	HF2199, §3, 4	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
97A.1 (5A,9A)	Add	HF2450, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
97A.5 (11)	Amend	HF2450, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
97A.6 (5)(b)	Amend	HF2450, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
97A.8 (1)(e)(8)(a)(v)	Amend	HF2450, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
97A.8 (1)(e)(8)(a)(vi)	Add	HF2450, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
97B.49B (1)(e)(13)	Add	HF2450, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
97B.49B (1)(e)(13)	Add	SF2105, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
97B.52A (1)(c)(2)(b)	Amend	HF2473, §14	2014-07-01		IV Full
99D.2 (3)	Amend	HF2288, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.2 (9)	Amend	SF2362, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.7 (5)(b)	Amend	HF381, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.9A	New	SF2362, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.9B	New	SF2362, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.9C	New	SF2362, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.10	Amend	SF2362, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.11 (6)(b)	Amend	SF2362, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.11 (6)(c)(4)	Amend	HF381, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.20	Amend	SF2362, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.22 (2)(c)	Amend	SF2185, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
99D.25A (2)	Amend	HF381, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.1 (4)	Amend	HF2288, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.1 (21)	Amend	SF2362, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.4A (1,2,3,5)	Amend	SF2362, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.4A (9)	Add	SF2362, §10, 13	2014-05-30		Signed
99F.6 (4)(b)	Amend	SF2362, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.9	Amend	SF2240, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.11 (3)(d)(3)	Amend	SF2240, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.15 (6)	Amend	SF2240, §138	2014-07-01		Signed
99F.16 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §139	2014-07-01		Signed
101.21 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
101A.2 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
101A.7	Amend	SF2240, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
105.10 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
105.18 (2)(u1)	Amend	SF2196, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
123.3 (5)	Amend	HF2423, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
123.30 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
123.41 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
123.47 (1A)	Add	SF2310, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
123.47 (1A)(c)(2)	Amend	HF2473, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
123.47 (2)	Amend	SF2310, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
123.47 (3)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2310, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
123.47B	Amend	SF2310, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
123.50 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
123.138 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
124.201 (4)	Amend	SF2240, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
124.204 (4)(aj,ak)	Add	SF2121, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
124.204 (9)	Add	SF2121, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
124.208 (3)(o)	Add	SF2121, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
124.208 (6)(bk,bl)	Add	SF2121, §4	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
124.210 (4A)	Add	SF2121, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
124.401 (4)(o,p,q,r)	Add	HF159, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
124.401 (5)(u3)	Add	SF2360, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
124.553 (1)(d)	Add	SF2080, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
124.553 (8)	Add	SF2080, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.1	New	SF2360, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.2	New	SF2360, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.3	New	SF2360, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.4	New	SF2360, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.5	New	SF2360, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.6	New	SF2360, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.7	New	SF2360, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
124D.8	New	SF2360, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
125.10 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §167	2014-07-01		Signed
125.10 (16)	Amend	HF2423, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
125.93	Amend	HF2423, §168	2014-07-01		Signed
135.11 (20,21)	Amend	SF2196, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
135.64 (3)	Amend	SF2240, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
135.152 (5)(c)	Amend	SF2240, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
135.153 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
135.153A	Amend	SF2196, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
135.166 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
135.175 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2196, §13, 16	2016-07-01		Signed
135.175 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2196, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
135.175 (5)(b,c,e,f,g)	Strike	SF2196, §14, 16	2016-07-01		Signed
135.175 (5)(h)	Add	SF2196, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
135.175 (6)(a)	Amend	SF2196, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
135.175 (6)(a,c)	Amend	SF2196, §15, 16	2016-07-01		Signed
135.175 (9)	Strike	SF2196, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
135.176 (3)	Strike	SF2196, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
135.177 (3)	Amend	SF2196, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
135.178 (2)	Amend	SF2196, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
135.179	New	SF2196, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
135.180 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §158	2014-07-01		Signed
135.181	New	HF2463, §105, 106	2014-05-30		IV Full
135B.7 (5)	Add	SF2239, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
135B.34 (2)(b)(1)	Amend	SF2240, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
135B.34 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2365, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
135B.34 (5)(a,b)	Amend	HF2365, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.2 (5)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.10 (9)	Amend	HF2365, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.10 (11)	Add	HF2365, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.11 (2)	Amend	HF2365, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.13	Amend	HF2365, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.14 (8)(d)	Amend	HF2365, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.16 (3)	Amend	HF2365, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.17	Amend	HF2365, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.19 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2365, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.33 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2365, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.33 (7)(a,b)	Amend	HF2365, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.33 (8)(d)(2)	Amend	HF2365, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.33 (8)(e)(1,2)	Amend	HF2365, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.38 (1)(a,c)	Amend	HF2365, §15	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
135C.38 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2365, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.38 (3)	Amend	HF2365, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.38 (4)	Strike	HF2365, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
135C.41	Amend	HF2423, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
137F.1 (12)(c)	Amend	SF2240, §32	2014-07-01		Signed
141A.9 (2)(i)	Amend	SF2297, §5, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
144A.2 (8)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §32	2014-07-01		Signed
144A.7 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2168, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
144A.12	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
144D.4 (10)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
147.74 (21)	Amend	SF2120, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
148.2A (2)(e)(3,4)	Amend	SF2196, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
148F.6 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2370, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
152.6	Amend	SF2120, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
152A.2 (1)	Amend	SF2083, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
152A.3 (2)	Amend	SF2083, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
152A.3 (4)(b)	Amend	SF2083, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
154B.6 (3)	Add	HF2378, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
155A.43	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
156.10	Amend	SF2196, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
157.11	Amend	SF2196, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
158.9	Amend	SF2196, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
159.18 (1)	Amend	SF2328, §83, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
159A.2 (1)	Amend	SF2344, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
159A.2 (5,8)	Strike	SF2344, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
159A.3 (3)(a)	Amend	SF2344, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
159A.6 (1)(d)	Amend	SF2344, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
161A.51 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §159	2014-07-01		Signed
163.4	Amend	SF2240, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
163.5	Amend	SF2240, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
163.27 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §35	2014-07-01		Signed
172A.10	Amend	HF2423, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
Ch. 175	Repeal	SF2328, §112, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
175.5 (u1)	Amend	SF2240, §36	2014-07-01		Signed
175.31	Amend	HF2423, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
175.37 (4)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §35	2014-07-01		Signed
175.37 (6)	Amend	HF2454, §4, 6, 7	2014-05-23	2013-01-01	Signed
175.37 (7)	Amend	HF2454, §11, 12, 13	Contingent	2018-01-01	Signed
175.37 (7)(u1)	Amend	HF2438, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
175.38 (9)	Amend	HF2454, §17, 19, 20	2014-05-23	2013-01-01	Signed
175.38 (10)(u1)	Amend	HF2438, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
176A.10 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §37	2014-07-01		Signed
185C.6 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §38	2014-07-01		Signed
185C.21	Amend	HF2427, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
189A.2 (7,8)	Amend	SF2240, §39	2014-07-01		Signed
196.8 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §40	2014-07-01		Signed
198.7 (1)(f)	Amend	HF2423, §169	2014-07-01		Signed
202B.202 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
202B.202 (2,3)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
203.10 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §36	2014-07-01		Signed
203C.3 (7)	Amend	SF2240, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
203C.10 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §37	2014-07-01		Signed
203C.15 (10)(d)	Amend	HF2423, §38	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
203C.28	Amend	SF2240, §42	2014-07-01		Signed
206.2 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §39	2014-07-01		Signed
206.2 (2,3,10,11,13,14)	Amend	HF2423, §40	2014-07-01		Signed
206.2 (15)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
206.2 (16)	Amend	HF2423, §42	2014-07-01		Signed
206.2 (17)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §43	2014-07-01		Signed
206.2 (18)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §44	2014-07-01		Signed
206.2 (19,20,21,22,23,26,27,30,31)	Amend	HF2423, §45	2014-07-01		Signed
207.4 (1,5)	Amend	SF2240, §43	2014-07-01		Signed
214.1 (1)	Amend	SF2344, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.1 (2A,2B)	Add	SF2344, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.1 (6,23)	Amend	SF2344, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.1 (32)(u1)	Amend	SF2344, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.2 (1)	Amend	SF2344, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.2 (3)(c)	Add	SF2344, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.2 (5)	Amend	SF2344, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.3 (2)(b)(02)	Add	SF2344, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.5 (2)	Amend	SF2344, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
214A.16 (1)(0d)	Add	SF2344, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
215.20 (1,2)	Amend	SF2240, §44	2014-07-01		Signed
216A.2 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §46	2014-07-01		Signed
222.61	Amend	HF2423, §156	2014-07-01		Signed
222.64	Amend	HF2423, §157	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.3 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §170	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.7	Repeal	HF2423, §152	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.12	Repeal	HF2423, §152	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.12 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §45	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.18	Repeal	HF2423, §152	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.19A	New	HF2379, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.35 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §171	2014-07-01		Signed
225C.47 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §172	2014-07-01		Signed
226.9C (2)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §46	2014-07-01		Signed
229.21 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §47	2014-07-01		Signed
229.22 (5)	Amend	HF2423, §173	2014-07-01		Signed
229.39 (3)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
229A.2 (2A)	Add	SF2211, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
229A.9A (2)	Amend	SF2211, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
230.1 (1)	Amend	HF2463, §73	2014-07-01		Signed
230.2	Amend	HF2423, §47	2014-07-01		Signed
230.11	Amend	HF2423, §48	2014-07-01		Signed
230.34	Amend	HF2423, §49	2014-07-01		Signed
231.23A (4)	Amend	SF2240, §48	2014-07-01		Signed
231B.8	Strike and Replace	HF2365, §19, 28	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
231B.9	Amend	HF2365, §20, 28	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
231B.9A	New	HF2365, §21, 28	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
231B.10 (1)(0i,00i)	Add	HF2365, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
231C.10 (1)(0i,00i)	Add	HF2365, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
231D.5 (1)(0k,00k)	Add	HF2365, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
231D.9A	Strike and Replace	HF2365, §25, 28	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
231D.10	Amend	HF2365, §26, 28	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
231D.10A	New	HF2365, §27, 28	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
231D.19	New	SF2193, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
231E.3 (15)	Amend	SF2168, §2	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
232.7 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §49	2014-07-01		Signed
232.46 (1)	Amend	HF2473, §74	2014-07-01		Signed
232.52 (2)(a)(4)(a)(ii)	Amend	SF2310, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
232.52 (2)(a)(4)(a)(vi)	Amend	SF2310, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
232.55 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2211, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
232.80	Amend	HF2423, §50	2014-07-01		Signed
232.90 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §51	2014-07-01		Signed
232.101A	New	HF2421, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
232.102 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §52	2014-07-01		Signed
232.150 (1)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF383, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
232.151	Amend	HF2326, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
232.175	Amend	SF2240, §50	2014-07-01		Signed
232.178 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §51	2014-07-01		Signed
233A.1 (3)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
233B.1 (3)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
234.24	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
234.26	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
234.27	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
234.28	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
234.35 (1)(e)	Amend	HF2473, §75	2014-07-01		Signed
234.46 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2463, §89	2014-07-01		Signed
234.46 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2463, §90	2014-07-01		Signed
235A.18 (1)(a)(3)(b)	Amend	SF2240, §52	2014-07-01		Signed
235B.6 (2)(e)(5)	Amend	SF2239, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
235B.6 (3)	Amend	SF2239, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
235B.7 (3)	Amend	SF2239, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.1	New	SF2239, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.2	New	SF2239, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.3	New	SF2239, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.4	New	SF2239, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.5	New	SF2239, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.6	New	SF2239, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.7	New	SF2239, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
235F.8	New	SF2239, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
236.3 (1)(0g)	Add	SF2118, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
236.4 (3A)	Add	SF2118, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
236.4 (4)	Amend	SF2118, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
236.5 (1)(b)(7)	Add	SF2118, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
237.14	Amend	SF2328, §84, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
237A.13 (7)(a,c)	Amend	HF2463, §96, 97	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
249A.3 (12)	Amend	HF2423, §174	2014-07-01		Signed
249A.4 (10)(b)(6)	Amend	HF2463, §87	2014-07-01		Signed
249A.4 (10)(c)	Add	HF2463, §88	2014-07-01		Signed
249A.26 (8)	Amend	SF2240, §53	2014-07-01		Signed
249A.47 (1)(h)	Amend	HF2423, §53	2014-07-01		Signed
249A.49	Amend	HF2423, §153, 197, 199	2014-04-10	2013-07-01	Signed
249F.1 (2)(b)(7,8)	Amend	HF2423, §175	2014-07-01		Signed
249L.4 (5)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
252.13	Amend	SF2240, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
252.27 (u2)	Amend	HF2423, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
252.37	Amend	HF2423, §55	2014-07-01		Signed
252B.4 (5)(b)	Amend	SF2240, §55	2014-07-01		Signed
252B.13A (2)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §56	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
252B.13A (2)(b)(4)	Amend	SF2240, §57	2014-07-01		Signed
252B.24 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2240, §58	2014-07-01		Signed
252B.24 (2)(a,c)	Amend	SF2240, §59	2014-07-01		Signed
256.7 (19)	Amend	HF2170, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
256.7 (21)(b)(1,2,3)	Amend	SF2230, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
256.7 (26)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2230, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
256.7 (26)(a)(3)	Amend	HF2423, §56	2014-07-01		Signed
256.7 (31)(c)	Add	SF2347, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
256.9 (53)(c)(u1)	Amend	SF2347, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
256.9 (53)(c)(1)(e)	Amend	SF2319, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
256.9 (53)(c)(3)	Amend	SF2347, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
256.9 (63)(b)	Amend	SF2347, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
256.9 (65)	Add	SF2347, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
256.35	Amend	SF2240, §60	2014-07-01		Signed
256.39 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §61	2014-07-01		Signed
256.42 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §57	2014-07-01		Signed
256F.2 (6)	Amend	SF2240, §62	2014-07-01		Signed
257.3 (2)(d)	Amend	SF2056, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
257.9 (11)	Amend	SF2230, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
257.10 (12)(a)	Amend	SF2230, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
257.11 (2)(c)	Amend	SF2056, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
257.11 (5)	Strike	SF2056, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
257.11 (7)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2271, §1, 3	2014-03-26		Signed
257.11 (7)(c,d)	Amend	HF2271, §2, 3	2014-03-26		Signed
257.11A	Amend	SF2056, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
257.13 (3)	Amend	SF2230, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
257.31 (5)(u5)	Amend	SF2230, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
257.31 (6)(a)	Amend	SF2230, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
257.31 (6)(a)	Amend	SF2347, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
257.31 (7)(b)	Amend	SF2230, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
257.31 (14)(b)(2)	Amend	SF2240, §63	2014-07-01		Signed
257.31 (14)(b)(3)	Amend	SF2230, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
257.32 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2230, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
257.35 (8A)	Add	HF2473, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
257.41 (1)	Amend	SF2230, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
257.41 (1)	Amend	SF2347, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
258.6	Amend	HF2423, §58	2014-07-01		Signed
258.12	Amend	HF2423, §59	2014-07-01		Signed
258.16 (3)(c)	Amend	SF2240, §64	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.14 (24)	Add	SF303, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.18A (2)(b)	Amend	HF2460, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.18A (2)(c)	Amend	SF2240, §65	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.36 (1)(h)	Amend	SF2230, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.47 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2230, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.47 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2230, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.48 (4)	Amend	SF2230, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.56	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.57	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.58	Amend	SF2240, §66	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.61	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.62	Amend	SF2240, §67	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.63	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.64	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
260C.65	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
260C.67	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
260F.2 (2)	Strike	HF2460, §23	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.2 (4,5,10,11)	Amend	HF2460, §25	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.2 (4A)	Add	HF2460, §24	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.3 (4A,4B)	Add	HF2460, §26	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.4	New	HF2460, §27	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.5	New	HF2460, §28	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.6 (1)	Amend	HF2460, §29	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.6 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §68	2014-07-01		Signed
260F.6 (2,3)	Strike and Replace	HF2460, §30	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.6A	Repeal	HF2460, §36	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.6B	Amend	SF2240, §69	2014-07-01		Signed
260F.6B	Repeal	HF2460, §37	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.7	Amend	HF2460, §31	2014-07-01		IV Full
260F.7	Amend	SF2240, §70	2014-07-01		Signed
260F.8	Strike and Replace	HF2460, §32	2014-07-01		IV Full
260G.7	Repeal	HF2423, §152	2014-07-01		Signed
261.2 (11)(a)	Amend	SF2271, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
261.2 (13)	Add	SF2271, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
261.9 (u1)	Amend	SF2257, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
261.9 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF303, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
261.9 (1)(a,b,c)	Amend	SF2230, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
261.9 (1)(i)	Add	SF303, §32	2014-07-01		Signed
261.17A	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.18	Amendment Directive	SF2257, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
261.19	Amendment Directive	SF2257, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
261.19 (1,2)	Amend	SF2240, §71	2014-07-01		Signed
261.22	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.23	Amendment Directive	SF2257, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
261.24	Amendment Directive	SF2257, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
261.37 (7)	Amend	SF2257, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
261.38 (1,3,4)	Amend	SF2257, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
261.38 (2)	Strike	SF2257, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
261.39	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.41	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.44	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.48	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.54	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.81A	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.82	Repeal	SF2257, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.92 (1)	Amend	SF2230, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
261.92 (1)	Amend	SF2347, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
261.110 (4)	Amend	SF2347, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
261.113 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2257, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
261.113 (3)(d)	Amend	SF2257, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
261.113 (3)(d)	Amend	SF2347, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
261.113 (5)	Amend	SF2257, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
261.113 (6)	Amend	SF2347, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
261.113 (11)(a)	Amend	SF2257, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
261.114 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2257, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
261.114 (3)(a,b)	Amend	SF2257, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
261.114 (3)(b)	Amend	SF2347, §18	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
261.114 (5)(a,b)	Amend	SF2257, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
261.114 (6)	Amend	SF2347, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
261.114 (11)(a,b)	Amend	SF2257, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
261.128 (5)	Amend	SF2196, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
261.129 (5)	Amend	SF2196, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
261B.8 (3)	Amend	SF2271, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
261B.11B	New	SF2271, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
261G.1	New	SF2271, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
261G.2	New	SF2271, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
261G.3	New	SF2271, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
261G.4	New	SF2271, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
261G.5	New	SF2271, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
261G.6	New	SF2271, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
262.9 (38)	Add	SF303, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
262.28	Amend	SF2347, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
262.53	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.55 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.56	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.57	Amend	SF2240, §72	2014-07-01		Signed
262.59	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.60	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.61	Amend	SF2240, §73	2014-07-01		Signed
262.62	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.63	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.64	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
262.65	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
263.11 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
263.13	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
272.2 (19)	Add	HF2389, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
272.10 (4)	Amend	SF2347, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
272.29	Amend	SF2347, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
272C.4 (11,12,13)	Add	SF303, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
273.2 (10)	Add	HF2388, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
273.3 (11)	Amend	SF2347, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
275.12 (5)	Amend	SF2230, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
275.20	Amend	SF2230, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
275.23A (2)	Amend	SF2240, §74	2014-07-01		Signed
278.3	Amend	HF2423, §60	2014-07-01		Signed
279.10 (4)	Amend	HF2170, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
279.46	Amend	SF220, §1, 2, 3	2014-04-03	2013-07-01	Signed
279.68 (2)(d)(3)(a)	Amend	SF2319, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
280.4 (3)(b)	Amend	SF2347, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
280.29	Amend	HF2388, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
283A.1 (u1)	Amend	HF2423, §61	2014-07-01		Signed
284.5 (8)	Add	SF2230, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(a,b,c,d,f)	Amend	SF2347, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(e)(2)(a)	Amend	SF2347, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(e)(3)	Amend	SF2347, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
284A.2 (1)	Amend	SF2347, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
297.22 (1)(b,d)	Amend	SF2230, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
297.22 (3)	Amend	SF2230, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
297.30	Amend	HF2423, §62	2014-07-01		Signed
297.36	Amend	SF2240, §75	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
299.6A (1)	Amend	HF2423, §63	2014-07-01		Signed
306.3 (u1)	Amend	SF2355, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.1 (2)	Amend	SF2355, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.1 (5)	Add	SF2355, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.2 (u1)	Amend	SF2355, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.3	Amend	SF2355, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.10 (1,2,10,13,20)	Amend	SF2355, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.10 (12A)	Add	SF2355, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.12	Amend	SF2355, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.13 (2,3,4,5)	Amend	SF2355, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
306C.13 (8)(g)	Amend	SF2355, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
306D.1 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §64	2014-07-01		Signed
307.23	Amend	HF2423, §65	2014-07-01		Signed
309.41	Amend	HF2423, §66	2014-07-01		Signed
309.43	Amend	HF2423, §67	2014-07-01		Signed
312.2 (2)(u1)	Amend	SF2240, §76	2014-07-01		Signed
312A.3 (1)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
313.2	Amend	HF2423, §68	2014-07-01		Signed
313.28 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §69	2014-07-01		Signed
313.65	Amend	HF2423, §70	2014-07-01		Signed
313.66 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §71	2014-07-01		Signed
315.4 (1)(a)(2)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
317.25 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §72	2014-07-01		Signed
321.1 (8)(i)	Add	SF2364, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
321.1 (36C)(e)	Add	SF2364, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
321.1 (40)(b)	Amend	SF2192, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
321.1 (89,92,93)	Amend	SF2250, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
321.12 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §176	2014-07-01		Signed
321.24 (7,10)	Amend	HF2423, §73	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (16)(a)	Amend	SF303, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (16)(0b)	Add	SF303, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (17)(a)	Amend	SF303, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (17)(0b)	Add	SF303, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (18)(a)	Amend	SF303, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (18)(0b)	Add	SF303, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (19)(a)	Amend	SF303, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (19)(0b)	Add	SF303, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20)(a)	Amend	SF303, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20)(0b)	Add	SF303, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20A)(a)	Amend	SF303, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20A)(0b)	Add	SF303, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20B)(a)	Amend	SF303, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20B)(0b)	Add	SF303, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20C)(b)	Amend	SF303, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (20C)(0c)	Add	SF303, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (24)	Amend	SF303, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
321.34 (27)	Add	SF303, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
321.46 (3)(u1)	Amend	HF2273, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
321.46 (3)(a,b)	Amend	HF2273, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
321.47 (2)	Amend	HF2435, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
321.48 (2A)	Add	SF2355, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
321.48 (3A)	Add	SF2291, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
321.50 (5)(d)	Add	SF2355, §11	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
321.57 (1)	Amend	SF2355, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
321.60	Amend	SF2355, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
321.69A (1)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2355, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
321.69A (2,3)	Amend	SF2355, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
321.105A (2)(c)(6)	Amend	HF2273, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
321.105A (2)(c)(14)	Amend	SF2355, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
321.105A (2)(c)(31)	Add	SF2291, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
321.109 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2364, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
321.124 (4)	Add	SF2364, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
321.152 (1)(g)	Add	SF2364, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
321.176A (1)	Amend	SF2355, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
321.178 (2)(a)(2)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §74	2014-07-01		Signed
321.180A (1)	Amend	HF2423, §75	2014-07-01		Signed
321.180B (6)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §76	2014-07-01		Signed
321.187	Amend	SF2355, §13, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
321.187	Amend	SF2355, §23	Custom		Signed
321.194 (1)(a)(1A)	Add	SF2228, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
321.194 (1)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2228, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
321.194 (1)(d)(2)	Amend	HF2423, §77	2014-07-01		Signed
321.194 (2)	Amend	SF2355, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
321.257 (2)(0g,0h)	Add	SF2355, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
321.257 (2)(g,h)	Amend	SF2355, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
321.258	Amend	SF2240, §77	2014-07-01		Signed
321.258	Amend	SF2355, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
321.284A (2)	Amend	SF2364, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
321.310 (1,2)	Amend	SF2364, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
321.440 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §78	2014-07-01		Signed
321.446 (3)(b)	Amend	SF2364, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
321.450 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §177	2014-07-01		Signed
321.450 (6)	Add	SF2364, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
321.453	Amend	HF2230, §1, 2	2014-04-10		Signed
321.454	Amend	SF2364, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
321.457 (2)(j)	Amend	SF2364, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
321.457 (2)(o)	Add	SF2364, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
321.492B	New	HF2289, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
321.498 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §78	2014-07-01		Signed
321.555 (u1)	Amend	HF2423, §79	2014-07-01		Signed
321.562	Amend	HF2423, §80	2014-07-01		Signed
321A.8	Amend	HF2423, §81	2014-07-01		Signed
321A.9 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §82	2014-07-01		Signed
321A.10	Amend	HF2423, §83	2014-07-01		Signed
321A.13 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §84	2014-07-01		Signed
321A.17 (4)	Amend	SF2355, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.1 (9A)	Add	HF2473, §63	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.3 (1)	Amend	HF2473, §53	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.4 (2,4)	Amend	HF2473, §54	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.4B	New	HF2473, §55	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.20	Strike and Replace	HF2473, §56	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.24 (1)	Amend	HF2473, §57	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.29 (7)	Amend	HF2473, §64	2014-07-01		Signed
321G.32 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §65	2014-07-01		Signed
321H.2 (6,8,9)	Amend	SF2250, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
321H.3 (u1)	Amend	SF2250, §3	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
321I.1 (10A)	Add	HF2473, §66	2014-07-01		Signed
321I.1 (17)(a)	Amend	HF2216, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
321I.31 (7)	Amend	HF2473, §67	2014-07-01		Signed
321I.34 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §68	2014-07-01		Signed
321J.17 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §85	2014-07-01		Signed
322.2 (11)	Amend	SF2364, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
322.7B	New	SF2355, §32	2014-07-01		Signed
322.9 (2)(a,b,c)	Amend	SF2355, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
322G.2 (13)	Amend	HF2181, §1, 2	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
325A.6	Amend	HF2423, §178	2014-07-01		Signed
327F.32	New	SF2290, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
327J.1 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §179	2014-07-01		Signed
328.13	New	SF2355, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
328.24 (u1)	Amend	SF2355, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
331.301 (6)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §86	2014-07-01		Signed
331.381 (6)	Amend	SF303, §51	2014-07-01		Signed
331.382 (8)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §79	2014-07-01		Signed
331.388 (3)	Amend	HF2463, §74	2014-07-01		Signed
331.391 (4)	Add	HF2463, §75	2014-07-01		Signed
331.393 (2)(h)	Add	HF2463, §76, 85	2014-05-30		Signed
331.397 (4)(d)(u1)	Amend	HF2463, §77	2014-07-01		Signed
331.424 (1)(a)(6)	Amend	SF2239, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
331.424A (3A)	Add	HF2463, §78	2014-07-01		Signed
331.424A (7)(u1)	Amend	HF2463, §79	2014-07-01		Signed
331.449	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
331.470	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
331.502 (13)	Strike	SF303, §52	2014-07-01		Signed
331.502 (14)	Amend	SF303, §53	2014-07-01		Signed
331.552 (35)	Amend	HF2273, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
331.552 (35)	Amend	HF2473, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
331.602 (39)	Amend	HF2473, §69	2014-07-01		Signed
341A.6A	New	SF303, §57	2014-07-01		Signed
341A.18	Amend	SF2240, §80	2014-07-01		Signed
357A.1 (6A)	Add	HF2192, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
357A.2 (3,4)	Amend	HF2192, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
357A.2 (5)	Add	HF2192, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
357A.21	Amend	HF2192, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
357E.15	New	HF2458, §30, 33, 34, 35	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
358.36	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
358.37	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
359A.10	Amend	HF2473, §70	2014-07-01		Signed
364.3 (3)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §87	2014-07-01		Signed
372.13 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2366, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
376.4 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2366, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
376.4 (3,4,5)	Amend	HF2366, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
376.11 (3,4,5)	Amend	HF2366, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
384.3A (3)(i)	Amend	HF2423, §88, 197, 198	2014-04-10	2013-06-20	Signed
384.4 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2359, §22, 25	2014-05-30		Signed
384.84 (5A)	Add	HF2183, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
388.11	New	HF2192, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
392.5	Amend	SF2240, §81	2014-07-01		Signed
400.10	Amend	SF303, §58	2014-07-01		Signed
403.8 (3)	Amend	SF2240, §82	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
403.9 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §83	2014-07-01		Signed
403.19A (3)(j)	Amend	HF2448, §35	2014-07-01		Signed
403.21 (1,3)	Amend	HF2460, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
404A.1	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §2, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
404A.1 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2438, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
404A.2	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §3, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
404A.3	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §4, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
404A.4	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §5, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
404A.4 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2438, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
404A.5	Amend	HF2453, §6, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
404A.6	New	HF2453, §7, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
411.30 (1)(c)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
418.1 (4)(c)(u1)	Amend	HF2473, §86, 92	2014-05-30		IV Full
418.1 (4)(c)(4)	Add	HF2473, §87, 92	2014-05-30		IV Full
418.11 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2473, §88, 92	2014-05-30		IV Full
418.12 (5)	Amend	HF2473, §89, 92	2014-05-30		IV Full
418.14 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §90, 92	2014-05-30		IV Full
418.15 (4)	Amend	HF2473, §91, 92	2014-05-30		IV Full
419.4 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	SF2240, §84	2014-07-01		Signed
421.17 (33)	Add	HF2438, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
421.17 (33)	Add	HF2444, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
421.60 (2)(c)(1)	Amend	HF2435, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
422.3 (5)	Amend	HF2435, §2, 6, 7	2014-04-03	2013-01-01	Signed
422.5 (3)(a)	Amend	SF303, §1, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.5 (3B)(a)	Amend	SF303, §2, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.7 (2)(e,k)	Amend	SF2328, §85, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
422.7 (2)(i)	Strike	HF2438, §19, 21	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.7 (31A)	Add	SF303, §3, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.7 (31B)	Add	SF303, §4, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.9 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2468, §2, 3	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.10 (3)(b)	Amend	HF2435, §3, 6, 7	2014-04-03	2013-01-01	Signed
422.11C	New	HF2448, §19, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
422.11D	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §8, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
422.11F (2)	Amend	HF2448, §36	2014-07-01		Signed
422.11L (1)(a,b)	Amend	HF2473, §77, 79, 80	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
422.11L (1)(a,b)	Amend	SF2340, §1, 4, 5	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
422.11L (3)(c,d)	Add	SF2340, §2, 4, 5	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
422.11L (4)	Amend	SF2340, §3, 4, 5	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
422.11M	Amend	SF2328, §86, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
422.11M (2)	Strike	SF2328, §118, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
422.11S (7)(a)	Amend	HF2438, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
422.11S (8)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2240, §85	2014-07-01		Signed
422.11X	Repeal	SF2328, §111, 114	2015-01-01		Signed
422.11Y (4)(b)	Amend	SF2344, §15, 16, 17	2014-05-21	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12 (1)(0c)	Add	HF2459, §1, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12 (1)(e)	Strike and Replace	HF2459, §2, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12 (2)(c)(1)(u1)	Amend	HF2459, §3, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12 (2)(d)	Add	HF2459, §4, 5	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12A	New	HF2468, §1, 3	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12C (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2337, §1, 2, 3	2015-01-01	2015-01-01	Signed
422.12C (2)	Amend	SF2240, §86	2014-07-01		Signed
422.12D	New	HF2473, §59, 62	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12D	Repeal	HF2473, §61, 62	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
422.12L	New	HF2473, §60, 62	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.12L	Repeal	HF2473, §61, 62	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.13	Amend	HF2438, §20, 21	2014-07-01	2014-01-01	Signed
422.15 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §160	2014-07-01		Signed
422.16A	Amend	HF2448, §37	2014-07-01		Signed
422.16A	Amend	HF2460, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
422.32 (1)(0g)	Add	HF2423, §89	2014-07-01		Signed
422.32 (1)(g)	Amend	HF2435, §4, 6, 7	2014-04-03	2013-01-01	Signed
422.33 (1)(u2)	Strike	HF2423, §90	2014-07-01		Signed
422.33 (2,4,7)	Amend	SF2240, §87	2014-07-01		Signed
422.33 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2473, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
422.33 (5)(e)(2)	Amend	HF2435, §5, 6, 7	2014-04-03	2013-01-01	Signed
422.33 (10)	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §9, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
422.33 (12)(b)	Amend	HF2448, §38	2014-07-01		Signed
422.33 (15)	Add	HF2448, §20, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
422.33 (21)	Amend	SF2328, §87, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
422.33 (21)(b)	Strike	SF2328, §119, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
422.33 (27)	Strike	SF2328, §88, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
422.33 (29)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §76, 79, 80	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
422.34A (8)	Amend	SF2240, §140	2014-07-01		Signed
422.36 (6)	Amend	SF2240, §141	2014-07-01		Signed
422.60 (4)	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §10, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
422.60 (5)(b)	Amend	HF2448, §39	2014-07-01		Signed
422.60 (12)	Add	HF2438, §27, 28, 29	2014-04-10	2014-01-01	Signed
422.60 (12)	Add	HF2448, §21, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
422.60 (12)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §78, 79, 80	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
422.70 (1)(b,c,d)	Amend	SF2240, §88	2014-07-01		Signed
423.2 (6)(a)	Amend	HF2273, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
423.2 (6)(a)	Amend	SF2364, §1, 3	2015-07-01		Signed
423.2 (11)(b)(7)	Add	HF2464, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
423.3 (8)(d)	Add	HF2446, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
423.3 (18)(e)	Amend	HF2438, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
423.3 (57)(c)	Amend	HF2436, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
423.3 (60)(h)	Amend	SF2240, §89	2014-07-01		Signed
423.3 (101)	Add	SF2364, §2, 3	2015-07-01		Signed
423.4 (5)(a)(2,3,4)	Amend	SF2341, §1, 4, 5	2014-04-02	2013-11-01	Signed
423.4 (5)(c)(3)	Amend	SF2341, §2, 4, 5	2014-04-02	2013-11-01	Signed
423.4 (5)(g)	Amend	SF2341, §3, 4, 5	2014-04-02	2013-11-01	Signed
423.4 (9)(b,e)	Amend	SF2344, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
423.4 (11)	Add	HF2464, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
423A.6	Amend	HF2438, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
423A.6 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §91	2014-07-01		Signed
423D.3	Amend	HF2438, §24, 25, 26	2014-04-10	2008-07-01	Signed
425.15	Amend	SF2352, §1, 2, 3	2014-05-26	2014-05-26	Signed
425.15 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
426A.8	Amend	SF2240, §90	2014-07-01		Signed
426A.11 (1,2)	Amend	SF2240, §91	2014-07-01		Signed
426B.3 (1)	Amend	HF2463, §80, 85	2014-05-30		Signed
426B.3 (4)	Amend	HF2463, §81, 85	2014-05-30		Signed
426B.3 (5)	Strike and Replace	HF2463, §82, 85	2014-05-30		Signed
426B.5 (1)(d)(1)(a,b)	Amend	SF2240, §92	2014-07-01		Signed
426B.5 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §93	2014-07-01		Signed
426C.4 (1)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2466, §1, 4	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
426C.4 (1)(b)(2)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
427.1 (2)	Amend	HF2458, §31, 33, 34, 35	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
427.1 (5)	Amend	SF303, §6, 8, 9	2014-05-26	2014-01-01	Signed
432.12A	Strike and Replace	HF2453, §11, 12	2014-07-01	Multiple	Signed
432.12C (2)	Amend	HF2448, §40	2014-07-01		Signed
432.12G	New	HF2448, §22, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
433.2	Amend	HF2423, §92	2014-07-01		Signed
433.4 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §93	2014-07-01		Signed
437A.3 (18)(a)(2)	Amend	HF2423, §94	2014-07-01		Signed
437A.17B	Amend	HF2438, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
441.4	Amend	HF2423, §95	2014-07-01		Signed
441.21 (2)	Amend	HF2466, §2, 4	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
441.21 (13)(d)	Amend	HF2466, §3, 4	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
441.37A (1)(e)	Amend	HF2438, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
445.37	Amend	SF2240, §94	2014-07-01		Signed
446.45	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
447.13 (1)	Amend	SF2206, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
450.7 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2435, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
450.68 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2435, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
450.94 (2)	Amend	HF2444, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
Ch. 450A	Repeal	HF2435, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
Ch. 451	Repeal	HF2435, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.2 (20A)	Add	SF2338, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.2 (24,25)	Amend	SF2338, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.2 (27)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2240, §95	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.2 (27)(b)	Amend	SF2240, §96	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2444, §3, 6	2014-05-30		Signed
452A.3 (1A)	Amend	HF2444, §4, 6	2014-05-30		Signed
452A.3 (4)	Amend	SF2240, §97	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (4)	Amend	SF2338, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (4A)	Add	SF2338, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.4 (1)(d)	Amend	SF2338, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.6A (2)	Amend	HF2423, §96	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.8 (2)(e)	Amend	SF2338, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.60 (u1)	Amend	SF2338, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.62 (1)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2338, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.62 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2338, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.64	Amend	HF2444, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.74 (1)(e,g)	Amend	SF2338, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.74 (2)	Amend	SF2338, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.85 (1)	Amend	SF2338, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.86	Amend	SF2240, §98	2014-07-01		Signed
452A.86	Amend	SF2338, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.1 (01,26A)	Add	HF2109, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.1 (21)	Amend	HF2109, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.2 (1,2,3,8)	Amend	HF2109, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.4 (1)	Amend	HF2109, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.5 (1)	Amend	HF2109, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.13 (1)	Amend	HF2109, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.13 (6,9,10)	Amend	HF2109, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.36 (6,7,11)	Amend	HF2109, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.36A (1)	Amend	HF2109, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.39	Amend	HF2109, §10	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
453A.42 (10)	Amend	HF2109, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
453A.47A (1,2,4,5,10)	Amend	HF2109, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
455A.20 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §97	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.105 (11)(a)	Amend	SF2197, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.133 (6)(a)	Amend	SF2197, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.134 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2197, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.134 (3)(a,b,c,e)	Amend	SF2197, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.134 (3)(d)	Strike	SF2197, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.147 (2)	Strike	SF2197, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.173 (3)(a)	Strike	SF2197, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.174 (4)(d)	Strike	SF2197, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.291 (8)	Amend	SF2328, §89, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
455B.294	Amend	SF2328, §90, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
455B.301 (23)(e)	Add	HF2346, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
455B.471 (7,8)	Amend	SF2240, §99	2014-07-01		Signed
455D.9 (1)	Amend	SF2212, §1, 2	2014-04-03		Signed
455E.11 (2)(a)(2)(f)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
455E.11 (2)(b)(3)(b)(ii)	Amend	SF2240, §100	2014-07-01		Signed
455G.2 (13)	Amend	SF2240, §101	2014-07-01		Signed
455G.6 (14)	Amend	HF2435, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
455G.13 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2240, §102	2014-07-01		Signed
455G.13 (10)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §103	2014-07-01		Signed
456A.37 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §104	2014-07-01		Signed
456A.38 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2328, §91, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
456A.38 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §154, 197, 200	2014-04-10	2013-07-01	Signed
456A.38 (4)	Amend	SF2328, §92, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
459A.102 (19,28)	Amend	HF2423, §180	2014-07-01		Signed
461.1	Amend	HF2423, §98	2014-07-01		Signed
461A.75	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
461A.76	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
461A.78	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
461A.81	New	HF2397, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.2 (32)	Amend	SF2240, §105	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.5 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §71	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.49	Amend	HF2423, §99	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.77 (4,9)	Amend	HF2423, §100	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.77 (7)	Amend	HF2473, §72	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.77 (9)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.83 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.84 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §73	2014-07-01		Signed
462A.85	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
463C.12 (8)	Amend	HF2435, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
466.9 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §101	2014-07-01		Signed
466.9 (3)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2423, §102	2014-07-01		Signed
466B.49	New	HF2458, §28, 29	2014-05-30		Signed
468.3 (9)	Add	HF2344, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
468.34	Strike and Replace	HF2344, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
468.35	Repeal	HF2344, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
468.36	Repeal	HF2344, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
468.50	Amend	HF2273, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
468.66	Amend	HF2344, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
468.69	Amend	HF2423, §103	2014-07-01		Signed
468.82 (1)	Strike	HF2273, §7	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
468.82 (2)	Amend	HF2273, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
468.100	Amend	SF2191, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
468.126 (1)(c)	Strike and Replace	HF2344, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
468.126 (2)	Amend	HF2344, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
468.126 (4)	Amend	HF2344, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
468.188	Amend	SF2240, §106	2014-07-01		Signed
468.262	New	HF2344, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
468.263	New	HF2344, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
468.264	New	HF2344, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
468.265	New	HF2344, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
468.266	New	HF2344, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
468.267	New	HF2344, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
468.268	New	HF2344, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
468.269	New	HF2344, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
468.291	Amend	SF2191, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
468.500 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2240, §107	2014-07-01		Signed
468.500 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §108	2014-07-01		Signed
468.506 (3)	Strike and Replace	SF2273, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
468.506 (4)	Amend	SF2273, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
468.526A	New	HF2344, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
468.544	Amend	HF2273, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
476.1D (1)(c)	Strike	SF2195, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
476.1D (2)	Amend	SF2195, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
476.3 (2)(b)	Strike	SF2195, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
476.4	Amend	SF2195, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
476.4A	Repeal	SF2195, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
476.5	Amend	SF2195, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
476.6 (9)	Strike	SF2195, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
476.20 (1)	Amend	HF2183, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
476.23 (2,4)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.25 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.26	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.29 (3,6)	Amend	SF2195, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
476.29 (15)	Strike	SF2195, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
476.42 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.42 (1)(b)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.42 (4)(b)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.44 (2)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.72 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.72 (4,5)	Amend	SF2195, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
476.76 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.78	Amend	SF2195, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
476.79	Amend	SF2195, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
476.80 (u1)	Amend	SF2195, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
476.81	Amend	SF2195, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
476.82	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
476.83	Amend	SF2195, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
476.96	Amend	SF2195, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
476.97	Repeal	SF2195, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
476.99	Repeal	SF2195, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
476.101 (1,8,10)	Amend	SF2195, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
476.101 (4,5,6)	Strike	SF2195, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
476B.6 (8)	Amend	HF2438, §16	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
476B.8	Amend	HF2438, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
476C.1 (6)(d)	Amend	SF2343, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
476C.3 (5)	Amend	SF2343, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
476C.5	Amend	SF2343, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
476C.6 (2)	Amend	HF2438, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
477.9A	Amend	SF2195, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
479.5	Amend	SF2240, §109	2014-07-01		Signed
480.4 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2408, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
480.4 (1)(e)	Add	HF2408, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
480.4 (3)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2408, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
480.4 (3)(a)(3)	Add	HF2408, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
480.4 (3)(b)	Amend	HF2408, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
480.4 (3)(d)	Add	HF2408, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
480.10	New	HF2408, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
481A.1 (35)	Amend	SF2240, §110	2014-07-01		Signed
481A.10A	Amend	SF2240, §111	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.1 (1)(0g)	Add	SF2198, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.1 (2)(0f)	Add	SF2198, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.6A	New	SF2198, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.7 (4)	Add	HF2067, §1, 2	2014-03-14		Signed
483A.8 (8)	Add	HF499, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.24 (6)	Amend	SF2198, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.50 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.50 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.51 (2,5,6)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.54	Amend	SF2240, §112	2014-07-01		Signed
483A.56	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
490.728 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §104	2014-07-01		Signed
490.728 (4)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §105	2014-07-01		Signed
490.730	Amend	SF2200, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
490.732 (2)(c)	Strike	SF2200, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
490.732 (8)	Add	SF2200, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
490.860 (6)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §106	2014-07-01		Signed
490.1301 (4)(b)	Strike	HF2130, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
490.1330 (6)	Strike	HF2130, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
490.1620	Amend	SF2200, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
490.1703 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
490.1703 (2)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
491.17	Repeal	HF2325, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
491.18	Repeal	HF2325, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
491.19	Amend	HF2325, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
491.20 (u1)	Amend	HF2325, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
491.23	Amend	HF2325, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
491.32	Repeal	HF2325, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
491.109	Repeal	HF2325, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
493.9	Amend	SF2240, §113	2014-07-01		Signed
499.61 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
499.66 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2423, §107	2014-07-01		Signed
499.69 (1)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
499.69 (1)(b)(3)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
499.71	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
499A.1 (1)	Amend	SF2312, §1, 6	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
499A.23	New	SF2312, §2, 6	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
499B.21	New	SF2312, §3, 6	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
501.616 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §108	2014-07-01		Signed
501B.7 (7)	Amend	HF2423, §109	2014-07-01		Signed
502.201 (9B)	Amend	SF2328, §93, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
502.304A (3)(c)	Amend	HF2423, §181	2014-07-01		Signed
502.409 (1)	Amend	SF2105, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
502.412 (3)	Amend	HF2423, §110	2014-07-01		Signed
504.1703 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
504.1703 (2)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
505.26	New	HF2463, §98, 101	2014-05-30		IV Part
505.32 (2)(g)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
505B.1	New	SF2105, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
505B.2	New	SF2105, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
505B.3	New	SF2105, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
507B.4C	New	SF2342, §23, 24	2015-07-01		Signed
507C.2 (10A,16A)	Add	SF2133, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
507C.5 (3)	Add	SF2133, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
507C.28A (10)	Add	SF2133, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
508.36 (01)	Add	SF2131, §1, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (1)	Amend	SF2131, §2, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (2)	Amend	SF2131, §3, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (3)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2131, §4, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (3)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2131, §5, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (6)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2131, §6, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (10)(a)	Amend	SF2131, §7, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (12)	Amend	SF2131, §8, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (13,14,15,16,17)	Add	SF2131, §9, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.36 (13)(d)(1)(c)	Amend	HF2473, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
508.36 (16)(c)(3)	Amend	HF2473, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
508.37 (01)	Add	SF2131, §10, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.37 (6)(h)(6)	Amend	SF2131, §11, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.37 (6)(h)(07)	Add	SF2131, §12, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.37 (6)(h)(8)	Add	SF2131, §13, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.37 (6)(h)(8)	Amend	HF2473, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
508.37 (6)(i)	Amend	SF2131, §14, 15	2014-07-01	Custom	Signed
508.38 (11)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
508C.3 (1)(e)	Strike	HF2423, §111	2014-07-01		Signed
508C.3 (1)(f)	Amend	HF2423, §112	2014-07-01		Signed
508C.3 (2A)	Add	HF2423, §113	2014-07-01		Signed
508C.3 (3)(o)(1)	Amend	HF2423, §114	2014-07-01		Signed
510B.1 (5A)	Add	HF2297, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
510B.3 (2)(c)	Add	HF2463, §99, 101	2014-05-30		Signed
510B.8	New	HF2297, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
510B.9	New	HF2463, §100, 101	2014-05-30		Signed
511.8 (8)(d)	Amend	SF2105, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
511.8 (22)(i)	Amend	SF2105, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
513B.13 (8)(f)	Amend	HF2423, §182	2014-07-01		Signed
513B.13 (11)(b)(4)	Amend	HF2423, §183	2014-07-01		Signed
514.1 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §114	2014-07-01		Signed
514C.27 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
514I.2 (9)	Amend	HF2423, §184	2014-07-01		Signed
514I.8 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2423, §115	2014-07-01		Signed
514I.10 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §115	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
514J.102 (1)	Amend	HF2463, §108	2014-07-01		Signed
514J.102 (11A)	Add	HF2463, §109	2014-07-01		Signed
514J.102 (22)	Amend	HF2463, §110	2014-07-01		Signed
514J.103 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2463, §111	2014-07-01		Signed
515.35 (4)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §185	2014-07-01		Signed
515.35 (4)(n,o)	Amend	HF2423, §116	2014-07-01		Signed
515.35 (5)	Add	HF2423, §117	2014-07-01		Signed
516B.2 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
518.14 (4)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §186	2014-07-01		Signed
518A.12 (4)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §187	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.1 (3)	Amend	SF2104, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.1 (4A,9A)	Add	SF2104, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2104, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (1)(0b)	Add	SF2104, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (2)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2104, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (2)(a)(012,0012)	Add	SF2104, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (4)(a)(6)	Add	SF2104, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (4)(b)	Amend	SF2104, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (4)(0c)	Add	SF2104, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.4 (2)(0e,00e,f)	Add	SF2104, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.4 (11)	Amend	SF2104, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.4 (11A)	Add	SF2104, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.4 (12)	Amend	SF2104, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.5 (1)(a)(02)	Add	SF2104, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.5 (1)(b)(5)	Strike	SF2104, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.5 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2104, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.5 (4)	Add	SF2104, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.6	Amend	SF2104, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.6A	New	SF2104, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
521A.7	Amend	SF2104, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
521B.102 (5)(b)(1)	Amend	SF2240, §116	2014-07-01		Signed
521B.104 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §118	2014-07-01		Signed
522B.1 (12A)	Add	HF398, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
522B.11 (7)(c,d,e)	Add	HF398, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
524.107 (1,2)	Amend	HF2130, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
524.901 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §188	2014-07-01		Signed
524.1406 (3)	Strike	HF2130, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
524.1406 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2435, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
533.209A	New	SF2205, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
533.301 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2205, §2, 7	2014-03-14		Signed
533.301 (5)(i)	Amend	SF2205, §3, 7	2014-03-14		Signed
533.301 (28)	Amend	SF2205, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
533.329 (2)(k)	Add	HF2448, §23, 24, 25, 26	2014-05-30	Multiple	Signed
533.405A	New	SF2205, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
533.503 (2A,5)	Add	SF2205, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
535.2 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §119	2014-07-01		Signed
535.2 (2)(a)(2)	Amend	HF2324, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
535.2 (2)(a)(4)	Amend	HF2423, §189	2014-07-01		Signed
535.2 (2)(a)(5)	Amend	HF2324, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
535.2 (6)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
535.8 (1)(c)	Add	HF2324, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
535.8 (1A,1B)	Add	HF2324, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
535.8 (2)(b)(4)	Strike	HF2324, §5	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
535.8 (6)	Amend	HF2324, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
535.10 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2324, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
535.12 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §190	2014-07-01		Signed
535B.10 (6)(h)	Amend	SF2328, §94, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
536.1	Amend	HF2324, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
536.13 (5)	Amend	HF2324, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
536.15	Amend	HF2324, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
537.1301 (13)(a)(5)	Amend	HF2324, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
537.1301 (14)(a)(4)	Amend	HF2324, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
537.1301 (15)(a)(5)	Amend	HF2324, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
537.1301 (15)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2324, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
537.1301 (21)(b)(5)	Add	HF2324, §15, 22	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
537.1301 (21A)	Add	HF2324, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
537.1301 (46)	Add	HF2324, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
537.1301 (46)	Amend	HF2473, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
537.2501 (1)(e)(5)	Add	HF2324, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
537.2507	Amend	HF2324, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
537.3604 (8)(e)	Amend	HF2324, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
537.6201 (2)	Amend	HF2324, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
543B.20	Amend	HF2423, §120	2014-07-01		Signed
543B.46 (2,3)	Amend	HF2423, §121	2014-07-01		Signed
544A.13 (1)(h)	Amend	HF2130, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
544A.21	Repeal	HF2130, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
551A.3 (3)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §191	2014-07-01		Signed
551A.4 (1)(b)(1)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §192	2014-07-01		Signed
554.1110	Amend	SF2240, §117	2014-07-01		Signed
554.1201 (2)(p)	Amend	SF2240, §118	2014-07-01		Signed
554.2311 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §119	2014-07-01		Signed
554.3312 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §122	2014-07-01		Signed
554.3504 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §123	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9502 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2423, §124	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9801	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9802	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9803	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9804 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9805	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9806 (1)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9806 (2)(b)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9806 (3)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9807 (2,5)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.9809	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554.11101	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
554B.3	Amend	HF2131, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
554B.4	New	HF2131, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
556.1 (12)	Amend	SF2240, §120	2014-07-01		Signed
556.9	Amend	HF2296, §1, 2	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
556.9B	New	SF2283, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
557.15	Strike and Replace	SF2091, §1, 2	2015-01-01	2015-01-01	Signed
558.1	Amend	HF2460, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
558.68 (6)	Add	SF2312, §4, 6	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
559.2 (u1)	Amend	HF2423, §125	2014-07-01		Signed
559.2 (1,2)	Amend	SF2240, §121	2014-07-01		Signed
562A.2 (2)(c)	Amend	SF2240, §122	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
562A.12 (7)	Amend	SF2240, §123	2014-07-01		Signed
562A.27A (3)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2239, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
562B.25A (3)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2239, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
572.13A (3)(a,c)	Amend	HF2423, §126	2014-07-01		Signed
572.13B (2)	Amend	HF2423, §127	2014-07-01		Signed
572.33A (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §128	2014-07-01		Signed
572.34 (6)	Amend	HF2423, §129	2014-07-01		Signed
589.4	Amend	HF2423, §130	2014-07-01		Signed
589.5	Amend	HF2423, §131	2014-07-01		Signed
589.16	Amend	SF2240, §124	2014-07-01		Signed
589.22	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
598.7 (1)	Amend	SF2239, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
598.16 (7)	Amend	SF2239, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
598.42	Amend	SF2239, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
600.1 (u2)	Amend	SF2240, §125	2014-07-01		Signed
600.8 (1)	Amend	SF2276, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
600.8 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2276, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
600.15	Amend	SF2276, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
600A.3 (u2)	Amend	SF2240, §126	2014-07-01		Signed
600A.6A (2)	Amend	HF2326, §3, 5	2014-03-26		Signed
600A.6B	Amend	HF2326, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
602.1215 (1)	Amend	SF2313, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
602.1302 (3)	Amend	HF2473, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
602.6306 (2)	Amend	SF2239, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
602.8102 (135A)	Amend	SF2311, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
602.8103 (5)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §193	2014-07-01		Signed
602.8103A (3)	Amend	HF2423, §132	2014-07-01		Signed
602.8108 (2)	Amend	SF2311, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
602.8108 (5A)	Add	SF2311, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
602.11101 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2240, §127	2014-07-01		Signed
602.11101 (2)(b)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
602.11101 (3)	Amendment Directive	SF2240, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
602.11105 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §133	2014-07-01		Signed
602.11106	Amend	HF2423, §134	2014-07-01		Signed
602.11107 (1,5)	Amend	HF2423, §135	2014-07-01		Signed
611.23	Amend	SF2239, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
614.24 (4)	Add	SF2312, §5, 6	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
614.24 (4)	Add	SF2315, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
631.1 (9)	Add	HF514, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
631.8 (4,5,6)	Amend	HF2423, §136	2014-07-01		Signed
633.3 (4,8)	Amend	HF2435, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
633.295	Amend	SF2169, §1, 5	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
633.304 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §137	2014-07-01		Signed
633.356	Amend	SF2169, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
633.356 (3)(a)(6)	Amend	SF2240, §128	2014-07-01		Signed
633.361 (6)	Amend	SF2240, §129	2014-07-01		Signed
633.432	Amend	SF2169, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
633.436 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2435, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
633.449	Amend	HF2435, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
633.510 (2)	Amend	SF2240, §130	2014-07-01		Signed
633.647 (3)	Amend	SF2240, §131	2014-07-01		Signed
633.675 (2)	Amend	HF2421, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
633.679 (2)	Amend	HF2421, §3	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
633A.4703 (u1)	Amend	HF2435, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.1	Repeal	SF2168, §48	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.2	Repeal	SF2168, §48	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.101	New	SF2168, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.102	New	SF2168, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.103	New	SF2168, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.104	New	SF2168, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.105	New	SF2168, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.106	New	SF2168, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.107	New	SF2168, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.108	New	SF2168, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.109	New	SF2168, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.110	New	SF2168, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.111	New	SF2168, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.112	New	SF2168, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.113	New	SF2168, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.114	New	SF2168, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.115	New	SF2168, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.116	New	SF2168, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.117	New	SF2168, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.118	New	SF2168, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.119	New	SF2168, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.120	New	SF2168, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.121	New	SF2168, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.122	New	SF2168, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.123	New	SF2168, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.201	New	SF2168, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.202	New	SF2168, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.203	New	SF2168, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.204	New	SF2168, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.205	New	SF2168, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.206	New	SF2168, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.207	New	SF2168, §32	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.208	New	SF2168, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.209	New	SF2168, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.210	New	SF2168, §35	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.211	New	SF2168, §36	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.212	New	SF2168, §37	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.213	New	SF2168, §38	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.214	New	SF2168, §39	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.215	New	SF2168, §40	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.216	New	SF2168, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.217	New	SF2168, §42	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.301	New	SF2168, §43	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.302	New	SF2168, §44	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.401	New	SF2168, §45	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.402	New	SF2168, §46	2014-07-01		Signed
633B.403	New	SF2168, §47	2014-07-01		Signed
633C.3 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2159, §1, 3	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
633C.3 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2159, §2, 3	2014-07-01	2014-07-01	Signed
636.23 (2,16)	Amend	HF2423, §194	2014-07-01		Signed
642.14	Amend	HF2387, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
642.14A	New	HF2387, §2	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
654.16 (u1)	Amend	SF2328, §95, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
654.16A (1)	Amend	SF2328, §96, 98	2015-01-01		Signed
656.3 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §138	2014-07-01		Signed
657.11 (3)	Amend	SF2240, §132	2014-07-01		Signed
664A.1 (2)	Amend	SF2239, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
664A.2 (2)	Amend	SF2239, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
664A.4 (2)	Amend	SF2239, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
664A.5	Amend	SF2239, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
664A.7 (1,5)	Amend	SF2239, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
669.2 (4)(c)	Add	SF2255, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
692.5	Amend	SF2240, §133	2014-07-01		Signed
692.16	Amend	SF383, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
692A.101 (1)(a)(9)	Strike	SF2297, §6, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
692A.101 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §139	2014-07-01		Signed
692A.101 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2423, §140	2014-07-01		Signed
692A.102 (1)(a)(18)	Amend	HF2423, §141	2014-07-01		Signed
692A.102 (1)(b)(28)	Amend	HF2423, §142	2014-07-01		Signed
692A.102 (1)(c)(23)	Strike	SF2297, §7, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
692A.102 (1)(c)(41)	Amend	HF2423, §143	2014-07-01		Signed
702.17	Amend	HF2423, §144	2014-07-01		Signed
707.11 (1)	Amend	SF2240, §134	2014-07-01		Signed
709.15 (1)(f)	Amend	HF2474, §1, 2	2014-05-23		Signed
Ch. 709C	Repeal	SF2297, §9, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
709D.1	New	SF2297, §1, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
709D.2	New	SF2297, §2, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
709D.3	New	SF2297, §3, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
709D.4	New	SF2297, §4, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
710.10 (7)	Add	SF2311, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
714.9	Amend	SF2092, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
714.11 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2092, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
714.14	Amend	SF2092, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
714.28	New	HF514, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
714B.10 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §195	2014-07-01		Signed
714G.1 (1)	Amend	HF2368, §1, 6	2015-01-01		Signed
714G.1 (3)(d)	Add	HF2368, §2, 6	2015-01-01		Signed
714G.1 (7A,7B,7C,7D,8A,8B)	Add	HF2368, §3, 6	2015-01-01		Signed
714G.8 (u1)	Amend	HF2368, §4, 6	2015-01-01		Signed
714G.8A	New	HF2368, §5, 6	2015-01-01		Signed
715A.1	Amend	HF2423, §145	2014-07-01		Signed
715A.6 (2)	Amend	HF2423, §146	2014-07-01		Signed
715C.1 (1)	Amend	SF2259, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
715C.1 (11)	Amend	SF2240, §135	2014-07-01		Signed
715C.1 (11)(u1)	Amend	SF2259, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
715C.1 (11)(c)	Amend	SF2259, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
715C.2	Amend	SF2259, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
717B.3 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §147	2014-07-01		Signed
719.1 (1,2)	Amend	SF2240, §136	2014-07-01		Signed
724.1	Amend	HF2423, §148	2014-07-01		Signed
725.1	Amend	SF2311, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
725.2	Amend	SF2311, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
802.2B	New	SF2311, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
802.3	Amend	SF2311, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
802.10 (3)	Amend	SF2311, §10	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
803.1 (1)(f)	Add	SF2321, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
805.8B (2)(a)	Amend	HF2473, §58	2014-07-01		Signed
805.8B (3)(c)	Amend	SF2198, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
805.8C (3)	Amend	HF2109, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
805.8C (5)(a,b)	Amend	SF2240, §142	2014-07-01		Signed
805.8C (7A)	Add	SF2310, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
808.1 (1)	Amend	HF475, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
808.3A	New	HF475, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
808.15	New	HF2289, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
808B.3 (6)	Add	SF2311, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
809A.16 (4)	Amend	HF2423, §149	2014-07-01		Signed
812.6 (2)(a,b)	Amend	SF2296, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
902.9 (2)	Amend	SF2311, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
903.1 (4)	Amend	SF2311, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
904.602 (10)	Amend	SF2240, §137	2014-07-01		Signed
904.905 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §150	2014-07-01		Signed
905.12 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2423, §151	2014-07-01		Signed
907B.2 (6)(f)(u1)	Amend	HF2423, §196	2014-07-01		Signed
911.2A	New	SF2311, §14, 16, 17	2015-01-01	2015-01-01	Signed
915.23 (1)	Amend	SF2239, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
915.43 (4,5)	Amend	SF2297, §8, 11	2014-05-30		Signed
915.50A	New	SF2239, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
915.95	New	SF2311, §15	2014-07-01		Signed

2014 ACTS AMENDED (LISTED BY BILL)

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
House File 2273.5	Amend	HF2473, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
House File 2324.17	Amend	HF2473, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
House File 2423.159	Repeal	HF2473, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
House File 2438.27	Amend	HF2473, §78, 79, 80	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
House File 2448.15	Amend New	HF2473, §17, 29	2014-07-01		Signed
House File 2448.34	Amend	HF2473, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
House File 2463.33 (5A)	Strike	HF2473, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2131.9	Amend	HF2473, §23	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2131.9	Amend	HF2473, §24	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2131.13	Amend	HF2473, §25	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2230.7	Amend	SF2347, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2230.11	Amend	SF2347, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2230.17	Amend	SF2347, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2240.87	Amend	HF2473, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2257.8	Amend	SF2347, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2257.12	Amend	SF2347, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2257.15	Strike and Replace	HF2473, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2310.1	Amend	HF2473, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2328.60	Amend New	HF2454, §8, 10	2015-01-01		Signed
Senate File 2328.61	Amend New	HF2454, §21, 23, 24	2015-01-01	2015-01-01	Signed
Senate File 2328.122	Amend New	HF2454, §14, 15, 16	2018-01-01	2018-01-01	Signed
Senate File 2340	Amend	HF2473, §76, 79, 80	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed
Senate File 2340.1	Amend	HF2473, §77, 79, 80	2014-05-30	2014-01-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Senate File 2352.1	Amend	HF2473, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2355.13	Amend	SF2355, §23	Custom		Signed

**ACTS FROM YEARS BEFORE 2014
(LISTED BY CHAPTER)**

2013 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 135C.57	Repeal	SF2342, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 13.10 (1,2)	Amend	SF2359, §9, 12	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 13.10 (3)(c)	Amend	SF2359, §10, 12	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 13.10 (4)	Add	SF2359, §11, 12	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 24.13	Amend	HF2423, §153, 197, 199	2014-04-10	2013-07-01	Signed
Chapter 33.9	Amend	SF2169, §4, 6	2014-07-01	2013-07-01	Signed
Chapter 64.1	Amend	HF2423, §154, 197, 200	2014-04-10	2013-07-01	Signed
Chapter 121.79	Amend	HF2170, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 123.28	Amend	HF2466, §3, 4	2014-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
Chapter 125.25	Repeal	SF2328, §121, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
Chapter 125.25 (1)	Amend	HF2423, §155, 197, 201	2014-04-10	2013-01-01	Signed
Chapter 125.26	Repeal	SF2328, §121, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
Chapter 125.27	Repeal	SF2328, §121, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
Chapter 125.28	Repeal	SF2328, §121, 125	2018-01-01		Signed
Chapter 130.22	Amend	HF2423, §156	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 130.23	Amend	HF2423, §157	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.17 (2A)	Add	HF2458, §26, 27	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 132.25	Amend	HF2458, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.27	Amend	HF2458, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.28	Amend	HF2458, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.29	Amend	HF2458, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.30	Amend	HF2458, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.31	Amend	HF2458, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.32	Amend	HF2458, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.33	Amend	HF2458, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.34	Amend	HF2458, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.35	Amend	HF2458, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.37	Amend	HF2458, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.38	Amend	HF2458, §11	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 132.39	Amend	HF2458, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.40	Amend	HF2458, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.41	Amend	HF2458, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.42	Amend	HF2458, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.43	Amend	HF2458, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.44	Repeal	HF2458, §36	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.45	Amend	HF2458, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.47	Amend	HF2458, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.48	Amend	HF2458, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.49	Amend	HF2458, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 132.51	Amend	HF2458, §23, 24	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 132.64	Add	HF2458, §21	2014-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 133.7	Amend	HF2449, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 134.3	Amend	SF2130, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 134.4	Amend	SF2130, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.30	Amend	SF2342, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.34	Amend	SF2342, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.35	Amend	SF2342, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.35A	Add	SF2342, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.36	Amend	SF2342, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.37	Amend	SF2342, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.38	Repeal	SF2342, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.39	Amend	SF2342, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.40	Amend	SF2342, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.41	Amend	SF2342, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.42	Amend	SF2342, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.44	Amend	SF2342, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.45	Amend	SF2342, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.46	Amend	SF2342, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.47	Amend	SF2342, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.48	Amend	SF2342, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.49	Amend	SF2342, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.50	Amend	SF2342, §17	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.51	Amend	SF2342, §18	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.53	Amend	SF2342, §19	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.54	Amend	SF2342, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.55	Amend	SF2342, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 135.56	Repeal	SF2342, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 136.11 (3)(e)	Amend	HF2463, §83, 85	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 137.16 (1)	Amend	HF2460, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 137.18	Amend	HF2460, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 137.21	Amend	HF2460, §3	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 137.22	Amend	HF2460, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 137.24	Amend	HF2460, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 137.25	Amend	HF2460, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 137.26	Amend	HF2460, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 137.27	Amend	HF2460, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 137.28	Amend	HF2460, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.3 (4)(p)	Amend	HF2463, §51, 63	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 138.3 (4)(r)	Amend	HF2463, §52, 63	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 138.12 (19)(a)(6)	Amend	HF2463, §53, 63, 64	2014-05-30	2013-07-01	Signed
Chapter 138.12 (25)	Add	HF2463, §54, 63, 65	2014-05-30	2014-10-01	Signed
Chapter 138.13 (10)	Amend	HF2463, §55, 63	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 138.14 (4)	Add	HF2463, §56, 63	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 138.18 (26)	Amend	HF2463, §57, 63	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 138.26 (3)	Add	HF2463, §58, 63	2014-05-30		IV Full
Chapter 138.29 (1)(a)(5)	Add	HF2463, §59, 63, 66	2014-05-30	2005-07-01	Signed
Chapter 138.29 (1)(n)	Amend	HF2463, §60, 63, 67	2014-05-30	2013-07-01	Signed
Chapter 138.29 (1)(0o)	Add	HF2463, §61, 63, 67	2014-05-30	2013-07-01	Signed
Chapter 138.131	Amend	HF2463, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.132	Amend	HF2463, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.133	Amend	HF2463, §3	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 138.134 (1)	Amend	HF2463, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.134 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2463, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.134 (2)(e)	Add	HF2463, §6	2014-07-01		IV Full

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 138.134 (3)	Amend	HF2463, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.135	Amend	HF2463, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.136	Amend	HF2463, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.137	Amend	HF2463, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.138	Amend	HF2463, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.139	Amend	HF2463, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.140	Amend	HF2463, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.142 (u2)	Amend	HF2463, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.142 (11)(a)(u1)	Amend	HF2463, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.142 (18)(a)	Amend	HF2463, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.142 (18)(0e)	Add	HF2463, §17	2014-07-01		IV Full
Chapter 138.142 (22,23,24)	Add	HF2463, §18	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 138.143	Amend	HF2463, §19	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 138.144	Amend	HF2463, §20	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.145	Amend	HF2463, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.146	Amend	HF2463, §22	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.147	Amend	HF2463, §23	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 138.147A	Add	HF2463, §24	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 138.148	Amend	HF2463, §25	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 138.149	Amend	HF2463, §26	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.151	Amend	HF2463, §27	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.152	Amend	HF2463, §28	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.153	Amend	HF2463, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.154	Amend	HF2463, §30	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.155	Amend	HF2463, §31	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.156	Amend	HF2463, §32	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 138.157	Amend	HF2463, §33	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.157 (5A)	Strike	HF2473, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.158	Amend	HF2463, §34	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (1)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2463, §35	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2463, §36	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (1)(c)(1,2)	Amend	HF2463, §37	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (1)(f)(1)	Amend	HF2463, §38	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (1)(n)	Amend	HF2463, §39	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (1)(0o)	Add	HF2463, §40	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (1)(q)	Amend	HF2463, §41	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (6)	Amend	HF2463, §42	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (6A)	Add	HF2463, §43	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.159 (9)	Amend	HF2463, §44	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.160	Amend	HF2463, §45	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.161	Amend	HF2463, §46	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.162	Amend	HF2463, §47	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.163	Amend	HF2463, §48	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 138.185	Amend	HF2463, §84, 85, 86	2014-05-30	2013-07-01	Signed
Chapter 139.3 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2450, §1, 2	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 139.19	Amend	HF2450, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.20	Amend	HF2450, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.21	Amend	HF2450, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.22	Amend	HF2450, §6	2014-07-01		IV Part
Chapter 139.23	Amend	HF2450, §7	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.28	Amend	HF2450, §8	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.29	Amend	HF2450, §9	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.30	Amend	HF2450, §10	2014-07-01		Signed

2014 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 139.31	Amend	HF2450, §11	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.32	Amend	HF2450, §12	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.33	Amend	HF2450, §13	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.34	Amend	HF2450, §14	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.35	Amend	HF2450, §15	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 139.36	Amend	HF2450, §16	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 140.1A	Add	HF2473, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 140.3A	Add	HF2473, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 140.6	Amend	HF2473, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.21	Amend	SF2347, §1	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.22	Amend	SF2347, §2	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.23	Amend	SF2347, §3	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.26	Amend	SF2347, §4	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.27	Amend	SF2347, §5	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.27A	Add	SF2347, §6	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.54 (1,4)	Amend	SF2347, §29	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 141.54 (2,3,5)	Amend	HF2460, §10	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 142.1 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2349, §10, 14	2014-05-30		IV Full
Chapter 142.1 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2349, §11, 14	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 142.1 (4A)	Add	SF2349, §12, 14	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 142.3 (1)	Strike	SF2349, §13, 14	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 142.7	Amend	SF2359, §23, 25, 26	2014-05-30	2013-07-01	Signed

2012 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 1129.4	Amend	SF2355, §21	2014-07-01		Signed
Chapter 1135.15	Amend	HF2458, §23, 24	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 1138.89	Amend	SF2349, §9, 14	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 1140.15	Amend	SF2349, §7, 14	2014-05-30		IV Full
Chapter 1140.18	Amend	SF2349, §8, 14	2014-05-30		Signed

2011 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 128.19 (1)	Amend	HF2458, §23, 24	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 133.1 (10)(c,d,e,f)	Amend	SF2349, §7, 14	2014-05-30		IV Full
Chapter 133.3 (8)(a)	Amend	SF2349, §8, 14	2014-05-30		Signed
Chapter 133.13A	Amend	SF2359, §23, 25, 26	2014-05-30	2013-07-01	Signed

2010 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 1184.12	Amend	SF2349, §6, 14	2014-05-30		Signed

2005 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 161.1	Amend	HF2288, §17	2014-07-01		Signed

2003 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Chapter 179.21 (u4)	Amend	HF2288, §17	2014-07-01		Signed